





For 50 years now, manufacturing and design has been the passion that has inspired us all at Elstead Lighting. The business origins may date back to 1686, but our vision is 21st century.

This catalogue presents more than 1,500 lighting fittings, all of which we believe are worthy of carrying the Elstead name, and in many cases also the names of our design partners.

The 2019 collection includes more than 300 new models, designed to innovate, inspire and excite. From stunning chandeliers and pendants, to exceptional portables, our love of bringing great lighting to the showrooms and homes of our much valued clients, is what drives us every day. Our constant focus on quality and functionality is ever present too as we strive to push the bar of greater performance, reliable quality and ease of installation higher.

We sell our products to a truly worldwide audience, lighting beautiful homes, coffee bars and restaurants, hotel bedrooms and public areas in more than 60 countries. We have our own sales distribution operations in 4 countries, managing more than 17,000m², (185,000 ft²) of warehousing and production space and a team of more than 120 committed staff.

Today we see more opportunity for manufacturing, more desire for design and more passion for innovation. This is why we are so passionate about this business and why we are inspired to share it with you.

*unique
aspirational
lighting*



PARTNERSHIP

We share the passion and love of great design with all of our customers, and wherever we are in the world, we find the same reaction and enthusiasm to great design. Often from historical influence, vintage and retro, regularly with style and flair, and always with attention to detail and quality, it is with these elements that products are crafted and created. Whether it is from an Elizabethan English country manor, a Venetian terraced villa or a 1920's Parisian town house, from original fittings, architectural features to sculptures and metalwork, we find influence from all around us.



Founded in 1922 and based in Cleveland, Ohio; Hinkley are on their 4th generation family ownership. The Hinkley collection has both a classic and contemporary feel to the product ranges, many represent what is classed as "transitional" styling, and are always made to the highest quality and design.



Based in Charleston, South Carolina, Quoizel was founded in 1930 and has since built a reputation for its diverse and unique product range, often engaging well known freelance designers to help with bringing fresh styles to the marketplace. Quoizel are well known for their use of natural materials and art glass, as used in their Tiffany Collectibles range, inspired by the great originator Louis Comfort Tiffany.



Cleveland, Ohio based and founded in 1938, Kichler are a large company held in high regard by their customers for the diversity of design and breadth of range. This includes some truly striking and often substantial pieces for grand interiors and exteriors of residential or hospitality establishments.



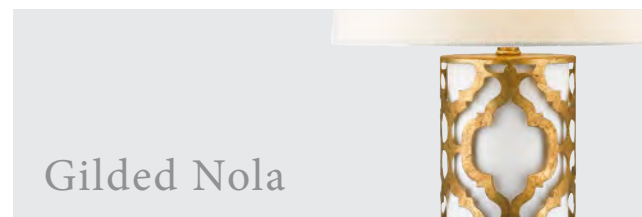
In 1955, Murray Feiss started his company offering a small assortment of porcelain figurine lamps topped with his mother's hand-sewn lampshades. Discerning consumers soon began to seek out the quality and unique nature of these designs. Now greatly expanded, Feiss continues to maintain the highest standards for materials and workmanship.



A beautiful collection of classical and art deco table lamps and floor lamps. Manufactured in New Jersey, these quality products are zinc cast bases with beautiful finishes and handmade shades all made in the USA.



Hailing from Baton Rouge, New Orleans; Flambeau offers one of the most unique and distinctive lighting collections in the marketplace. Working with specialist designers who model up their own original creations using distressed finishes of gold and silver leaf to create 21st century antiques. The Flambeau Collection brings to the market a style and look unrivalled in today's lighting industry.



As its name implies, the designs offered by Gilded Nola are inspired by the decorative elements of the city of New Orleans. World-famous for its abundance of unique architectural styles, which reflect the city's historical roots and its multicultural heritage, New Orleans offers a plethora of inspiration around every corner.

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION

LIGHT BOX COLLECTION

The Lightbox Collection™ from Elstead lighting signifies ranges that have limited distribution through selected distribution channels. Take care when considering these ranges to ensure your status as a Lightbox partner. This selected distribution operates only in certain countries, so please contact your local sales office to check on your access to this range.



bsi.

Certificate of Registration

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - ISO 9001:2015

This is to verify that:

Elstead Lighting Ltd
Elstead House
Mill Lane
Alton
GU34 2GT
United Kingdom

BSI Certificate Number:

FM 671247

and operates a Quality Management System which complies with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015 for the following scope:

Design, manufacture, sales including export of decorative lighting and fan lighting

For and on behalf of BSI:


Andrew Lavery, BSI Systems Certification Director

Original Registration Date: 2018-03-07
Latest Revision Date: 2018-03-07

Effective Date: 2018-03-07
Expiry Date: 2021-03-06

Page: 1 of 1



making excellence a habit™

SAFETY AND COMPLIANCE

Safety is paramount with all lighting, and especially when used in the bathroom. All of the products within this catalogue are manufactured to be safe and fit for their intended purposes. All products are CE compliant and are fully inspected and tested for electrical safety and function. They are all constructed to BS EN 60598-1:2015 standards and all bathroom and outdoor models are IP rated to ensure suitable protection against the ingress of water. The company is also certified ISO9001 compliant in both of our major European locations to further show commitment and competence in the manufacturing and supply of safe and reliable product.

LITEC LED LAMPS

The majority of our interior fittings use E27 or E14 lamp-holders, which makes them suitable to use retrofit LED lamps. The Litec range offers an LED lamp solution for every such fitting in this catalogue. Using the latest LED filament technology, these energy efficient lamps offer good lumen output, look stylish with their retro vintage influences, yet run at a cool temperature and have a 25,000 hour life expectancy. Most bathroom fittings are supplied with Litec G9 LED lamps included.



CONTENTS



Contemporary

p48



Artistic

p146



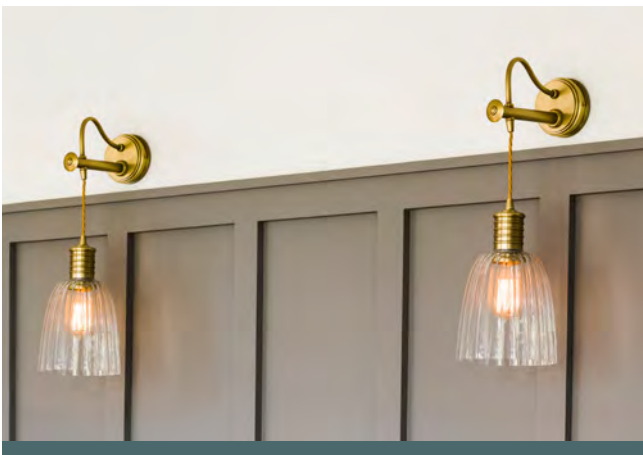
Transitional

p206



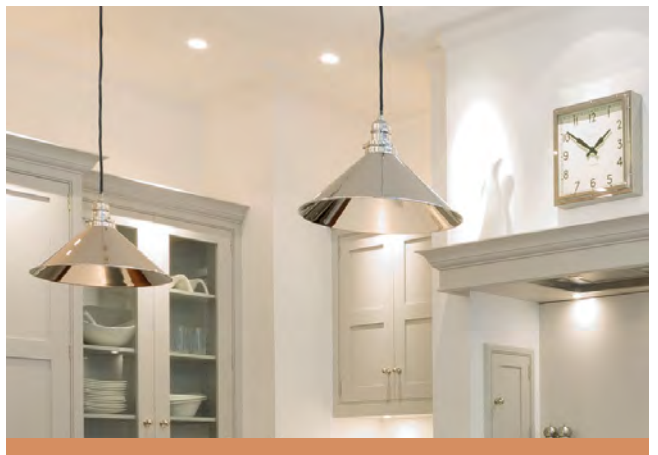
Traditional

p280



Vintage

p360



Kitchen

p392



Country Rustic

p432



Picture Lights

p494



Bathroom

p502



Tiffany

p564



Portables

p582



LED Lamps

p676



ABBEY
Silver Sand
p216



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p454



AEGEAN
3 finishes
p330-333



AGATHA
Nickel or Chrome
p114-115



ALEEKA
Classic Pewter
p112-113



ALLIER
Weather Oak Wood
p444-445



ALSTON
Charcoal Brick/Acorn
p449



AMARILLI
Black/Silver or Bronze/Gold
p296-297



ANYA
Silver Leaf
p156-157



ARTISAN
Aged Brass or Black
p476-477



ASHEVILLE
Valiant Bronze
p573



ASHLAND BAY
Weathered Zinc
p373



ASTRID
Matte Bronze
p192



BALANCE
Brown or White
p78-83



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p256-257



BELFRY
Black
p479



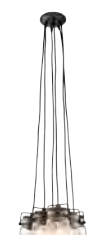
BELLINI
Oxidised Bronze
p286-287



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p262-263



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Nickel
p258-259



BRINLEY
Bronze or Polished Nickel
p406-408



CAMBRIDGE
Burnished Brass
p338-340



CARISBROOKE
Black
p484-486



CARNEGIE
Silver or Bronze
p66-67



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p314-315



CHANDON
Sterling
p271



CHANTILLY
Palladian Bronze
p455



CHARTWELL
Black
p478



CHRISTINA
Silver/Gold
p294-295



CITY LIGHTS
Classic Pewter
p123



COLLIER
Heritage Brass
p238-239



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel or Chrome
p410-411



CORINNE
Polished Nickel
p131



CROMWELL
Old Bronze
p490-491



CROWN
Iron Gate
p434-435



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p104-105



DAKOTA
Polished Antique Nickel
p242-243



DANIKA
White
p397



DEWITT
Sunrise Silver
p207-209



DOUILLE
3 finishes
p389-391



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p307-309



DUNHILL
Royal Bronze
p214-215



EMILY
Copper Patina
p468



EUCLID
Spanish Bronze
p188



FINSBURY PARK
Polished Nickel
p246-248



FORT QUINN
Marcado Black
p466



FULTON
Bronze
p189-191



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p288-289



GOTHAM
Imperial Silver
p69



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p75



HARLECH
Black
p482



HARTSVILLE
Chalk Washed/Beachwood
p460



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p312-313



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p290-291



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p178-179



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p462-465



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p212-213



LAILA (QZ)
Rustic Antique Bronze
p458-459



LAKESIDE
Vintage Gold
p211



LEILA (FE)
Burnished Silver
p273



LEMURIA
Distressed Gold
p217-219



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p300-301



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p275-277



LUCERNE
Brushed Nickel
p76



LUNETTA
Bronze Patina
p302-303



LYNDON
Architectural Bronze
p372



MADISON MANOR
Imperial Silver
p68



MALIA
Polished Nickel
p278-279



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p182



MARQUETTE
Heirloom
p292-293



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p320-321



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p111



MIDDLEFIELD
Iron Rust & Wood
p446-448



MIGNON
Silver/Gold Leaf
p204-205



MIME
Brushed Nickel
p90-91



MINSTER
3 finishes
p473-475



MONACO
Brushed Nickel
p270-271



MOSAIC
Gold Leaf
p202-203



MOXIE (HK)
Sunset Gold
p194



NEST
Silver Leaf
p165



OLIVIA
Black/Gold or Ivory/Gold
p470-472



ORGANIQUE
Olde Bronze
p456-457



PAVÉ
Polished Nickel
p56-57



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p450-451



PIMLICO
D. Bronze or P. Nickel
p250-255



PIPER
Espresso
p96-99



PLANTATION
Nickel or Bronze
p334-337



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p316-319



PROSPECT PARK
Satin Nickel / Chrome
p58-60



PROVENCE
Polished Nickel
p375



QUINTO
Grey or White
p84-87



REGAL
Oil Rubbed Bronze/Gold
p324



REMI (FB)
Silver/Cream
p203



ROCKLYN
Raw Steel
p387



ROSALIE
Sterling Gold
p282-283



RUBIN
Polished Nickel
p55



SABINA
Silver Leaf
p158



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p120



SAXON
Black or Black/Silver
p492-493



SIMONE II
Distressed Silver/Gold
p151



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p304-305



SPYRE
Gold or Matte Bronze
p148-149



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p310-311



SUSSEX
Brushed Nickel
p264-265



SUTTON PLACE
Imperial Silver
p62-63



SWEET OLIVE
Gilded Gold
p155



TAULBEE
Weathered Zinc
p436-437



THEATER ROW
Silver or Bronze
p64-65



TIVOLI
Gold or Silver
p166-168



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p370-371



TRUMAN
Antique Nickel
p268-269



TULAH
Silver Leaf
p152-153



VALENTINA
Oxidized Bronze
p284-285



VENETIAN
Beige Patina
p154



VIEW POINT
Weathered Brass
p441



VINTNER
Satin Nickel
p260-261



WARWICK
Graphite
p488-489



WHITNEY
Imperial Silver
p92-95



WINDERMERE
Rust/Gold
p452-453



WINDSOR
Gold Patina or Graphite
p325-329



WOODHOLLOW
Rustic Black/Faux Wood
p440



WYATT
Iron Rust/Wood
p438-439



YORKTOWN
Antique Nickel
p267



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p135



ZELDA
Polished Nickel
p116-117



ZELDA
Vintage Brass
p118-119



ALDORA
Palladian Bronze
p461



ANYA
Silver Leaf
p157



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p177



CAYDEN
Natural Brass
p236-237



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p223



CITY LIGHTS
Classic Pewter
p123



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p104-105



EASTVALE
Palladian Bronze
p428



EMERY
3 finishes
p426



HOBSON
Aged Brass or Satin Nickel
p400-402



IMAHN
Black / Natural Brass
p368



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p570-571



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p322



KENNEY
Sunrise Silver
p130



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p462-463



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p275



MOXIE
Cambridge Bronze
p145



NEST
Silver Leaf
p164-165



NEW HARBOR
Western Bronze
p414



PIPER
Espresso
p97



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p317



PROSPECT PARK
Satin Nickel / Chrome
p60



QUENTIN
Buckeye Bronze
p196-197



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p187



RIGBY
Buckeye Bronze
p425



ROSWELL
Brushed Nickel
p121



RUBIN
Polished Nickel
p54-55



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p120



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p173



TAULBEE
Weathered Zinc
p437

VISUAL INDEX - PENDANTS



ADAMS
Nickel or Bronze
p354-355



AGATHA
Nickel or Chrome
p114-115



AHRENDALE
Anvil Iron
p442-443



ALDORA
Palladian Bronze
p461



ALLIER
Light Wood/Brushed Steel
p140-141



ALLIER
Weather Oak Wood
p445



AMELIA
5 finishes
p422-423



ANENOME
Taupe/Cream
p169



ANTOINETTE
Cream, Gold & Silver
p169



ANYA
Silver Leaf
p156-157



ARABELLA
Distressed Gold
p220-222



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p225



ARGENTO
Oxidised Silver Leaf
p351



ASHLAND BAY
Weathered Zinc
p373



ASTER
Natural Brass or P. Nickel
p346-347



ASTRID
Matte Bronze
p192



BALANCE
Brown or White
p78-83



BASKIN
Aged Brass/Weathered Zinc
p404-405



BASKIN
Polished Nickel
p405



BELLE FLEUR
Vintage Bronze
p577



BELLINI
Oxidised Bronze
p287



BESO
Steel or Dark Bronze
p420-421



BOTANIC
Dark Aged Brass
p88



BRINLEY
Nickel or Bronze
p406-408



BROWN LATTICE
Copper Canyon
p138-139



BRYNNE
Flat White or Matte Black
p394-395



CADENCE
Nickel or Brass
p369



CAMBRIDGE (HK)
Burnished Brass
p339-340



CAMBRIDGE (QZ)
Valiant Bronze
p566



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p177



CAYDEN
Natural Brass
p236-237



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p223



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p315



CIRUS
Auburn Stained Wood
p142-143



CITY LOFT
Polished Nickel
p50-51



COBSON
Brass, Bronze or Nickel
p416



COLLIER
Heritage Brass
p239



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p170-171



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel or Chrome
p410-411



CORINNE
Polished Nickel
p131



CROWN (EL)
Iron Gate
p434



CROWN (FB)
Silver & Gold
p205



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p104-105



DAKOTA
Polished Antique Nickel
p243



DANIKA
White
p397



DECLARATION
Antique Forged Iron
p357



DEWITT
Sunrise Silver
p209



DIAMOND
Polished Nickel
p108



DOUILLE
3 Finishes
p389-391



EASTVALE
Palladian Bronze
p428



EMERY
3 finishes
p427



EMORY
Pewter or Bronze
p124-125



EUCLID
Spanish Bronze
p188



EUROPA
White
p396



EVERLY
Chrome or Olde Bronze
p365



FELIX
Sunset Gold/Black
p193



FINSBURY PARK
Pol.Nickel or Old Bronze
p249



FLAMBEAU
Black & Putty
p201



FRAGMENT
Gold or Silver
p160-161



FRAGMENT
Gold or Silver
p160-161



FRANKLIN
4 finishes
p383-385, 399



FULTON
Bronze
p191



FUSION
Grecian Bronze
p352



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p100-101



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p102-103



GENTRY
3 finishes
p341-343



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p289



GIGI
Polished Nickel
p89



GOTHAM
Imperial Silver
p69



GRIFFIN
3 finishes
p228-229



GUILDHALL
2 finishes
p358



HALLERON
Londonderry
p374



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p74-75



HARROW
Polished Nickel
p412-413



HATTERAS BAY
Bronze or Copper
p403



HOBSON
Aged Brass or Satin Nickel
p400-402



HOUNSLOW
3 finishes
p366



IMAHN
Black / Natural Brass
p368



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p570-572



JOPLIN
Chrome
p137



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p575



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p313



KELLER
Nickel or Bronze
p350



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p290-291



KENNEY
Sunrise Silver
p130



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p179



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p463-465



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p212-213



LAGUNA
Renaissance Copper
p174-175



LAKESIDE
Vintage Gold
p210-211



LARKIN
Nickel or Bronze
p234-235



LEMURIA
Distressed Gold
p217-219



LENNEX
Slated Grey Metal
p424



LEXI
Polished Nickel
p132-133



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p276-277



LUMINARY/A
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p356



LUMINARY/B
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p356



LYNDON
Bronze or Aluminium
p372



MADISON MANOR
Imperial Silver
p68



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p180-181



MARINE
Western Bronze
p415



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p320-321



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p110-111



MIDDLEFIELD
Iron Rust & Wood
p447-448



MISSOULA
Antique Pewter
p418



MOXIE (HK)
Sunset Gold
p194



MOXIE (KL)
Cambridge Bronze
p144-145



NEST
Silver Leaf
p164-165



NEW HARBOR
Western Bronze
p415



NICO
Polished Chrome
p109



OBERLIN
Satin Nickel
p106-107



PARKER PLACE
Brushed Steel
p409



PARKMAN
3 finishes
p348-349



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p362-363



PAVÉ
Polished Nickel
p57



PEMBROKE
Black or Black/Gold
p480-481



PENN STATION
Nickel or Bronze
p364



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p451



PIPER
Espresso
p96-97



PLANTATION
Antique Nickel or Bronze
p334-336



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p319



PROSPECT PARK
Satin Nickel / Chrome
p60



PROVENCE
4 finishes
p378-382, 398



PROVENCE GWP
4 Finishes
p376-377



QUENTIN
Buckeye Bronze
p197



QUINTO
Grey or White
p84-87



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p186



RIGBY
Buckeye Bronze
p425



ROCKLYN
Raw Steel
p387



ROSALIE
Sterling Gold
p283



ROSECLIFFE
Imperial Bronze
p568



ROSWELL
Brushed Nickel
p121



RUBIN
Polished Nickel
p55



SABINA
Silver Leaf
p159



SAYRE
Pewter or Bronze
p419



SIENNA PENDANT
Polished Nickel
p77



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p172-173



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p306



SOUTH BEACH
Black/Putty
p198



SPYRE
Gold or Matte Bronze
p148-149



STEPHEN
Vintage Bronze
p574



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p311



SUTTON PLACE
Imperial Silver
p63



TABBY
Brushed Steel or Polished Nickel
p367



TRELLIS
Putty Patina & Silver Leaf
p148, 150



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p371



TULAH
Silver Leaf
p152-153



URBAN RENEWAL/B
Antique Forged Iron
p431



URBAN RENEWAL/D
Antique Forged Iron
p431



URBAN RENEWAL/E
Astral Bronze
p429



URBAN RENEWAL/G
Brushed Steel/Gloss White
p431



URBAN RENEWAL/H
Rustic Iron/Smoked Glass
p431



URBAN RENEWAL/J
Dark Antique Brass
p386



VALENTINA
Oxidized Bronze
p285



VANDALIA
Textured Black
p374



VIEW POINT
Weathered Brass
p441



WALDEN
Victorian Bronze
p183



WEXLEY
Heritage Brass
p353



WINDSOR
Gold Patina or Graphite
p326-329



WINGATE
Polished Antique Nickel
p272



WOODHOLLOW
Rustic Black/Faux Wood
p440



WOODSTOCK
Textured Black
p73



WYATT
Iron Rust/Wood
p439



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p135



ZELDA
Nickel or Brass
p116-119



ABBEY
Silver Sand
p216



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p454



AEGEAN
3 finishes
p330-333



AGATHA
Nickel or Chrome
p114-115



AHRENDALE
Anvil Iron
p443



ALCOTT
Valiant Bronze
p567



ALLIER
Light Wood / Brushed Steel
p141



ALLIER
Weather Oak Wood
p445



ALSTON
Charcoal Brick/Acorn
p449



AMARILLI
Black/Silver or Bronze
p296-297



ANYA
Silver Leaf
p157



ARABELLA
Distressed Gold
p221-222



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p225



ARTISAN
Aged Brass or Black
p476-477



ASHEVILLE
Valiant Bronze
p573



ASHLAND BAY
Weathered Zinc
p373



BALANCE
Brown or White
p78-83



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p256-257



BELFRY
Black
p479



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p263



BOTANIC
Dark Aged Brass
p88



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Nickel
p258-259



BRINLEY
Brushed Nickel or Bronze
p407-408



BROWN LATTICE
Copper Canyon
p139



CADENCE
Steel or Antique Brass
p369



CAMBRIDGE (HK)
Burnished Brass
p339



CAMBRIDGE (QZ)
Vintage Bronze
p566



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p176



CARISBROOKE
Black
p486



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p223



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p315



CHANTILLY
Palladian Bronze
p455



CHARLOTTE
Nickel or Caramel
p72



CHARTWELL
Black
p478



CIRUS
Auburn Stained Wood
p143



COBSON
3 Finishes
p417



COLBIN
Nickel or Bronze
p232



COLLIER
Heritage Brass
p240-241



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p171



CROWN
Iron Gate
p434



DIAMOND
Polished Nickel
p108



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p307-309



DREYFUS
Pewter or Bronze
p226



EVINGTON
Sunset Gold or Satin Nickel
p226



DUNHILL
Royal Bronze
p215



EMORY (KL)
Classic Pewter or Olde Bronze
p125



FALMOUTH
Polished Chrome/Black
p71



FALMOUTH
Polished Gold/Cream
p71



FINSBURY PARK
Polished Nickel
p246-248



FELIX
Sunset Gold/Black
p193



FLY
Black/Silver/Gold
p469



FUSION
Grecian Bronze
p352



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p103



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p101



GENTRY
3 finishes
p341-343



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p289



GRIFFIN
4 finishes
p228-229



HADLEY
4 finishes
p345



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p74



HARPER
Chrome or Heritage Bronze
p233



HARROW
Polished Nickel
p413



HATHAWAY
Bronze or Nickel
p230-231



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p571



JEWELLED DRAGONFLY
Malaga
p568



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p323



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p575



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p312



KELLER
Nickel or Bronze
p350



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p290-291



KENNEY
Sunrise Silver
p129



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p179



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p463



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p213



LAGUNA
Renaissance Copper
p175



LANZA
3 finishes
p195



LEMURIA
Distressed Gold
p217-219



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p300-301



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p277



MALIA
Polished Nickel
p279



MANTLE
3 finishes
p227



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p181



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p320



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p111



MIME
Brushed Nickel
p91



MINSTER
Black, Black/Gold or Ivory
p473-475



MOXIE
Cambridge Bronze
p145



NEST
Silver Leaf
p164



NEW HARBOR
Western Bronze
p415



NEWBURY
Polished Brass
p344



OLD PARK
3 finishes
p344



OLIVIA
Black/Gold or Ivory/Gold
p470-472



OLIVIA
Black/Gold or Ivory/Gold
p470-472



PARKMAN
3 finishes
p349



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p363



PAVE
Polished Nickel
p57



PEMBROKE
Black/Gold or Black
p480-481



PENN STATION
Nickel or Bronze
p364



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p451



PIPER
Espresso
p97



PLANTATION
Nickel or Bronze
p335-337



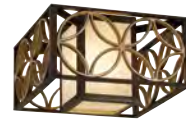
PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p317



PROSPECT PARK
Satin Nickel / Chrome
p60



QUENTIN
Buckeye Bronze
p197



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p186



SABINA
Silver Leaf
p159



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p120



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p173



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p305



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p310-311



SUSSEX
Brushed Nickel
p265



TORCHIERE
Black
p467



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p371



TRUMAN
Antique Nickel
p269



TULAH
Silver Leaf
p152



VALENTINA
Oxidized Bronze
p285



VINTNER
Satin Nickel
p261



WALDEN
Victorian Bronze
p183



WEST END
Vintage Bronze
p568



WHITNEY
Imperial Silver
p95



WILKINSON
Brushed Nickel
p364



WINDSOR
Graphite or Gold Patina
p326-329



WOODHOLLOW
Rustic Black/Faux Wood
p440



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p135



ZELDA
Polished Nickel
p116



ZELDA
Vintage Brass
p118



AEGEAN
3 finishes
p331-333, 622



AEGEUS
Polished Nickel / White Marble
p585



ALBA CREAM
Cream Reactive Glaze
p640



ALBA ROUGE
Red Reactive Glaze
p640



ALCOTT
Valiant Bronze
p567



AMARILLI
Black/Silver or Bronze
p297-299, 625



ANENOME TL
Putty/Cream
p169, 659



ANTONIA
Crystal Glass
p631



APOLLO
Brushed Brass / White Marble
p585



ARABELLA
Distressed Gold or Silver
p221, 605



ARDEN
Bronze Patina
p569



ARLINGTON
Nickel or Brass
p613



ARTISAN
Black or Aged Brass
p476-477, 624



ARUM LILY
Painted Porcelain
p628



ASCENT TABLE LAMP
3 finishes
p600



ASCENT FLOOR LAMP
3 Finishes
p601



ASHEVILLE
Valiant Bronze
p573



ATLAS
Brushed Brass / White Marble
p585



AUDUBON PARK
Distressed Gold
p603



AUGUSTINE
Antique Brown
p615



AZALEA
Gold or Silver
p670-671



BABUSHKA
Blue Glaze
p641



BACARI
Blue and Grey Glaze
p651



BAILEY
Wood Effect Glaze
p651



BALANCE TABLE LAMP
Brown, White or Grey
p80-81, 590-591



BALANCE FLOOR LAMP
Brown, White or Grey
p80-81, 590-591



BARBICAN
Graphite
p634-635



BARNSBURY
Green/Brown
p637



BAYSWATER
Blue/White
p636



BELFRY
Black
p479, 624



BELLE TABLE LAMP
Imperial Bronze
p578



BELLE FLOOR LAMP
Imperial Bronze
p578



BELLE FLEUR
Vintage Bronze
p577



BELMONT TABLE LAMP
Brushed Nickel
p61, 589



BELMONT FLOOR LAMP
Brushed Nickel
p61, 588



BIENVILLE
Silver/Gold
p667



BIRDLAND
Gold/Cream
p656



BIRDLAND III
Gold/Cream
p656



BLACK BIRDS TRADITIONAL
Painted Porcelain
p626



BLUE GINGER JAR
Painted Porcelain
p629



BLUE GLOBE
Blue Reactive Glaze
p647



BLUE HEXAGON
Painted Porcelain
p629



BLUE TRAD. WILLOW
Painted Porcelain
p629



BROOKLYN
Polished Nickel
p609



BRUNSWICK
Graphite
p640



BURNT OAK
Orange/Graphite
p645



CAESAR GOLD
Gold Metallic Glaze
p642



CAESAR SILVER
Silver Metallic Glaze
p642



CAMBRIDGE
Vintage Bronze
p566



CANTELOUPE
Green Reactive Glaze
p639



CARYATID
Gold or Silver
p666



CHALK FARM
Light Grey/White
p640



CHARLESTON
Antique Nickel
p609



CHASTAIN
Vintage Bronze
p580



CHELSFIELD
Light Green/Cream
p636



CINCINNATI
Burnished Brass
p611



CITY HALL
Smoked Umber
p611



CLARA
Cream Reactive Glaze
p641



CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN
Valiant Bronze
p569



COBALT
Vintage Bronze
p576



COLORADO LARGE
Orange Reactive Glaze
p647



COLUMBUS TALL
Metallic Reactive Glaze
p643



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p171, 614



CONTOUR
Lime Green Glaze
p646



CONTOUR
White Glaze
p646



CORINTHIA
Corinthian Bronze
p617



CROSS (EL)
Gold
p585



CROSS (FB)
Gold
p667



CROSS (FB)
Silver
p667



CRUSADER
Burnished Bronze
p483, 624



DEMETER
Green/Brown Reactive Glaze
p639



DENNISON
Nickel or Bronze
p614



DOMINIQUE
Black/Cream
p659



DOUILLE
3 finishes
p388-391, 596



EDEN PARK
Cream/Green
p638



EMPIRE
Roman Bronze
p611



FERRARA
Dark Grey or White
p584



FLAMBEAU
Black/Cream
p200-201, 666



FRAGMENT FLOOR LAMP
Gold or Silver
p162-163, 664



FRAGMENT TABLE LAMP
Gold or Silver
p162-163, 665



FRANKLIN
Grey, Red, Cream, or Grey
p383-385, 599



FRANKLIN
Grey, Red, Cream, or Grey
p383-385, 599



FULWELL
Grey/White
p636



GATSBY
Nickel or Brass
p610



GIBSON FL
Cambridge Crackle
p615



GIBSON SWFL
Cambridge Crackle
p615



GOLD BIRDS & BERRIES
Painted Porcelain
p627



GOLD THISTLE
Painted Porcelain
p630



GRANDEUR
Ebonised Silver Leaf
p617



GRANGE PARK
Grey/Brown
p638



GREEN RETRO
Olive Green Glaze
p646



GRENOUILLE
Putty/Black
p655



HAMMERSMITH
Cream/Brown
p635



INDIA
Vintage Bronze
p581



INDUS
Vintage Bronze
p580



INGLENOOK TABLE LAMP
Valiant Bronze
p571



INGLENOOK FLOOR LAMP
Valiant Bronze
p571



IVORY CRACKLE
Ivory Crackle Glaze
p628



JACKSON SQUARE
Distressed Gold
p603



JENKINS
Polished Nickel
p614



JOB
Metallic Glaze
p643



KAMI TABLE LAMP
Vintage Bronze
p575



KAMI UPLIGHTER
Vintage Bronze
p575



KEW
Sage Green
p637



KINGS POINTE
Vintage Bronze
p581



KINGSTON VALE
Rich Olive Green
p638



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p463, 619



LA FLEUR FLOOR LAMP
Black/Putty
p199, 661



LA FLEUR TABLE LAMP
Black/Putty
p199, 661



LAFITTE
Gold or Silver
p607



LAGUNA LARGE (EL)
Turquoise Reactive Glaze
p647



LAGUNA SMALL (EL)
Turquoise Reactive Glaze
p647



LAGUNA FLOOR LAMP (QZ)
Renaissance Copper
p175, 619



LAGUNA TABLE LAMP (QZ)
Renaissance Copper
p175, 619



LAMBETH
Pale Green
p637



LAPIS GOURD
Blue Reactive Glaze
p639



LARISSA FLOOR LAMP
Vintage Bronze
p579



LARISSA TABLE LAMP
Vintage Bronze
p579



LEAVES BROWN/GOLD
Painted Porcelain
p630



LE CIRQUE
Cream and Putty
p657



LEDA
Taupe and Gold
p655



LEE CIRCLE
Distressed Gold
p605



LEMURIA
Distressed Gold
p219



LEX
Brushed Steel or Bali Brass
p598



LEYTON
Light Green
p637



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p301, 623



LINCOLNDALE
Astral Bronze
p618



LIONA
Crystal Glass
p631



LUNETTA
Bronze Patina
p303, 623



MADISON
Putty and Gold Leaf
p654



MANHATTAN
Polished Nickel
p608-609



MARCELLA FLOOR LAMP
British Bronze
p182, 616



MARCELLA TABLE LAMP
British Bronze
p182, 616



MAGRO
Polished Nickel
p587



MARS
Orange Reactive Glaze
p644



MARYLAND
Taupe/Matt Graphite
p636



MONTEVERDE
Turquoise Reactive Glaze
p631



MORRIS
Black and Gold
p627



MUSE GREY
Grey Reactive Glaze
p645



MUSE TURQUOISE
Turquoise Reactive Glaze
p645



MUSWELL
Red
p649



NEO WHITE
French White
p669



NEPTUNE
Blue Reactive Glaze
p644



NETTLE
Cream
p669



NETTLE LUX FLOOR LAMP
Gold or Silver
p663



NETTLE LUX TABLE LAMP
Gold or Silver
p662



NICOLLS
Mercury Glass
p631



NOMA LUXE
Gold Leaf
p657



OAKLEIGH PARK
Green/Brown
p638



OCTAVIA
Distressed Gold
p604-605



ONYX BLACK
Black Glaze
p649



ONYX RED
Red Glaze
p649



OPERA
Firenze Gold
p359, 618



ORB CLEAR
Clear Glass
p632



ORB LIME
Lime Green Glass
p632



OTTOMAN
Gold Metallic Glaze
p643



PEONY
Black and Taupe
p657



PHOENICIAN
Black and Gold Leaf
p658-659



PIMLICO
Dark Bronze or Polished Nickel
p251-255, 623



PINNER
Cream/Pink
p645



PLEIN
Gold/Brown
p87



POMPADOUR
Gold Leaf
p652-653



POMPADOUR X
Silver and Gold Leaf
p653



POSEIDON
Blue Reactive Glaze
p639



PROVENCE FLOOR LAMP
3 finishes
p378-382, 592



PROVENCE TABLE LAMP
4 finishes
p378-382, 593



PROVENCE STICK LIGHT
4 Finishes
p594



PROVENCE ELEMENT
Black, Grey or White
p595



QUINTO FLOOR LAMP
Dark Grey/Polished Nickel
p84-87, 588



QUINTO TABLE LAMP
White/Aged Brass
p84-87, 589



RED BELL
Gold or Silver
p671



RETRO
Gold leaf and Taupe
p654



RIBBED PUMPKIN
Brown/Grey Reactive Glaze
p643



RIBBON
Polished Nickel
p584



RIPPLE
Black
p633



RIPPLE
White
p633



RIVERS
Distressed Gold
p602-603



ROOSEVELT
Burnished Brass
p612



RYE
Antique Brass
p612



SEYCHELLES
Cream, Sand and Blue Glaze
p651



SILVER THISTLE
Silver Painted Porcelain
p630



SILVERSHORE
Polished Nickel
p617



SOUTH BEACH
Black/Putty
p198, 668



SOUTH BEACH
Black/Cream
p198, 668



SPENCER (FE)
Firenze Gold
p617



SPIN
Grey
p650



SPIN
White
p650



STATEROOM BUFFET LAMP
Antique Nickel or Bali Brass
p620-621



STATEROOM TABLE LAMP
Antique Nickel or Bali Brass
p620-621



STATEROOM FLOOR LAMP
Antique Nickel or Bali Brass
p620-621



STELLA
Distressed Gold or Silver
p600-607



STEPHEN
Vintage Bronze
p574



STUYVESANT
Polished Nickel
p609



SUN KING
Distressed Gold
p603



SYRACUSE
Nickel or Brass
p612



TIVOLI
Gold
p168



TIVOLI
Silver
p167-168



TRELLIS FLOOR LAMP
Putty and Gold Leaf
p150, 660



TRELLIS TABLE LAMP
Putty and Gold Leaf
p150, 660



URBAN RENEWAL FL
Dark Antique Brass
p386, 597

VISUAL INDEX - PORTABLES



URBAN RENEWAL TL
Dark Antique Brass
p386, 597



UPTON
Red
p649



VAUXHALL
Vintage Caramel
p635



VENETIAN
Beige/Gold
p154



VICENZA GREY
Dark Grey/Polished Nickel
p587



VICENZA WHITE
White/Polished Nickel
p587



VICTOR RED
Red Reactive Glaze
p648



VICTOR CREAM
Cream Reactive Glaze
p648



WASHINGTON
Antique Brass
p610



WASHINGTON
Antique Nickel
p610



WINDSOR
Gold Patina
p328, 625



WINDSOR
Graphite
p327-328, 625



WOODSIDE
Vintage Caramel
p635



WOOLWICH
Graphite/White
p642



YELLOW FLOWERS
Painted Porcelain
p628

VISUAL INDEX - PICTURE LIGHTS



ALTON
5 finishes
p498-499



CHAWTON
5 finishes
p495-497



PICTURE LIGHT
5 finishes
p500-501





ABBEY
Silver Sand
p216



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p454



AEGEAN
3 finishes
p331-333



AGATHA
Nickel or Chrome
p530-531



AHRENDALE
Anvil Iron
p443



ALDORA
Palladian Bronze
p461



ALEEKA
Classic Pewter
p113



AMARILLI
Bronze/Gold or Black/Silver
p296-299



ANYA
Silver Leaf
p156



ARABELLA
Distressed Gold
p221



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p225



ARGENTO
Oxidised Silver Leaf
p351



ARTISAN
Aged Brass or Black
p476-477



ASHLANDBAY
Weathered Zinc
p373



AUDUBON
Black Stripes
p199



BALANCE
Brown or White
p80-81



BELMONT
Brushed Nickel
p61



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p256-257



BELFRY
Black
p479



BELLINI
Oxidised Bronze
p286-287



BLUFFTON
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p431



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p263



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Nickel
p258-259



BRINLEY
Nickel or Bronze
p407-408



CAMBRIDGE
Burnished Brass
p339-340



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p176



CARISBROOKE
Black
p485-486



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p223



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p314



CHANDON
Sterling
p271



CHANTILLY
Palladian Bronze
p455



CHARTWELL
Black
p478



CHRISTINA
Silver/Gold
p295



CIRUS
Auburn Stained Wood
p143



CITY LIGHTS
Classic Pewter
p123



CITY LOFT
Polished Nickel
p51



CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN
Tiffany Style Glass
p569



COBSON
3 finishes
p417



COLLIER
Heritage Brass
p239



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p171



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel or Chrome
p410-411



CROMWELL
Old Bronze
p490



CROWN
Iron Gate
p435



CRUSADER
Burnished Bronze
p483



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p104



DAKOTA
Polished Antique Nickel
p243



DECLARATION
Antique Forged Iron
p357



DEMELZA
Polished Chrome or Brass
p70



DEWITT
Sunrise Silver
p208



DIAMOND
Polished Nickel
p108



DOUILLE
3 finishes
p389-391



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p308



DUMAINE
Gold/Taupe
p205



DUNHILL
Royal Bronze
p215



EMILY
Copper Patina
p468



EUCLID
Spanish Bronze
p188



FALMOUTH
French Gold or Chrome
p71



FELIX
Sunset Gold/Black
p193



FINSBURY PARK
Polished Nickel
p247-248



FLAMBEAU
Black/Cream/Gold
p201



FLY
Black/Silver/Gold
p469



FRAGMENT
Gold or Silver
p162-163



FULTON
Bronze
p191



FUSION
Grecian Bronze
p352



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p103



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p101



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p288



GIGI
Polished Nickel
p89



GOTHAM
Imperial Silver
p69



GUILDHALL
2 finishes
p358



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p75



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p74



HARLECH
Black
p482



HARTSVILLE
Chalk Washed / Beachwood
p460



IMAHN
Black / Natural Brass
p368



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p571



ISABELLA
Burnished Brass
p563



JOPLIN
Chrome
p137



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p323



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p323



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p575



KATERINA
Antique Bronze or Chrome
p53



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p313



KENNEY
Sunrise Silver
p128-129



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p291



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p179



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p462-463



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p212-213



LAILA (QZ)
Rustic Antique Bronze
p459



LANZA
3 Finishes
p195



LEILA (FE)
Burnished Silver
p273



LEMURIA
Distressed Gold
p217



LENNEX
Slated Grey Metal
p424



LEXI
Polished Nickel
p133



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p300-301



LUCERNE
Burnished Silver
p76



LUCIA
Bronze
p275



LUNETTA
Bronze
p303



LYNDON
Bronze or Aluminium
p372



MADISON MANOR
Imperial Silver
p68



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p181-182



MARLENA
Antique Bronze or Chrome
p52-53



MARQUETTE
Heirloom
p293



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p321



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p111



MIDDLEFIELD
Iron Rust & Wood
p447



MIME
Brushed Nickel
p91



MINSTER
Black, Black/Gold or Ivory
p473-475



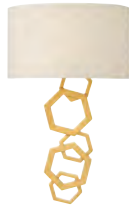
MONA
4 finishes
p126-127



MONACO
Brushed Nickel
p270



MORVAH
3 finishes
p545



MOXIE (HK)
Sunset Gold
p194



MOXIE (KL)
Cambridge Bronze
p144-145



NEST
Silver Leaf
p164



OLIVIA
Black/Gold or Ivory/Gold
p470-472



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p362-363



PAVE
Polished Nickel
p57



PEMBROKE
Black
p480-481



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p451



PIMLICO
Nickel or Dark Bronze
p250-254



PIPER
Espresso
p97



PIPPIN
Polished Chrome
p510



PLANTATION
Nickel or Bronze
p334-336



PLANTATION
Nickel or Bronze
p335-337



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p317



PROSPECT PARK
Satin Nickel / Chrome
p60



PROVENCE
4 finishes
p378-382, 398



PROVENCE GRANDE
4 finishes
p376-377



QUINTO
Dark Grey or White
p84, 86



RECTORY
Black
p487



REMY
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p187



RIGBY
Buckeye Bronze
p425



ROSALIE
Sterling Gold
p283



ROSWELL
Brushed Nickel
p121



SABINA
Silver Leaf
p159



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p120



SAXON
Black or Black/Silver
p492-493



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p173



SIMONE II
Brown/Gold Leaf
p151



SIMONE II
Brown/Gold Leaf
p151



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p304-305



SPYRE
Gold or Matte Bronze
p148-149



STEPHEN
Vintage Bronze
p574



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p310



SUSSEX
Brushed Nickel
p265



SUTTON PLACE
Imperial Silver
p63



SWEET OLIVE
Gilded Gold
p155



TAULBEE
Weathered Zinc
p437



TAYLOR
Imperial Silver
p542



TEVA
Bronze or Nickel
p245



THEATER ROW
Silver or Bronze
p65



TILLING
Goldleaf or Iron
p244-245



TIVOLI
Gold or Silver
p167



TORCHIERE
Black
p467



TRELLIS
Putty/Silver Leaf
p150



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p371



TRIOMPHE
Liberty Bronze
p359



TRUMAN
Antique Nickel
p269



TULAH
Silver Leaf
p152



URBAN RENEWAL
Dark Antique Brass
p386, 431



URBAN RENEWAL
Dark Antique Brass
p429



VALENTINA
Oxidized Bronze
p284



VENETIAN
Beige Patina/Gold
p154



VERITY
Chrome or Polished Gold
p70



VINTNER
Satin Nickel
p261



WALDEN
Victorian Bronze
p183



WARWICK
Graphite
p488



WHITNEY
Imperial Silver
p92-95



WINDERMERE
Rust/Gold
p453



WINDSOR
Gold Patina or Graphite
p327-328



WINGATE
Polished Antique Nickel
p272



WYATT
Wood
p439



YORKTOWN
Antique Nickel
p267



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p135



ZELDA
Brass or Nickel
p116-119



AGATHA
Brushed Nickel
p530-531



AGATHA
Polished Chrome
p530-531



AINSLEY
Polished Chrome
p517



AINSLEY
Polished Chrome
p517



AMALIA
Polished Chrome
p510



ASHLEY
Polished Chrome
p549



AUSTEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p557, 559, 562



AUSTEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p557-559



AUSTEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p557-559



AVON
Polished Chrome
p551



AVON
Polished Chrome
p551



AYLESBURY
Polished Chrome
p552



BALDWIN
Polished Chrome
p525



BENNETT
Polished Chrome
p525



BINSTEAD
Polished Chrome
p552



BLAKE
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p557, 559, 562



BLYTHE
Polished Nickel
p511



BLYTHE
Polished Nickel
p511



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Chrome
p519



BROMPTON
Polished Chrome
p548



BROOKE
Polished Chrome
p520-521



BROOKE
Polished Chrome
p520-521



CAMBRIDGE
Polished Chrome
p553



CARROLL
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p557, 559, 562



CARROLL
Polished Chrome
p557



CHANCE
Polished Chrome
p522



CHEADLE
Polished Chrome
p519



CHEADLE
Polished Chrome
p519



COLBIN
Brushed Nickel
p544



COLBIN
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p544



CONCORD
Polished Chrome
p512-513



CONCORD
Polished Chrome
p512-513



CONSTANCE
Polished Chrome
p521



CONSTANCE
Polished Chrome
p521



CORA
Polished Chrome
p516



CORA
Polished Chrome
p516



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p503-505



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p503-505



DAPHNE
Polished Chrome
p539



DAPHNE
Polished Chrome
p538-539



DEMELZA
Brushed Brass
p528



DEMELZA
Polished Brass
p528



DEMELZA
Polished Chrome
p528



DRYDEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p556, 559, 562



DRYDEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p556, 559, 562



DRYDEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p556, 559, 562



DRYDEN
Brass, Chrome or Nickel
p556, 559, 562



DUET
Polished Chrome
p535



ELIOT
Polished Brass
p561



ELIOT
Polished Chrome
p561



FALMOUTH
French Gold/Cream
p541



FALMOUTH
Polished Chrome/Black
p541



FRANCOISE
Burnished Brass
p563



FRANCOISE
Burnished Brass
p563



FREEPORT
Polished Chrome
p543



GREENWICH
Polished Chrome
p552



GUARDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p552



GUNNISLAKE
3 finishes
p526



GUNNISLAKE
3 finishes
p527



HADLEY
Polished Chrome
p548



HENDRIK
Polished Chrome
p543



HENDRIK
Polished Chrome
p543



HENDRIK
Polished Chrome
p543



HUGUENOT LAKE
Polished Chrome
p518



HUGUENOT LAKE
Polished Chrome
p518



ISABELLA
Burnished Brass
p563



ISABELLA
Burnished Brass
p563



JASPER
Polished Chrome
p540



JASPER
Polished Chrome
p540



JESSIE
Polished Chrome
p508-509



KALLI
Polished Chrome
p555



KALLI
Polished Chrome
p555



LANZA
Polished Chrome
p523



LANZA
Polished Chrome
p523



MALIBU
Polished Chrome
p550



MALIBU
Polished Chrome
p550



MADDISON
Satin Nickel
p509



MONA
Classic Pewter
p532-533



MONA
Natural Brass
p532-533



MONA
Polished Brass
p532-533



MONA
Polished Chrome
p532-533



MORVAH
Brushed Brass
p545



MORVAH
Polished Chrome
p545



MORVAH
White
p545



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p506-507



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p506-507



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p506-507



PAULSON
Polished Chrome
p506-507



PAYNE
Polished Chrome
p514-515



PAYNE
Polished Chrome
p514-515



PAYNE
Polished Chrome
p515



PAYNE ORNATE
Polished Chrome
p515



PERRY
Polished Chrome
p550



PERRY
Polished Chrome
p550



PIPPIN
Polished Chrome
p510



PLANTATION
Pearl Bronze
p525



PLANTATION
Polished Antique Nickel
p525



SEAVIEW
Polished Chrome
p554



SEAVIEW
Polished Chrome
p554



SERENA
Polished Chrome
p554



SERENA
Polished Chrome
p554



SHELLY
Polished Chrome
p524-525



SHIREBROOK
Polished Chrome
p552



TAYLOR
Polished Chrome
p542



TAYLOR
Polished Chrome
p542



TAYLOR
Polished Chrome
p542



TAMAR
Polished Chrome
p546



TAMAR
Polished Gold
p546



TESSA
Polished Chrome
p511



TESSA
Polished Chrome
p511



TRANQUIL BAY
Polished Chrome
p522



TRANQUIL BAY
Polished Chrome
p522



VERITY
Polished Chrome
p529



VERITY
Polished Gold
p529



VERVE
Polished Chrome
p534



VERVE
Polished Chrome
p534



VINTNER
Satin Nickel
p548



WALLINGFORD
Polished Chrome
p552



WELLAND
Aged Brass
p547



WELLAND
Polished Chrome
p547



WELLAND
Polished Gold
p547



WHITBY
Polished Chrome
p548



WOODWARD
Polished Chrome
p549



WORCESTER
Polished Chrome
p553



ZOLON
Polished Chrome
p536-537



ARMORY TABLES
Gold and Silver Leaf
p672



BOWL - BEAUVOIR
Gold/Red
p672



BOWL - BELLCHASE
Gold/Silver
p673



BOWL - GUILLOT
Gold/Silver
p673



BOWL - FORSHEY
Gold/Umber Glaze
p673



BOWL - HEATHER
Gold/Umber Glaze
p673



BOWL - ROCHBLAVE
Green/Gold
p673



BOWL - VERMILLION
Gold/Vermillion
p673



CLIPSHADE - LS150
Brown Faux-Silk
p453



CLIPSHADE - LS160
Coffee



CLIPSHADE - LS162
Ivory
p247, 253, 339



CLIPSHADE - LS162 BLK
Black
p253



CLIPSHADE - LS162 WHT
White



CLIPSHADE - LS166
Gold
p325



CLIPSHADE - LS200
Grey Chiffon
p247, 253



CLIPSHADE - LS322
Oatmeal Chambray
p439



GLASS SHADE - GS54
Waterdrop Amber
p470, 474



GLASS SHADE - GS81
Alabaster
p478, 482, 485



GLASS SHADE - GS153
Clear/White
p256



LED LAMPS
Various
p676-677



MIRROR - ARGENTUM
Argentum
p675



MIRROR - COSMO
Black/Silver
p675



MIRROR - REMY
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p187, 675



MIRROR - SILVER TWIST
Silver Leaf
p674-675

CONTEMPORARY

This Contemporary Collection brings modern elements to more classic / mid-century shapes and styling cues. They all have a unique design and showcase high-quality craftsmanship which is deserving of the sleekest designer settings.



CITY LOFT
KL/CITY LOFT/P/L
page 51



QUINTO
QUINTO3 GPN
page 84



CORINNE
FE/CORINNE/3P/M
page 131



Model shown: FE/PROSPECTPK9 (see page 59)



Models shown: KL/CITY LOFT/P/L



KL/CITY LOFT/P/L
Has adjustable arms for a customisable look



KL/CITY LOFT1



KL/CITY LOFT/P/L



KL/CITY LOFT/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CITY LOFT/P/L	1lt Large Pendant	541mm	413mm	652mm	1566mm*	521mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL/CITY LOFT/P/M	1lt Medium Pendant	433mm	235mm	545mm	1459mm*	413mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL/CITY LOFT1	1lt Wall Light	435mm	137mm	-	-	130mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



Models shown: FE/MARLENA1 CH

The Katerina is truly a work of art, with two architectural arms securing a crystal-like glass and a cleverly concealed light source, for an ultimately sophisticated design. The geometric Marlena takes inspiration from an oversized door knocker. A solid oval loop elegantly frames the Clear glass shade. Both feature a sleek steel backplate, offered in Antique Bronze or Polished Chrome.

**KATERINA &
MARLENA**



KATERINA
FE/KATERINA CH



KATERINA
FE/KATERINA ANBZ



MARLENA
FE/MARLENA1 ANBZ



MARLENA
FE/MARLENA1 CH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KATERINA ANBZ	1lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	118mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/KATERINA CH	1lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	118mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E14
FE/MARLENA1 ANBZ	1lt Wall Light	457mm	266mm	155mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/MARLENA1 CH	1lt Wall Light	457mm	266mm	155mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27

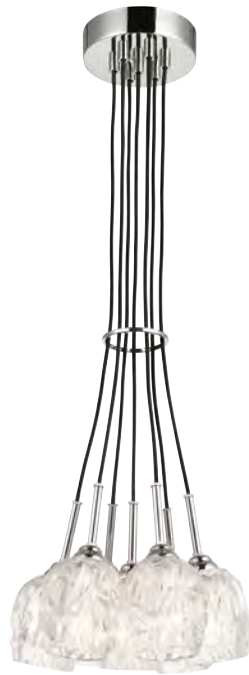


Models shown: FE/RUBIN/ISLE

The clear, faceted glass shades of the LED Rubin lighting collection serve as the central design element and add a romantic elegance and sparkle to these contemporary fixtures. A clean, sleek look is achieved with round and rectangular chandeliers which will be perfect in a foyer, living or dining room. Or a more playful, fanciful statement can be made by clustering pendants together to create a look that's reminiscent of a floral bouquet.



FE/RUBIN/MP



FE/RUBIN/7P



FE/RUBIN4



FE/RUBIN6



FE/RUBIN/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/RUBIN4	4lt Chandelier	520mm	536mm	621mm	1992mm* ¹	536mm	Polished Nickel	4 x 3.5W G9 LED* ⁴
FE/RUBIN6	6lt Chandelier	549mm	673mm	650mm	2022mm* ¹	673mm	Polished Nickel	6 x 3.5W G9 LED* ⁴
FE/RUBIN/ISLE	10lt Island Chandelier	169mm	1239mm	394mm	1613mm* ²	258mm	Polished Nickel	10 x 3.5W G9 LED* ⁴
FE/RUBIN/7P	7lt Cluster Chandelier	215mm	333mm	350mm	4572mm* ³	333mm	Polished Nickel	7 x 3.5W G9 LED* ⁴
FE/RUBIN/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	215mm	127mm	323mm	4572mm* ³	127mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W G9 LED* ⁴

*¹ Supplied with 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. *² Supplied with 8 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm rods. *³ Supplied with 4572mm of cord.

*⁴ Supplied with LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Models shown: FE/PAVE5 & FE/PAVE1

Inspired by the craftsmanship of fine jewellery, a Crystal inlay is coupled with the Polished Nickel finish and White Shantung Silk shades in each fixture of the Pavé lighting collection to add sparkle in an unexpected way. This transitional design delivers vibrant elegance to any room's design without overpowering the rest of the beautiful décor. The wall light features an Opal Etched glass shade.



FE/PAVE/P/M



FE/PAVE/F/S



FE/PAVE3



FE/PAVE1



FE/PAVE5

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAVE1	1lt Wall Light	195mm	127mm	-	-	148mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PAVE3	3lt Chandelier	406mm	457mm	506mm	2072mm*1	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/PAVE5	5lt Chandelier	635mm	642mm	733mm	2302mm*1	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E14
FE/PAVE/F/S	2lt Flush Mount	174mm	330mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27
FE/PAVE/P/M	3lt Pendant	263mm	508mm	478mm	1392mm*2	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



Models shown: FE/PROSPECTPK9

The Prospect Park takes a traditional profile and modernises it with updated design elements to create a period uptown vibe. Sleek Satin Nickel arms are accented with crisp Chrome components, and bands of Chrome feature at the top and bottom of each cylindrical Opal Etched glass shade. Clear pressed crystal on each stem elevates the tailored look with a bit of glamour.



FE/PROSPECTPK9



FE/PROSPECTPK5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PROSPECTPK5	5lt Chandelier	521mm	642mm	756mm	2089mm*1	Satin Nickel / Chrome	5 x 60W E27
FE/PROSPECTPK9	9lt Chandelier	822mm	917mm	997mm	3016mm*2	Satin Nickel / Chrome	9 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2134mm of chain.

PROSPECT PARK

(continued)



FE/PROSPECTPK/SF

Pendant is Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



FE/PROSPECTPK/4P



FE/PROSPECTPK/3P



FE/PROSPECTPK1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PROSPECTPK1	1lt Wall Light	248mm	128mm	-	-	165mm	Satin Nickel / Chrome	1 x 60W E27
FE/PROSPECTPK/3P	3lt Island Chandelier	464mm	978mm	563mm	1935mm*1	213mm	Satin Nickel / Chrome	3 x 60W E27
FE/PROSPECTPK/4P	4lt Uplight Pendant	416mm	468mm	514mm	1886mm*1	-	Satin Nickel / Chrome	4 x 60W E27
FE/PROSPECTPK/SF	Pendant/Semi Flush	152mm	324mm	241mm	1308mm*2	-	Satin Nickel / Chrome	2 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 3 x 305mm rods.

This fresh contemporary collection from Elstead Lighting is a great choice for a chic home or contract application. The white polycotton shades have white acrylic diffusers and the simple architectural frames are finished in Brushed Nickel. The wall lights are available with single or double directional LED spotlights, each including individual switches.

BELMONT



BELMONT/3W



BELMONT/2W



BELMONT TL



BELMONT FL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BELMONT/2W	2lt Wall Light	288mm	200mm	174mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 40W E14 and 1 x 1W LED*
BELMONT/3W	3lt Wall Light	288mm	200mm	174mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 40W E14 and 2 x 1W LED*
BELMONT TL	Table Lamp	608mm	300mm	284mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
BELMONT FL	Floor Lamp	1660mm	400mm	355mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Each integrated 1W LED = lumen output 120Lm, colour temperature 2800-3000k, 30,000hrs



Model shown: QZ/SUTTON PL6

Sutton Place is a desired location for some of the wealthiest residents of New York. Optic glass accents and Milano fabric shades complement the Imperial Silver finish. This collection is fittingly discrete, elegant yet sophisticated.



QZ/SUTTON PL/P



QZ/SUTTON PL1



QZ/SUTTON PL6 detail



QZ/SUTTON PL6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/SUTTON PL/P	4lt Pendant	780mm	546mm	850mm	3288mm*	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 60W E27
QZ/SUTTON PL1	1lt Wall Light	470mm	165mm	-	-	191mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/SUTTON PL6	6lt Chandelier	815mm	787mm	885mm	3323mm*	-	Imperial Silver	6 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



Model shown: QZ/THEATERROW6WT

Theater Row is a perfect circle tooled in an elegant way unlike any other item on the market. Alongside the exposed bulbs, for which we suggest our 8W LED Edison style bulb for best effect, there is a central spotlight on the ceiling fittings. Available in two finishes; Imperial Silver and Western Bronze, Theater Row brings old New York elegance to lighting.



QZ/THEATERROW6WT



QZ/THEATERROW6IS



QZ/THEATERROW1WT



QZ/THEATERROW1IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/THEATERROW1IS	1lt Wall Light	254mm	254mm	-	-	102mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/THEATERROW1WT	1lt Wall Light	254mm	254mm	-	-	102mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/THEATERROW6IS	6lt Pendant	737mm	711mm	937mm	1837mm* ¹	-	Imperial Silver	6 x 60W E27 + 1 x 7W LED GU10* ²
QZ/THEATERROW6WT	6lt Pendant	737mm	711mm	937mm	1837mm* ¹	-	Western Bronze	6 x 60W E27 + 1 x 7W LED GU10* ²

*¹ Supplied with 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. *² Supplied with 7W LED GU10 bulb = 620Lm, 3000k



Model shown: QZ/CARNEGIE6



Like an aspiring singer bursting upon the world famous concert hall stage, Carnegie is a radiant and nostalgic inspired design. The exposed lamping is ideal for LED Edison style bulbs to add an elegant touch whilst keeping the energy consumption down. Newly available in Imperial Silver finish as well as Western Bronze.



QZ/CARNEGIE8



QZ/CARNEGIE6



QZ/CARNEGIE8 IS



QZ/CARNEGIE6 IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CARNEGIE6 IS	6lt Chandelier	572mm	636mm	690mm	1604mm*	Imperial Silver	6 x 60W E27
QZ/CARNEGIE8 IS	8lt Chandelier	762mm	864mm	839mm	1753mm*	Imperial Silver	8 x 60W E27
QZ/CARNEGIE6	6lt Chandelier	572mm	636mm	690mm	1604mm*	Western Bronze	6 x 60W E27
QZ/CARNEGIE8	8lt Chandelier	762mm	864mm	839mm	1753mm*	Western Bronze	8 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm and 2 x 150mm rods.

MADISON MANOR

Gentle curves and optic glass accents tie in the symmetry of this beautiful collection. The Imperial Silver finish highlights the glass accents and the white linen shades, complete with diffusers, balance the overall design.

QUOIZEL

LIPTOWN
LIPTOWN
by **SERGIO OROZCO***
NEW YORK



QZ/MADISONM/P IS



QZ/MADISONM1 IS



QZ/MADISONM5 IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/MADISONM1 IS	1lt Wall Light	508mm	216mm	-	-	229mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
QZ/MADISONM/P IS	4lt Pendant	686mm	559mm	876mm	1776mm*1	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 60W E27
QZ/MADISONM5 IS	5lt Chandelier	648mm	737mm	838mm	1783mm*1	-	Imperial Silver	5 x 3.5W LED G9*2

*1 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

Inspired by the rich, powerful lights within the shadows of Manhattan, Gotham comes alive defying darkness. The Imperial Silver finish is completed by black shades with glass diffusers for a chic, sophisticated look.



QZ/GOTHAM/P



QZ/GOTHAM1



QZ/GOTHAM4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/GOTHAM1	1lt Wall Light	330mm	229mm	-	-	178mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
QZ/GOTHAM4	4lt Chandelier	572mm	775mm	660mm	1879mm*1	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 3.5W LED G9*2
QZ/GOTHAM/P	4lt Pendant	610mm	584mm	699mm	1918mm*1	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1219mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

DEMELZA & VERITY

The Demelza and Verity LED wall lights use clear cut glass shades to give a romantic glow. Demelza inspired by traditional art nouveau shapes, whilst Verity is a more contemporary torchiere that is inspired by the olympic torch. These fittings are IP44 rated and can be used in a bathroom as well a bedroom or living space.

Elstead
LIGHTING

IP44 LED



BATH/VERITY PC



BATH/VERITY PG



BATH/DEMELZA PB



BATH/DEMELZA PC



BATH/DEMELZA BB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/DEMELZA BB	1 arm wall light	409mm	135mm	229mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DEMELZA PC	1 arm wall light	409mm	135mm	229mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DEMELZA PB	1 arm wall light	409mm	135mm	229mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/VERITY PG	1lt wall light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Polished Gold	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/VERITY PC	1lt wall light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

The LED Falmouth collection by Elstead Lighting uses a charming heart shaped frame, and will add a romantic flair to bathroom and bedroom alike. The wall light is illuminated by a fitted LED, emphasising the beautifully curved metalwork. The semi-flush has a full white acrylic diffuser for excellent illumination without any visible glare from the lamp-holders. The Polished Chrome version comes with a black shade and the French Gold plated version comes with a white shade.



BATH/FALM/SF FG



BATH/FALM/SF PC



BATH/FALMOUTH PC



Wall lights have a fitted LED downlighter for a beautiful bright glow.



BATH/FALMOUTH FG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/FALMOUTH FG	2lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	French Gold	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/FALMOUTH PC	2lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/FALM/SF PC	3lt Semi-Flush	424mm	400mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5 LED G9*1
BATH/FALM/SF FG	3lt Semi-Flush	424mm	400mm	-	French Gold	3 x 3.5 LED G9*1

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320lm each, 3000k *2 Each integrated 1W LED = 70lm, 3000k

CHARLOTTE

Charlotte is an updated traditional design featuring a richly textured off-white fabric shade captured by wide solid metal uprights and trim rings. The domed bottom diffuser is captured inside a heavy trim ring and held by cast decorative knobs for a refined vintage touch.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/CHARLOT/SF BC



HK/CHARLOT/SF AN

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CHARLOT/SF AN	3lt Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	Antique Nickel	3 x 75W E27
HK/CHARLOT/SF BC	3lt Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	Brushed Caramel	3 x 75W E27

The Woodstock pendants are contemporary oval metal cage fittings in Textured Black finish with contrasting brushed steel candle tubes and holders to soften the look. Both models come supplied with four drop rods giving up to 5 height options when being installed.



FE/WOODSTOCK/P/L



FE/WOODSTOCK/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/WOODSTOCK/P/L	6lt Large Chandelier	394mm	651mm	464mm	1514mm*	Textured Black	6 x 40W E14
FE/WOODSTOCK/P/M	4lt Medium Chandelier	324mm	552mm	394mm	1444mm*	Textured Black	4 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

HAMPTON

Hampton is a modern transitional design, offering the ultimate in urban sophistication. The minimal rectangular frame, paired with a decorative acrylic etched bottom lens, is softened by a contemporary off-white linen drum shade.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/HAMPTON/SF



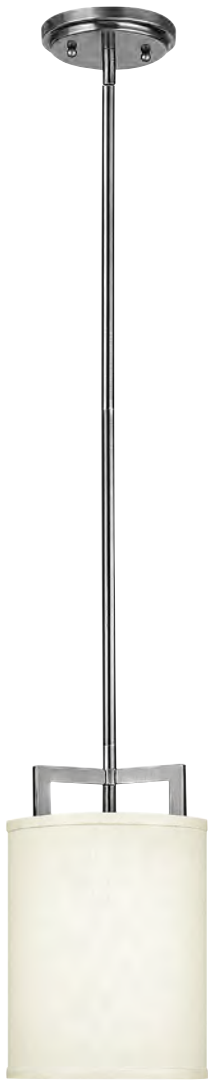
HK/HAMPTON2



HK/HAMPTON/P/B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HAMPTON2	2lt Wall Light	305mm	381mm	-	-	140mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/HAMPTON/P/B	3lt Pendant Chandelier	673mm	508mm	750mm	2234mm* ¹	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/HAMPTON/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	305mm	508mm	-	-	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 75W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



HK/HAMPTON/P/A



HK/HAMPTON1



HK/HAMPTON4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HAMPTON1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	171mm	-	-	229mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/HAMPTON4	4lt Chandelier	622mm	629mm	737mm	2221mm* ¹	-	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27
HK/HAMPTON/P/A	1lt Mini Pendant	298mm	178mm	368mm	1118mm* ²	-	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *² Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

LUCERNE

The Lucerne range is sleek and minimalistic, an ideal companion to modern living spaces. Available in wall and chandelier fittings, the range is finished in Brushed Nickel, and includes grey shades as shown.



LUCERNE 1LT



LUCERNE 6LT



LUCERNE 4LT



LUCERNE 2LT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LUCERNE 1LT	1lt Wall Light	355mm	155mm	-	-	195mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 25W E14
LUCERNE 2LT	2lt Wall Light	355mm	380mm	-	-	198mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 25W E14
LUCERNE 4LT	4lt Chandelier	445mm	618mm	544mm	1280mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	4 x 25W E14
LUCERNE 6LT	6lt Chandelier	445mm	678mm	544mm	1280mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	6 x 25W E14

*Supplied with 700mm of chain.



SIENNA/P CR



SIENNA/P BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
SIENNA/P CR	3lt Pendant	320mm	460mm	400mm	1220mm*	Polished Nickel with Cream Shade	3 x 60W E27
SIENNA/P BLK	3lt Pendant	320mm	460mm	400mm	1220mm*	Polished Nickel with Black Shade	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 856mm of cord.

BALANCE WHITE/POLISHED NICKEL

The Balance's contemporary white finish with polished nickel elements adds a retro style to the look of this collection, making it easy to place in both modern and transitional environments, with all fittings easily suited to using LED lamps. Each shade has a silver metallic lining. Pendants, table and floor lamps have fabric diffusers, and the chandeliers and wall lights include acrylic diffusers.

 Elstead
LIGHTING



Model shown: BALANCE/P WPN



BALANCE/P WPN



BALANCES WPN



BALANCE/PXL WPN

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCES WPN	5lt Chandelier	250mm	535mm	350mm	1250mm*	555mm	White/Polished Nickel	5 x 40W E27
BALANCE/PXL WPN	4lt XL Pendant	300mm	700mm	520mm	1420mm*	700mm	White/Polished Nickel	4 x 60W E27
BALANCE/P WPN	1lt Pendant	230mm	455mm	334mm	1234mm*	455mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

BALANCE

WHITE/POLISHED NICKEL



BALANCE1 WPN



BALANCE/FL WPN



BALANCE/TL WPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth/Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE/FL WPN	Floor Lamp	1616mm	455mm	677mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE/TL WPN	Table Lamp	651mm	335mm	464mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE1 WPN	Wall Light	237mm	160mm	260mm	White/Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E27

The Balance's contemporary mocha brown finish with polished brass elements adds a retro style to the look of this collection, making it easy to place in both modern and transitional environments, with all fittings easily suited to using LED lamps. Each shade has a gold metallic lining. Pendants, table and floor lamps have fabric diffusers, and the chandeliers and wall lights include acrylic diffusers.

BALANCE
BROWN/POLISHED
BRASS



BALANCE/P BRPB



BALANCE5 BRPB

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



BALANCE/PXL BRPB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE5 BRPB	5lt Chandelier	250mm	535mm	350mm	1250mm*	555mm	Brown/Polished Brass	5 x 40W E27
BALANCE/PXL BRPB	4lt XL Pendant	300mm	700mm	520mm	1420mm*	700mm	Brown/Polished Brass	4 x 60W E27
BALANCE/P BRPB	1lt Pendant	230mm	455mm	334mm	1234mm*	455mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



Model shown: BALANCE5 BRPB



BALANCE1 BRPB



BALANCE/TL BRPB



BALANCE/FL BRPB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth/Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BALANCE/FL BRPB	Floor Lamp	1616mm	455mm	677mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE/TL BRPB	Table Lamp	651mm	335mm	464mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
BALANCE1 BRPB	Wall Light	237mm	160mm	260mm	Brown/Polished Brass	1 x 40W E27

QUINTO GREY

The comprehensive Quinto Grey collection designed by Elstead Lighting puts a sophisticated, modern spin on task-style lighting. A two-tone painted and metal plated finish provides unique character in Grey/Polished Nickel. Table, floor and wall options offer great functionality, whilst the ceiling products are statement pieces with bold silhouettes.



QUINTO1 GPN



QUINTO/TL GPN



QUINTO3 GPN



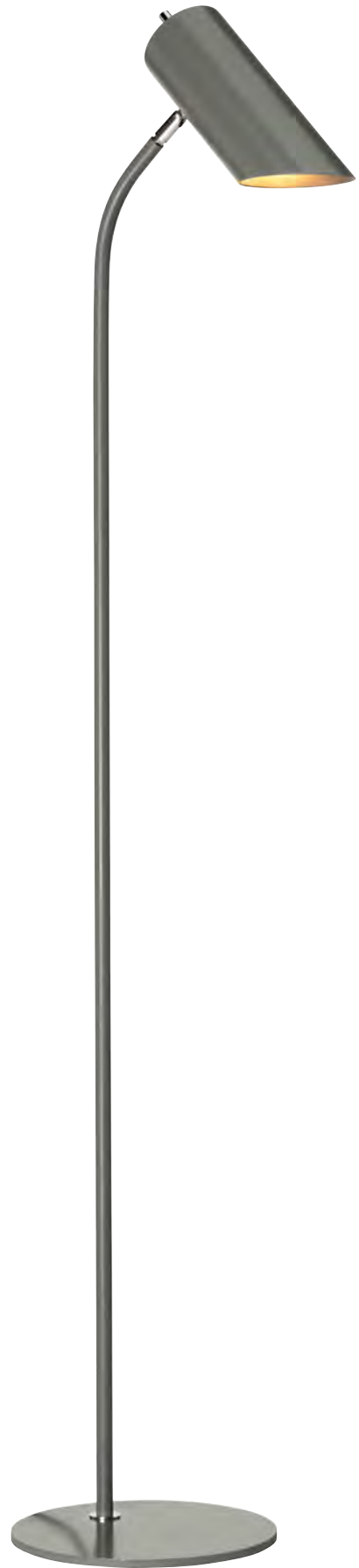
QUINTO1P GPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QUINTO1 GPN	1lt Wall Light	238mm	110mm	-	-	276mm	Dark Grey / Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
QUINTO1P GPN	1lt Pendant	276mm	110mm	417mm	1331mm*	-	Dark Grey / Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QUINTO3 GPN	3lt Chandelier	496mm	268mm	637mm	1552mm*	-	Dark Grey / Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QUINTO/TL GPN	Table Lamp	575mm	170mm	-	-	311mm	Dark Grey / Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.



QUINTO6 GPN



QUINTO/FL GPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QUINTO6 GPN	6lt Chandelier	738mm	520mm	879mm*	1794mm	520mm	Dark Grey / Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E27
QUINTO/FL GPN	Floor Lamp	1448mm	250mm	-	-	362mm	Dark Grey / Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.

QUINTO WHITE

The comprehensive Quinto White collection designed by Elstead Lighting puts a sophisticated, modern spin on task-style lighting. A two-tone painted and metal plated finish provides unique character in White/Aged Brass. Table, floor and wall options offer great functionality, whilst the ceiling products are statement pieces with bold silhouettes.



QUINTO1 WAB



QUINTO/TL WAB



QUINTO3 WAB



QUINTO1P WAB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QUINTO1 WAB	1lt Wall Light	238mm	110mm	-	-	276mm	White/Aged Brass	1 x 60W E14
QUINTO1P WAB	1lt Pendant	276mm	110mm	417mm	1331mm*	-	White/Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
QUINTO3 WAB	3lt Chandelier	496mm	268mm	637mm	1552mm*	-	White/Aged Brass	3 x 60W E27
QUINTO/TL WAB	Table Lamp	575mm	170mm	-	-	311mm	White/Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.



QUINTO6 WAB



QUINTO/FL WAB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QUINTO6 WAB	6lt Chandelier	738mm	520mm	879mm	1794mm*	520mm	White/Aged Brass	6 x 60W E27
QUINTO/FL WAB	Floor Lamp	1448mm	250mm	-	-	362mm	White/Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm & 1 x 75mm rods.

BOTANIC

With both masculine and feminine influences, the transitional Botanic lighting collection by Feiss is a study in contrast. The spun metal drum captures the richness of an antique patina with natural variations. Then, elevating the piece is a dynamic Clear Pressed glass diffuser with a subtle floral gesture, which is then highly polished to generate breathtaking sparkle for a wholly modern look.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/BOTANIC/F/M



Pendant is Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



FE/BOTANIC/F/S



FE/BOTANIC/4P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BOTANIC/F/M	Medium Flush Mount	152mm	406mm	-	-	Dark Aged Brass	3 x 60W E27
FE/BOTANIC/F/S	Small Flush Mount	137mm	352mm	-	-	Dark Aged Brass	3 x 60W E27
FE/BOTANIC/4P	3ft Medium Pendant	282mm	496mm	359mm	1730mm*	Dark Aged Brass	4 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 152mm and 4 x 305mm rods.



HK/GIGI/MP



HK/GIGI1



HK/GIGI/3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/GIGI/3P	3lt Pendant	387mm	533mm	624mm	1227mm*	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/GIGI/MP	1lt Pendant	457mm	254mm	685mm	1295mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/GIGI1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	184mm	-	-	98mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 3 x 305mm rods.



Model shown: HK/MIME/3P



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MIME2	2lt Wall Light	521mm	356mm	-	-	178mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/MIME/3P	3lt Pendant Chandelier	813mm	483mm	953mm	2913mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/MIME/4P	4lt Pendant Chandelier	914mm	635mm	1054mm	3014mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/MIME/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	559mm	445mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2000mm of chain.





Models shown: QZ/WHITNEY1 & QZ/WHITNEY5 (see page 95)

WHITNEY

With classic design and hints of contemporary styling Whitney is a beautiful collection for your home. The Imperial Silver finish bounces the light and highlights the downward curving arms with hanging crystal accents beautifully. The white sheer organza shades are trimmed in dark grey for a sophisticated and dramatic appearance.

QUOIZEL



QZ/WHITNEY1



QZ/WHITNEY9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/WHITNEY1	1lt Wall Light	457mm	180mm	-	-	178mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 40W E14
QZ/WHITNEY9	9lt Two Tier Chandelier	838mm	813mm	941mm	3368mm*		Imperial Silver	9 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

QUOIZEL



QZ/WHITNEY/SF

Semi-Flush is Duo-Mount/
Pendant convertible



QZ/WHITNEY/SF
shown as pendant



QZ/WHITNEY5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/WHITNEY/SF	Pendant/Semi-Flush	409mm	407mm	409mm	1433mm*1	-	Imperial Silver	3 x 40W E14
QZ/WHITNEY5	5lt Chandelier	686mm	706mm	785mm	1994mm*2	-	Imperial Silver	5 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1219mm of chain.



Model shown: KL/PIPER/6P & KL/PIPER2



KL/PIPER/6P



KL/PIPER/SF



KL/PIPER2



KL/PIPER/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/PIPER2	2lt Wall Light	312mm	217mm	-	-	112mm	Espresso	2 x 60W E14
KL/PIPER/6P	6lt Chandelier/Pendant	794mm	616mm	940mm	2692mm*1	-	Espresso	6 x 60W E14
KL/PIPER/ISLE	6lt Oval Chandelier/Pendant	311mm	924mm	423mm	1338mm*2	351mm	Espresso	6 x 60W E14
KL/PIPER/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	378mm	387mm	-	-	-	Espresso	3 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1829mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



This Piper 18 light showstopper has a blend of clear glass and metal rods that are finished in Espresso to create a dramatic feature wherever it is placed. This stunning 5 tier chandelier will be sure to make a statement in any stairwell or grand room setting.



KL/PIPER/18P/XL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/PIPER/18P/XL	18lt Chandelier	1772mm	565mm	1881mm	3756mm*	-	Espresso	18 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Model shown: HK/GEMMA/P/B VBZ

Gemma is a contemporary chandelier collection with stunning rectangular prisms of amber pearl and clear crystal set within a frame of Vintage Bronze or Silver Leaf to create a seamless sparkling jewellery-like effect.



HK/GEMMA2/B VBZ



HK/GEMMA/F VBZ



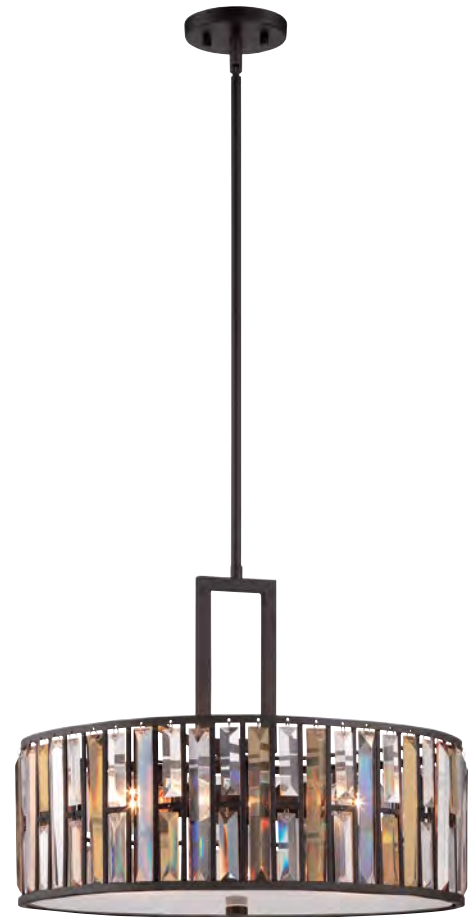
HK/GEMMA2/A VBZ



HK/GEMMA/P/A VBZ



HK/GEMMA/P/B VBZ



HK/GEMMA/P/C VBZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GEMMA2/B VBZ	2lt Wall Light	648mm	203mm	-	-	140mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA2/A VBZ	2lt Wall Light	279mm	311mm	-	-	133mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/F VBZ	3lt Flush Mount	235mm	419mm	-	-	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/A VBZ	1lt Mini Pendant	298mm	260mm	521mm	1416mm* ¹	-	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/B VBZ	3lt Pendant	400mm	406mm	622mm	1543mm* ²	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/P/C VBZ	3lt Pendant	400mm	540mm	622mm	1543mm* ²	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 100W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. *² Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

GEMMA

SILVER LEAF



HK/GEMMA/P/B SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GEMMA/P/B SL	3lt Pendant	400mm	406mm	622mm	1543mm*	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/GEMMA2/B SL



HK/GEMMA2/A SL



HK/GEMMA/F SL



HK/GEMMA/P/A SL



HK/GEMMA/P/C SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GEMMA2/B SL	2lt Wall Light	648mm	203mm	-	-	140mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA2/A SL	2lt Wall Light	279mm	311mm	-	-	133mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/F SL	3lt Flush Mount	235mm	419mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/A SL	1lt Mini Pendant	298mm	260mm	521mm	1416mm*1	-	Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/C SL	3lt Pendant	400mm	540mm	622mm	1543mm*2	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

CRYSTAL SKYE

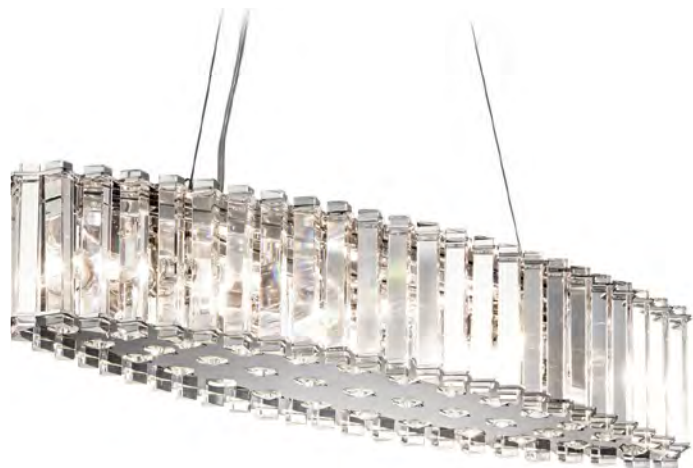
The Crystal Skye collection features triangular crystal prisms that rest inside Chrome details and stand ready to reflect light in a hundred different ways. Rounded crystals on the bottom reflect the inner light. IP44 rated and fully LED, this stunning range is safe for use in bathroom environments, as well as any other rooms in the home.

KICHLER

IP44 LED



KL/CRSTSKYE2



KL/CRSTSKYE/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CRSTSKYE/ISLE	8lt Island Chandelier	127mm	654mm	300mm	2007mm	191mm	Chrome	8 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CRSTSKYE2	2lt Wall Light	279mm	165mm	-	-	99mm	Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



KL/CRSTSKYE//L



KL/CRSTSKYE/MP



KL/CRSTSKYE8



KL/CRSTSKYE/P/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CRSTSKYE//L	12lt Island Chandelier	134mm	894mm	305mm	1993mm	298mm	Chrome	12 x 5W G9 LED*
KL/CRSTSKYE/MP	2lt Mini Pendant	295mm	167mm	360mm	2159mm	-	Chrome	2 x 5W G9 LED*
KL/CRSTSKYE/P/A	6lt Pendant	127mm	438mm	300mm	1359mm	-	Chrome	6 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CRSTSKYE8	8lt Chandelier	127mm	527mm	300mm	1359mm	-	Chrome	8 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: FE/OBERLIN/P/M

The stunning, modern Oberlin collection offers dramatic orbs beautifully adorned with graduated Clear Rondure beads, making a design statement in a foyer, living or dining room. A decorative cap is included for installation without the removable bottom clear orb. The medium and large models have two integrated LED modules to shine light from the top and bottom to illuminate the crystal beads.



FE/OBERLIN/P/S
shown using plain cap



FE/OBERLIN/P/M



FE/OBERLIN/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Wattage/Lumens
FE/OBERLIN/P/S	Small LED Pendant	376mm	352mm	508mm	1588mm* ²	Satin Nickel	1 x 8W LED (1 x 800Lm)* ³
FE/OBERLIN/P/M	Medium LED Pendant	547mm	509mm	730mm	2099mm* ¹	Satin Nickel	2 x 8W LED (2 x 800Lm)* ³
FE/OBERLIN/P/L	Large LED Pendant	851mm	813mm	1080mm	2565mm* ¹	Satin Nickel	2 x 12W LED (2 x 1000Lm)* ³

*¹ Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 4 x 300mm rods. *² Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 3 x 300mm rods. *³ LED colour temperature = 3000k

DIAMOND

Inspired by stained glass, the Diamond collection features modern, large scale pendants with dramatic facets made of acrylic panels in a metal frame. The opal white acrylic creates a warm glow and hides the internal lamping. Soft light shines out the bottom of the open pendants. The custom canopy features a raised, faceted design detail to continue the motif.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/DIAMOND1



FE/DIAMOND/F



FE/DIAMOND/P/S



FE/DIAMOND/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DIAMOND1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	229mm	-	-	133mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/DIAMOND/P/S	1lt Small Pendant	365mm	229mm	518mm	2042mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/DIAMOND/P/M	1lt Medium Pendant	495mm	343mm	648mm	2172mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/DIAMOND/F	2lt Flush Mount	149mm	321mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

The Nico pendants feature a cage profile with dramatic geometric flair. Clean lines seamlessly transition into curves, which all meet at a perfect point by using superior hand-welding techniques. The exposed bulbs are central to the design, so Edison-style LED bulbs are a perfect choice. Finished in Chrome.



LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



FE/NICO/P/L CH

FE/NICO/P/M CH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/NICO/P/M CH	1lt Medium Pendant	603mm	353mm	698mm	2264mm*	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
FE/NICO/P/L CH	1lt Large Pendant	813mm	489mm	908mm	2464mm*	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Model shown: HK/MERIDIAN/P

Meridian features minimal transitional styling with clean lines, soft curves and low-profile faceted 13mm thick glass (a finer faceted glass is used on the pendant). This stem hung simplistic design will add a crisp focal point to any decor.



HK/MERIDIAN/P



HK/MERIDIAN/SF



HK/MERIDIAN3



HK/MERIDIAN1



HK/MERIDIAN5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MERIDIAN1	1lt Wall Light	203mm	127mm	-	-	165mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
HK/MERIDIAN3	3lt Chandelier	470mm	610mm	550mm	1300mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 3.5W LED G9*2
HK/MERIDIAN5	5lt Chandelier	470mm	686mm	550mm	1300mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 3.5W LED G9*2
HK/MERIDIAN/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	311mm	406mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 3.5W LED G9*2
HK/MERIDIAN/P	3lt Pendant	584mm	508mm	625mm	1375mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: KL/ALEEKA5B

Like the sun attracts the planets, the LED Aleeka collection uses celestial inspiration to create it's own gravitational force. Concentric rings orbit around a slim and sleek cylindrical centre column. Oval globes seem to float almost weightlessly on top, and the Classic Pewter finish delivers the final soft contemporary touch.



KL/ALEEKA1



KL/ALEEKA5B



KL/ALEEKA5A



KL/ALEEKA3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ALEEKA1	1lt Wall Light	127mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
KL/ALEEKA3	3lt Chandelier	324mm	718mm	446mm	1346mm*1	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 3.5W LED G9*2
KL/ALEEKA5A	5lt Chandelier	787mm	718mm	929mm	1829mm*1	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 3.5W LED G9*2
KL/ALEEKA5B	5lt Chandelier	438mm	864mm	548mm	1448mm*1	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 3.5W LED G9*2

*1 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

AGATHA

The LED Agatha range is IP44 rated for bathrooms but can still be used in corridors and other living spaces. An integral LED lights up the acrylic rod on the wall light and 3-light pendant. Light sparkles through clear cut glass shades on all models. The range come in two finishes, Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel.

Elstead
LIGHTING

IP44 LED



BATH/AGATHA3P BN



BATH/AGATHA1P BN
shown as semi-flush

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



BATH/AGATHA BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AGATHA BN	2lt Wall Light	493mm	135mm	-	-	215mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/AGATHA1P BN	1lt Pendant	321mm	134mm	401mm	1301mm*3		Brushed Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
BATH/AGATHA3P BN	3lt Pendant	333mm	470mm	412mm	1312mm*3		Brushed Nickel	3 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W Integrated LED*2

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Each integrated 1W LED = 70Lm, 3000k *3 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



Agatha wall and 3lt pendant fittings have an LED fitted into the top of the acrylic stem for a beautiful glow.



BATH/AGATHA PC



BATH/AGATHA1P PC



BATH/AGATHA3P PC
shown as semi-flush

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AGATHA PC	2lt Wall Light	493mm	135mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/AGATHA1P PC	1lt Pendant	321mm	134mm	401mm	1301mm*3	-	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
BATH/AGATHA3P PC	3lt Pendant	333mm	471mm	412mm	1312mm*3	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W Integrated LED*2

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k. *2 Each integrated 1W LED = 70Lm, 3000k *3 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

ZELDA

POLISHED NICKEL

Zelda's striking mid-century silhouette features metal spheres finished in Polished Nickel, which increase in size as they descend from the top loop, creating an elegant seamless centre column. The sleek rectangular bowed arms support tapered etched glass shades perched on a hemisphere cup adding vintage appeal.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/ZELDA1 PN



HK/ZELDA/SF PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA/SF PN	3lt Semi-Flush	318mm	375mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA1 PN	1lt Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27



HK/ZELDA5 PN



HK/ZELDA/P/A PN



HK/ZELDA7 PN



HK/ZELDA/P/B PN



HK/ZELDA8 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA/P/A PN	1lt Mini Pendant	318mm	121mm	388mm	1288mm*1	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/P/B PN	3lt Pendant Chandelier	470mm	514mm	550mm	3550mm*2	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA5 PN	5lt Chandelier	476mm	686mm	556mm	2056mm*3	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA7 PN	7lt Chandelier	591mm	813mm	671mm	2171mm*3	Polished Nickel	7 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA8 PN	8lt Chandelier	667mm	965mm	747mm	3747mm*2	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. *2 8lt & P/B includes 3000mm of chain. *3 5 & 7lt includes 1500mm of chain.

ZELDA

VINTAGE BRASS

Zelda's striking mid-century silhouette features metal spheres finished in Vintage Brass, which increase in size as they descend from the top loop, creating an elegant seamless centre column. The sleek rectangular bowed arms support tapered etched glass shades perched on a hemisphere cup adding vintage appeal.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/ZELDA8 VS



HK/ZELDA1 VS



HK/ZELDA/SF VS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA1 VS	1lt Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Vintage Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/SF VS	3lt Semi-Flush	318mm	375mm	-	-	-	Vintage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA8 VS	8lt Chandelier	667mm	965mm	747mm	3747mm*	-	Vintage Brass	8 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 3000mm of chain.



HK/ZELDA/P/B VS



HK/ZELDA/P/A VS



HK/ZELDA5 VS



HK/ZELDA7 VS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA/P/A VS	1lt Mini Pendant	318mm	121mm	388mm	1288mm* ¹	Vintage Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/P/B VS	3lt Pendant Chandelier	470mm	514mm	550mm	3550mm* ²	Vintage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA5 VS	5lt Chandelier	476mm	686mm	556mm	2056mm* ³	Vintage Brass	5 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA7 VS	7lt Chandelier	591mm	813mm	671mm	2171mm* ³	Vintage Brass	7 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. *² P/B includes 3000mm of chain. *³ 5lt & 7lt includes 1500mm of chain.

SALDANA



Soft shades give the Saldana LED collection a glowing celestial feel. When lit, the outer organza shade shimmers, diffusing the light from the satin-etched opal glass inside. The structure of the Classic Pewter finished arms provides the perfect foundation for this light and airy feeling.

KICHLER



KL/SALDANA3



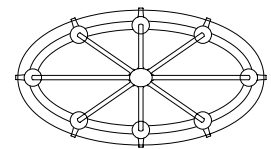
KL/SALDANA3
shown as semi-flush



KL/SALDANA1



KL/SALDANA5



Top view of
KL/SALDANA8



KL/SALDANA8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/SALDANA1	1lt Wall Light	165mm	133mm	-	-	146mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/SALDANA3	3lt Chandelier	356mm	457mm	382mm	1067mm*2	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/SALDANA5	5lt Chandelier	362mm	610mm	410mm	1073mm*2	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/SALDANA8	8lt Oval Chandelier	362mm	914mm	410mm	1092mm*2	508mm	Classic Pewter	8 x 3.5W LED G9*1

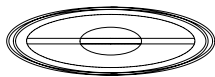
*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



KL/ROSWELL/P/B



KL/ROSWELL1



Top view of
KL/ROSWELL/ISLE



KL/ROSWELL/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ROSWELL1	1lt Wall Light	216mm	152mm	-	-	95mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/ROSWELL/ISLE	3lt Oval Island Pendant	197mm	946mm	345mm	1245mm*2	311mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27
KL/ROSWELL/P/B	3lt Pendant	178mm	489mm	345mm	1245mm*2	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



Model shown: KL/CITY LIGHTS7A

The LED City Lights collection features strategically placed horizontal and vertical lines. Each light, whether the wall sconce or one of the chandeliers is truly a work of art. Bringing order to big open spaces or infusing a bit of city style to a modern home.



Side view of
KL/CITY LIGHTS7B



KL/CITY LIGHTS7B



KL/CITY LIGHTS7A



KL/CITY LIGHTS2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CITY LIGHTS2	2lt Wall Light	406mm	394mm	-	-	114mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/CITY LIGHTS7A	7lt Chandelier	603mm	654mm	780mm	1499mm*2	597mm	Classic Pewter	7 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/CITY LIGHTS7B	7lt Linear Chandelier	470mm	876mm	635mm	1422mm*3	89mm	Classic Pewter	7 x 3.5W LED G9*1

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *3 Supplied with 4 x 150mm & 4 x 300mm rods.



Models shown: KL/EMORY/P/M CLP & KL/MONA/S CLP (see page 125)



KL/EMORY/P/S CLP



KL/EMORY/P/M CLP
shown as semi-flush



KL/EMORY/P/M CLP

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



KL/EMORY/P/S OZ



KL/EMORY/P/S OZ
shown as semi-flush



KL/EMORY/P/M OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/EMORY/P/M CLP	4lt Chandelier/Semi-Flush	290mm	610mm	315mm	1270mm*	Classic Pewter	4 x 100W E27
KL/EMORY/P/M OZ	4lt Chandelier/Semi-Flush	290mm	610mm	315mm	1270mm*	Olde Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/EMORY/P/S CLP	3lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	263mm	457mm	331mm	1245mm*	Classic Pewter	3 x 100W E27
KL/EMORY/P/S OZ	3lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	263mm	457mm	331mm	1245mm*	Olde Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

MONA

The Mid-Century inspired LED Mona collection features a delightful design that balances delicate lines with clean symmetrical geometry. This range is available in Classic Pewter, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Natural Brass. All fittings are IP44 rated and suitable for use in bathrooms. (G9 LED lamps included).

KICHLER

IP44 LED



KL/MONA/L NBR



KL/MONA/L PC



KL/MONA/L PB



KL/MONA/L CLP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MONA/L CLP	2lt Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/L NBR	2lt Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/L PB	2lt Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/L PC	2lt Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



KL/MONA/S NBR
(side view)



KL/MONA/S PC



KL/MONA/S PB



KL/MONA/S CLP
(side view)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MONA/S CLP	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/S NBR	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/S PB	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/S PC	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: FE/KENNEY/LED

The contemporary Kenney collection is an updated take on a classic, mid-century modern design in our new, refined Sunrise Silver finish. A decorative, dual-layered, geometric motif is stamped out of the steel frame which floats over a white linen shade to create depth and visual interest. The dramatically tall sconce features integrated LEDs behind the fabric, emitting gentle light, perfect for a media room requiring soft accent lighting.



FE/KENNEY/LED



FE/KENNEY1



FE/KENNEY/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KENNEY1	1lt Wall Light	357mm	226mm	144mm	Sunrise Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE/KENNEY/F	2lt Flush Mount	209mm	368mm	-	Sunrise Silver	2 x 60W E27
FE/KENNEY/LED	LED Wall Light	598mm	144mm	99mm	Sunrise Silver	40W LED (3600Lm, 2700k)

KENNEY

(continued)



FE/KENNEY/MP



FE/KENNEY/3P



FE/KENNEY/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KENNEY/MP	1lt Mini-Pendant	356mm	203mm	-	451mm	1518mm*1	Sunrise Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE/KENNEY/3P	3lt Pendant	254mm	502mm	-	352mm	1724mm*2	Sunrise Silver	3 x 60W E27
FE/KENNEY/ISLE	5lt Island Chandelier	254mm	268mm	1041mm	333mm	1705mm*3	Sunrise Silver	5 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm and 4 x 305mm rods. *3 Supplied with 2 x 152mm and 8 x 305mm rods.

The modern orb silhouette of the Corinne collection by Feiss features an Inlay Crystal detail along the inner surfaces for dramatic sparkle. The centre candles are attached by a hub giving the illusion they're floating. The three main hubs and ceiling canopy all share the same architectural styling details.



FE/CORINNE/3P/M



FE/CORINNE/6P/L



FE/CORINNE/3P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/CORINNE/3P/M	3lt Medium Pendant	527mm	432mm	679mm	2159mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/CORINNE/3P/S	3lt Small Pendant	356mm	286mm	508mm	1988mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/CORINNE/6P/L	6lt Pendant	708mm	622mm	864mm	2343mm*	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Models shown: FE/LEXI/P

Stunning clear, textured crystals floating within a laser cut frame give the Lexi lighting collection from Feiss an artisan feel. A White Shantung Silk shade sits within the crystal drum while a glass diffuser gently softens the light. Lexi's staggered crystals blend a soft, contemporary vibe with an element of drama.



FE/LEXI/MP



FE/LEXI1



FE/LEXI/P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LEXI/P	3lt Pendant	339mm	480mm	520mm	1740mm*1	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
FE/LEXI/MP	1lt Mini-Pendant	375mm	179mm	533mm	1530mm*2	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/LEXI1	1lt Wall Light	263mm	190mm	-	-	151mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



Model shown: FE/ZARA4

The striking Zara collection is contemporary design with classical curves, creating a truly beautiful range. The mosaic like square metal pieces are individually hand welded together and curved in two directions creating a unique fitting every time. With the addition of the almost translucent Silver Organza shades these Brushed Nickel fittings are completed by the addition of frosted glass diffusers.



FE/ZARA/P



FE/ZARA1



FE/ZARA/SF



FE/ZARA4



FE/ZARA4-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ZARA1	1lt Wall Light	203mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA/P	1lt Pendant	283mm	184mm	358mm	1408mm* ¹	-	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush Fitting	276mm	495mm	-	-	-	Brushed Steel	3 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA4	4lt Chandelier	489mm	483mm	564mm	2089mm* ²	-	Brushed Steel	4 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA4-L	4lt Chandelier	732mm	610mm	807mm	2332mm* ²	-	Brushed Steel	4 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *² Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

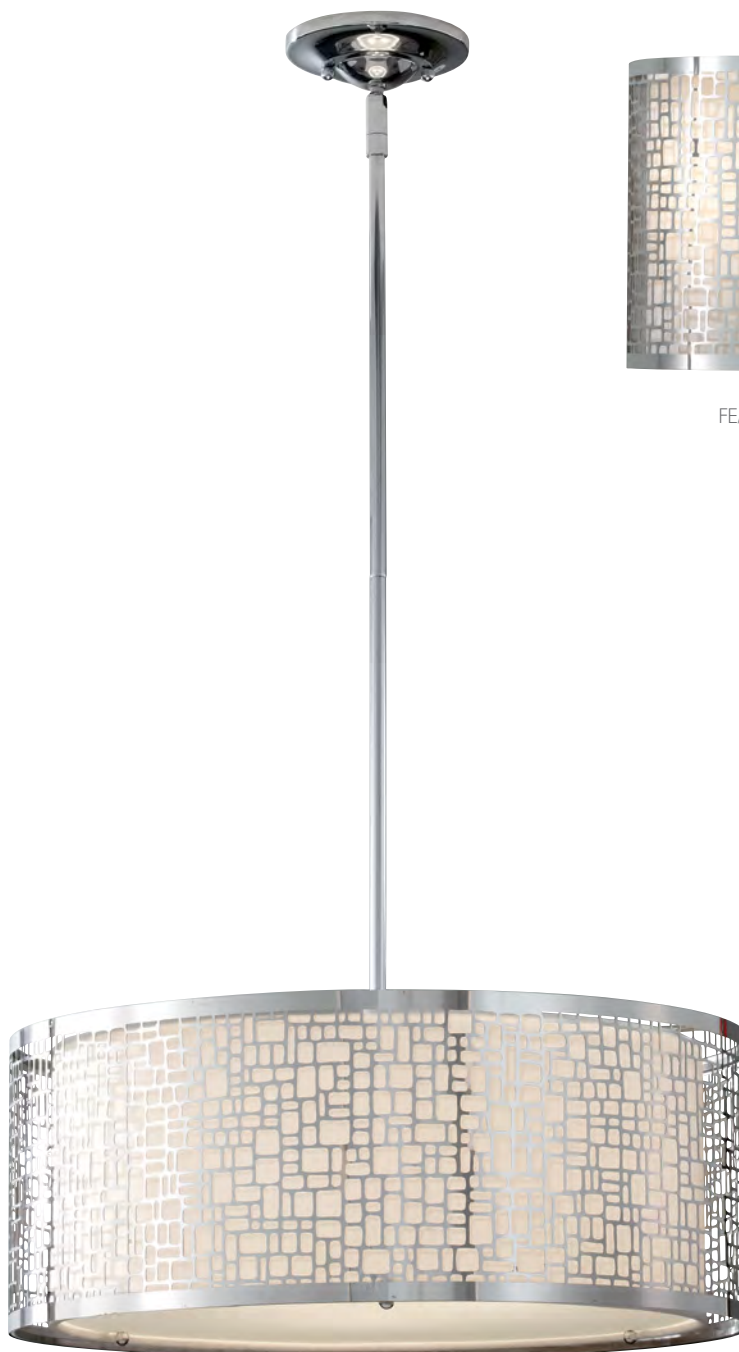


Model shown: FE/JOPLIN/MP

The ubiquitous drum shade has been updated with a wholly contemporary look with the Chrome laser cut metal shade surrounding the off-white silk inner shade. The Joplin collection sends soft light through the random geometric patterns.



FE/JOPLIN/MP



FE/JOPLIN/3P



FE/JOPLIN1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JOPLIN1	1lt Wall Light	229mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Chrome	1 x 60W E14
FE/JOPLIN/3P	3lt Large Pendant	229mm	502mm	267mm	1317mm*	-	Chrome	3 x 100W E27
FE/JOPLIN/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	203mm	203mm	241mm	1291mm*	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



Models shown: QZ/BROWNLATT/P/L

Elegance in design is heightened with the Brown Lattice Collection by Quoizel. The criss-crossed metal shade is studded with faux brass accents and adds visual depth to the fixture. The Copper Canyon finish contrasts beautifully with the enclosed tan fabric shade.



QZ/BROWNLATT/SF



QZ/BROWNLATT/P/S



QZ/BROWNLATT/P/M



QZ/BROWNLATT/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/BROWNLATT/P/S	1lt Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	305mm	1219mm*	Copper Canyon	1 x 100W E27
QZ/BROWNLATT/P/M	3lt Medium Pendant	254mm	406mm	483mm	1245mm*	Copper Canyon	3 x 100W E27
QZ/BROWNLATT/P/L	4lt Large Pendant	254mm	559mm	483mm	1245mm*	Copper Canyon	4 x 100W E27
QZ/BROWNLATT/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	279mm	432mm	-	-	Copper Canyon	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



Model shown: FE/ALLIER/P/L LW

Named for a French forest from which wood is used for wine barrels, the Allier lighting collection features orbs made of light oak which is kiln-dried to prevent cracking. This modern take on a traditional material and silhouette with opal glass makes an elegantly contemporary statement.



FE/ALLIER/P/L LW



FE/ALLIER/F LW

See the more rustic
Weathered Oak Wood
finish on page 445



FE/ALLIER/P/S LW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ALLIER/F LW	2lt Flush Mount	176mm	330mm	-	-	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	2 x 60W E27
FE/ALLIER/P/L LW	1lt Large Pendant	724mm	660mm	876mm	2400mm*	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	1 x 75W E27
FE/ALLIER/P/S LW	1lt Small Pendant	583mm	521mm	718mm	2261mm*	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Model shown: KL/CIRUS/5P

The Mid-Century Modern Cirus collection features warm curved Auburn Stained Wood accents reminiscent of wood panels from the 1940's. The smooth round shape, white fabric shades and brushed nickel metalwork complete the look.



KL/CIRUS/MP



KL/CIRUS2

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



KL/CIRUS/5P



KL/CIRUS/4P
shown as semi-flush



KL/CIRUS/4P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CIRUS2	2lt Wall Light	305mm	191mm	-	-	140mm	Auburn Stained Wood	2 x 60W E14
KL/CIRUS/4P	4lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	305mm	609mm	417mm	1331mm*	-	Auburn Stained Wood	4 x 100W E27
KL/CIRUS/5P	5lt Pendant/Semi-Flush	356mm	762mm	465mm	1379mm*	-	Auburn Stained Wood	5 x 100W E27
KL/CIRUS/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	216mm	198mm	321mm	1236mm*	-	Auburn Stained Wood	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



Model shown: KL/MOXIE/P/S

A warm, smooth contemporary statement. This updated retro design gives a warm touch to a very geometric silhouette. Horizontal bars curve in and out, balancing each other in a yin and yang. A rectangular linen fabric shade and white etched glass diffuser soften the look.



KL/MOXIE/P/S



KL/MOXIE2



KL/MOXIE/SF



KL/MOXIE/FP/L



KL/MOXIE/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MOXIE/FP/L	4ft Large Pendant	787mm	406mm	1037mm	1600mm* ¹	-	Cambridge Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE/ISLE	3ft Island Chandelier	343mm	914mm	568mm	1168mm* ²	305mm	Cambridge Bronze	3 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE/P/S	2ft Small Pendant	406mm	457mm	590mm	1168mm* ¹	-	Cambridge Bronze	2 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE/SF	2ft Semi-Flush	324mm	406mm	-	-	-	Cambridge Bronze	2 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE2	2ft Wall Light	203mm	305mm	-	-	178mm	Cambridge Bronze	2 x 40W E14

*¹ Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *² Supplied with 4 x 150mm & 4 x 300mm rods.

ARTISTIC

Decorative Lighting has long enjoyed elements of artistic flair, which when illuminated become a memorable focal point in the room. This collection brings unique designs and creativity in the form of stylish lighting for wall, ceiling and table.



TULAH
HK/TULAH2
page 152



TIVOLI
FB/TIVOLI5 SV
page 167



SILVER CORAL
KL/SILCORAL1
page 173



Models shown: FB/TRELLIS/P (see page 150)



HK/SPYRE2 CPG



HK/SPYRE6P CPG



HK/SPYRE6C CPG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/SPYRE2 CPG	2lt Wall Light	686mm	305mm	-	-	127mm	Champagne Gold	2 x 60W E14
HK/SPYRE6C CPG	6lt Chandelier	775mm	711mm	862mm	3860mm*	-	Champagne Gold	6 x 60W E14
HK/SPYRE6P CPG	6lt Pendant	838mm	610mm	925mm	3924mm*	-	Champagne Gold	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/SPYRE6P MMB



HK/SPYRE2 MMB



HK/SPYRE6C MMB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/SPYRE2 MMB	2lt Wall Light	686mm	305mm	-	-	127mm	Metallic Matte Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/SPYRE6C MMB	6lt Chandelier	775mm	711mm	862mm	3860mm*	-	Metallic Matte Bronze	6 x 60W E14
HK/SPYRE6P MMB	6lt Pendant	838mm	610mm	925mm	3924mm*	-	Metallic Matte Bronze	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

TRELLIS

The Trellis family is inspired by the twisted sculptural branches of the winter trees outside designer Paul Gruer's studio in New Orleans. The organic elements are hand painted with Putty Patina and Silver Leaf.



FB/TRELLIS/P



FB/TRELLIS1



FB/TRELLIS/TL



FB/TRELLIS/FL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/TRELLIS1	1lt Wall Light	740mm	194mm	-	-	279mm	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB/TRELLIS/FL	Floor Lamp	1610mm	381mm	-	-	-	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27
FB/TRELLIS/P	1lt Pendant	726mm	381mm	820mm	1678mm*	-	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB/TRELLIS/TL	Table Lamp	779mm	325mm	-	-	-	Putty Patina & Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 914mm of chain.

Originally designed by Elaine Gleason, the Simone family mixes the traditional look of the rustic wheel chandelier with a softer floral touch. Recently updated and now manufactured in the UK, this collection mixes a Distressed Silver frame with Gold Leaf sculpted blossoms. The oversized 2lt wall sconce makes a great functional piece of sculptured wall art.

SIMONE II



FB/SIMONE2



FB/SIMONE1



FB/SIMONE6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/SIMONE1	1lt Wall Light	273mm	165mm	-	-	178mm	Distressed Silver & Gold	1 x 60W E14
FB/SIMONE2	2lt Wall Light	826mm	432mm	-	-	254mm	Distressed Silver & Gold	2 x 60W E14
FB/SIMONE6	6lt Chandelier	508mm	699mm	572mm	2105mm*	-	Distressed Silver & Gold	6 x 60W E14

*Supplied with 1600mm of chain.

TULAH

Tulah's multifaceted asymmetrical design is hand crafted with artisan details. Its beauty unfolds in layers, revealing delicately scalloped canopies, a lustrous Silver Leaf finish, and dazzling faceted clear crystal embellishments adding the perfect amount of sparkle.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/TULAH2



HK/TULAH/F



HK/TULAH8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/TULAH8	8lt Two Tier Chandelier	864mm	671mm	979mm	2749mm*	-	Silver Leaf	8 x 60W E14
HK/TULAH2	2lt Wall Light	301mm	225mm	-	-	132mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK/TULAH/F	3lt Flush Mount	195mm	384mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1830mm of chain.



HK/TULAH4



HK/TULAH/3P



HK/TULAH5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/TULAH5	5lt Chandelier	486mm	710mm	579mm	2370mm*	Silver Leaf	5 x 60W E14
HK/TULAH4	4lt Two Tier Chandelier	642mm	506mm	755mm	2527mm*	Silver Leaf	4 x 60W E14
HK/TULAH/3P	3lt Pendant	401mm	305mm	515mm	2285mm*	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1830mm of chain.

VENETIAN

Capturing the elegance of a bygone time, the Venetian range features a hand-painted Beige Patina with clusters of cut-glass crystals hanging from carved bobeches. The wall lights include Gold painted backplates and the table lamp comes with a Gold painted shade.



FB/VENETIAN/W3



FB/VENETIAN/3



FB/VENETIAN/TL



FB/VENETIAN/W1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/VENETIAN/3	3lt Chandelier	759mm	560mm	832mm	2655mm*	-	Beige Patina & Gold	3 x 60W E14
FB/VENETIAN/TL	Table Lamp	680mm	152mm	-	-	-	Beige Patina & Gold	1 x 60W E14
FB/VENETIAN/W1	1lt Wall Light	471mm	149mm	-	-	289mm	Beige Patina & Gold	1 x 60W E14
FB/VENETIAN/W3	3lt Wall Light	540mm	415mm	-	-	291mm	Beige Patina & Gold	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

Inspired by the flowing branches and leaves of an olive tree, the Sweet Olive family has leaf accents and candle-like fixtures. The crystal medallion adds a sparkling detail to this elegant range finished in a hand-patinated Gilded Gold.

SWEET OLIVE



FB/SWEET OLIVE6



FB/SWEET OLIVE2



FB/SWEET OLIVE3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/SWEET OLIVE2	2lt Wall Light	551mm	433mm	-	-	178mm	Gilded Gold	2 x 60W E14
FB/SWEET OLIVE3	3lt Chandelier	639mm	524mm	717mm	2581mm*	-	Gilded Gold	3 x 60W E14
FB/SWEET OLIVE6	6lt Chandelier	798mm	752mm	877mm	2740mm*	-	Gilded Gold	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

High impact glamour pairs with artisan craftsmanship to create Anya's chic silhouette. A free-form pattern of connected circles in varying sizes exude an effervescent, organic elegance. Sparkling faceted crystals are individually placed within Silver Leaf rings, radiating luxury and drama from every angle.



HK/ANYA2

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



HK/ANYA/6P



HK/ANYA/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ANYA2	2lt Wall Light	356mm	203mm	-	-	121mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK/ANYA/6P	6lt Two Tier Pendant	800mm	406mm	923mm	3919mm*1	-	Silver Leaf	6 x 60W E14
HK/ANYA/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	311mm	203mm	562mm	1172mm*2	-	Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27

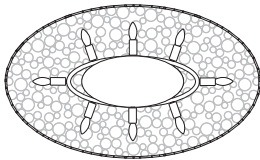
*1 Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



HK/ANYA/SF



HK/ANYA6



HK/ANYA/ISLE
Top view



HK/ANYA/ISLE

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ANYA6	6lt Chandelier	419mm	610mm	538mm	3536mm*	610mm	Silver Leaf	6 x 60W E14
HK/ANYA/ISLE	10lt Linear Chandelier	338mm	1016mm	413mm	3214mm*	610mm	Silver Leaf	10 x 60W E14
HK/ANYA/SF	4lt Semi-Flush Mount	279mm	406mm	-	-	406mm	Silver Leaf	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

SABINA

Sabina features an airy, linked geometric form in a glistening Silver Leaf finish with a distressed gold varnish, that infuses a jewellery-like sheen to the design. An eggshell silk shade provides an elegant backdrop to the pattern while subtly masking the light source. A delicately ribbed canopy and finial enhances its luxe feel.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/SABINA5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/SABINA5	5lt Chandelier	660mm	711mm	751mm	3758mm*	Silver Leaf	5 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/SABINA/4P
shown as semi-flush



HK/SABINA/4P

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



HK/SABINA2



HK/SABINA/3P



HK/SABINA/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/SABINA/3P	3lt Pendant	375mm	379mm	591mm	1201mm*	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14
HK/SABINA/4P	4lt Pendant	203mm	570mm	297mm	1013mm*	-	Silver Leaf	4 x 60W E27
HK/SABINA/F	Flush Mount	178mm	381mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E27
HK/SABINA2	2lt Wall Light	419mm	292mm	-	-	102mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 1 x 152 & 2 x 305mm rods.



Models shown: FB/FRAGMENT-S/PS

The Fragment family brings a touch of the old to modern style. Designer Paul Gruer was influenced by the French Market in New Orleans, collecting unique treasures and combining them with simple drum shades. Each product is hand-painted with gold or silver leaf and glazed to showcase its artistic flair.



FB/FRAGMENT-G/PL



FB/FRAGMENT-G/PS



FB/FRAGMENT-S/PS



FB/FRAGMENT-S/PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/FRAGMENT-G/PL	1lt Large Pendant	339mm	381mm	399mm	1313mm*	Glazed Gold Leaf	1 x 100W E27
FB/FRAGMENT-S/PL	1lt Large Pendant	339mm	381mm	399mm	1313mm*	Glazed Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27
FB/FRAGMENT-G/PS	1lt Small Pendant	490mm	205mm	555mm	1469mm*	Glazed Gold Leaf	1 x 100W E27
FB/FRAGMENT-S/PS	1lt Small Pendant	490mm	205mm	555mm	1469mm*	Glazed Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27

*Supplied with 2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm rods.

FRAGMENT

(continued)



FB/FRAGMENT-G1



FB/FRAGMENT/TL-G



FB/FRAGMENT/FL-G

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/FRAGMENT-G1	1lt Wall Light	965mm	152mm	229mm	Glazed Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB/FRAGMENT/FL-G	Floor Lamp	1702mm	381mm	-	Glazed Gold Leaf	1 x 100W E27
FB/FRAGMENT/TL-G	Table Lamp	1016mm	229mm	-	Glazed Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27



FB/FRAGMENT/FL-S



FB/FRAGMENT/TL-S



FB/FRAGMENT-S1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/FRAGMENT-S1	1lt Wall Light	965mm	152mm	229mm	Glazed Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB/FRAGMENT/FL-S	Floor Lamp	1702mm	381mm	-	Glazed Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27
FB/FRAGMENT/TL-S	Table Lamp	1016mm	229mm	-	Glazed Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E27

NEST

Nest finds its inspiration from patterns found in nature. This contemporary chandelier collection conveys an organic modern elegance in a Silver Leaf finish complemented by opal glass with a painted linen effect.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/NEST/SF SL



HK/NEST1 SL



HK/NEST/P/A SL



HK/NEST6 ISLE SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/NEST/SF SL	3lt Semi-Flush	292mm	508mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 75W E27
HK/NEST1 SL	1lt Wall Light	356mm	229mm	-	-	127mm	Silver Leaf	1 x 75W E27
HK/NEST6 ISLE SL	6lt Island Chandelier	699mm	1219mm	815mm	3820mm*1	305mm	Silver Leaf	6 x 75W E27
HK/NEST/P/A SL	1lt Pendant	381mm	211mm	455mm	1200mm*2	-	Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/NEST4 ISLE SL



HK/NEST/P/B SL



HK/NEST/P/C SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/NEST4 ISLE SL	4lt Island Chandelier	521mm	813mm	635mm	3640mm*	229mm	Silver Leaf	4 x 100W E27
HK/NEST/P/B SL	3lt Pendant Chandelier	597mm	610mm	710mm	3720mm*	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 100W E27
HK/NEST/P/C SL	4lt Pendant Chandelier	1067mm	533mm	1180mm	4190mm*	-	Silver Leaf	4 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



Models shown: FB/TIVOLIS SV & FB/NEO/TL WHITE (see page 113)

Inspired by Tivoli Gardens in Denmark, the Tivoli collection captures charm and individuality. The Cream and Silver stripes are hand painted on tapered shades and crystals hang from the curvy arms. The wall lights use a Cream linen shade.



FB/TIVOLI/TL SV



FB/TIVOLI W1 SV



FB/TIVOLI5 SV

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/TIVOLI5 SV	5lt Chandelier	750mm	785mm	785mm	2537mm*	-	Silver & Cream Patina	5 x 40W E14
FB/TIVOLI/TL SV	Table Lamp	1007mm	256mm	-	-	-	Silver & Cream Patina	1 x 60W E27
FB/TIVOLI W1 SV	1lt Wall Light	747mm	181mm	-	-	298mm	Silver & Cream Patina	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

TIVOLI GOLD

Inspired by Tivoli Gardens in Denmark, the Tivoli collection captures charm and individuality. The Cream and Gold stripes are hand painted on tapered shades and crystals hang from the curvy arms. The wall lights use a Cream linen shade.



FB/TIVOLI/TL GD



FB/TIVOLI W1 GD



FB/TIVOLI5 GD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/TIVOLI5 GD	5lt Chandelier	750mm	785mm	785mm	2537mm*	-	Gold & Cream Patina	5 x 40W E14
FB/TIVOLI/TL GD	Table Lamp	1007mm	254mm	-	-	-	Gold & Cream Patina	1 x 60W E27
FB/TIVOLI W1 GD	1lt Wall Light	747mm	181mm	-	-	298mm	Gold & Cream Patina	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

The Antoinette pendant by Paul Gruer has a cream linen drum shade adorned with a canopy of crystal faceted droplets. It is finished with a Cream Patina and Gold and Silver Leaf sculptural elements. The Anemone fittings have Taupe and Cream stripes with Gold and Silver leaf elements.

ANEMONE II & ANTOINETTE



FB/ANTOINETTE/P



FB/ANEMONE/P/B



FB/ANEMONE/TL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/ANEMONE/P/B	1lt Pendant	538mm	228mm	739mm	1501mm*	Taupe & Cream Patina	1 x 60W E27
FB/ANEMONE/TL	Table Lamp	991mm	254mm	-	-	Taupe & Cream Patina	1 x 60W E27
FB/ANTOINETTE/P	5lt Pendant	610mm	559mm	889mm	1651mm*	Cream Patina, Gold & Silver Leaf	5 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



Model shown: QZ/CONFETTI/P/S

This collection features confetti-like metal chips encompassing an inner off-white linen shade. The Old Silver finish and frosted diffuser completes the design of this funky-chic series.



QZ/CONFETTI/P/L



QZ/CONFETTI/SF



QZ/CONFETTI/P/M



QZ/CONFETTI/TL



QZ/CONFETTI/P/S



QZ/CONFETTI2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CONFETTI/P/S	1ft Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	445mm	1219mm*	-	Old Silver	1 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/P/M	3ft Medium Pendant	254mm	406mm	470mm	1245mm*	-	Old Silver	3 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/P/L	4ft Large Pendant	267mm	559mm	483mm	1245mm*	-	Old Silver	4 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/SF	3ft Semi-Flush	292mm	432mm	-	-	-	Old Silver	3 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/TL	2ft Table Lamp	749mm	356mm	-	-	203mm	Old Silver	2 x 60W E27
QZ/CONFETTI2	2ft Wall Light	394mm	305mm	-	-	180mm	Old Silver	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

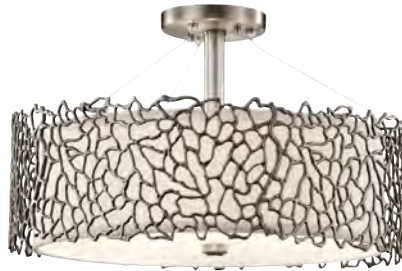


Model shown: KL/SILCORAL/P/A

Inspired by natural coral, the Silver Coral collection evokes a natural feeling while providing endless and fascinating features. Delicate details are infused with a unique contemporary yet soft design.



KL/SILCORAL/P/A



KL/SILCORAL/P/A
shown as semi-flush



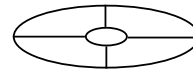
KL/SILCORAL/MP



KL/SILCORAL/P/B



KL/SILCORAL/ISLE



Top view of
KL/SILCORAL/ISLE



KL/SILCORAL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/SILCORAL/P/A	3ft Duo-Mount Pendant	175mm	464mm	286mm	1270mm*	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL/P/B	4ft Pendant	175mm	559mm	350mm	1194mm*	-	Classic Pewter	4 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL/MP	1ft Mini Pendant	150mm	184mm	275mm	1219mm*	-	Classic Pewter	1 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL/ISLE	4ft Oval Island Light	175mm	864mm	350mm	1194mm*	406mm	Classic Pewter	4 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL1	1ft Wall Light	235mm	191mm	-	-	140mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

LAGUNA

Laguna is a range that features a mosaic tile stripe, which appears to be floating around a taupe mica shade. The tiles have a coppery shimmer for an added touch of elegance. It provides a warm and inviting accent for most homes.

QUOIZEL



Models shown: QZ/LAGUNA/MP & QZ/LAGUNA/P - Image courtesy of Devane Design

QUOIZEL



QZ/LAGUNA/F/L



QZ/LAGUNA/SF



QZ/LAGUNA/P



QZ/LAGUNA/MP



QZ/LAGUNA/TL



QZ/LAGUNA/FL/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/LAGUNA/F/L	3lt Large Flush Mount	140mm	406mm	-	-	Renaissance Copper	3 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/FL/A	2lt Floor Lamp	1524mm	406mm	-	-	Renaissance Copper	2 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	191mm	152mm	406mm	1156mm*	Renaissance Copper	1 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/P	4lt Pendant	205mm	559mm	290mm	1190mm*	Renaissance Copper	4 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush Mount	305mm	406mm	-	-	Renaissance Copper	3 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/TL	2lt Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	-	Renaissance Copper	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.

CARABEL

Carabel's flourishing pierced metalwork creates a stunning artistic design in a luxurious Brushed Champagne finish. The elegant scroll detail inset ivory linen shades and etched diffusers add to the beauty of this collection.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/CARABEL/P/B



HK/CARABEL/SF/S



HK/CARABEL2



HK/CARABEL/SF/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CARABEL/SF/S	2lt Small Semi-Flush	356mm	375mm	-	-	-	Brushed Champagne	2 x 100W E27
HK/CARABEL/SF/L	3lt Large Semi-Flush	381mm	521mm	-	-	-	Brushed Champagne	3 x 60W E27
HK/CARABEL2	2lt Wall Light	273mm	324mm	-	-	159mm	Brushed Champagne	2 x 60W E14
HK/CARABEL/P/B	3lt Pendant Chandelier	597mm	533mm	730mm	3740mm*	-	Brushed Champagne	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/CARABEL/P/A



HK/CARABEL/P/C



HK/CARABEL/P/D



Oval Chandelier

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CARABEL/P/A	1lt Mini Pendant	305mm	229mm	420mm	3430mm*	420mm	Brushed Champagne	1 x 60W E27
HK/CARABEL/P/D	6lt Oval Chandelier	813mm	978mm	950mm	3960mm*	610mm	Brushed Champagne	6 x 100W E27
HK/CARABEL/P/C	4lt Large Pendant	933mm	457mm	1070mm	4080mm*	457mm	Brushed Champagne	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/KINGSLEY9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/KINGSLEY9	9lt Chandelier	1092mm	1143mm	1220mm	4220mm*	Silver Leaf	9 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/KINGSLEY/3P



HK/KINGSLEY/SF



HK/KINGSLEY1



HK/KINGSLEY5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/KINGSLEY1	1lt Wall Light	470mm	229mm	-	-	305mm	Silver Leaf	1 x 75W E27
HK/KINGSLEY5	5lt Chandelier	648mm	660mm	780mm	3790mm*	-	Silver Leaf	5 x 60W E14
HK/KINGSLEY/3P	3lt Pendant	762mm	508mm	890mm	3900mm*	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 75W E27
HK/KINGSLEY/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	394mm	406mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



Model shown: FE/MARCELLA/P

Blending influence from Prussian tradition to Arabic art, the unique Marcella series creates an imposing look of ornate filigree finished in hand applied bronze and gold patina. These substantial pieces have amazing attention to detail and will make a statement in any situation they are placed. The pendant fittings include a bottom glass diffuser.



FE/MARCELLA/P



FE/MARCELLA/SF



FE/MARCELLA1



FE/MARCELLA4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MARCELLA/P	3lt Pendant Uplight	876mm	540mm	976mm	2501mm*	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA4	4lt Pendant Chandelier	1137mm	819mm	1237mm	2762mm*	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	4 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush Mount	441mm	540mm	-	-	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA1	1lt Wall Light	220mm	220mm	-	-	100mm	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

MARCELLA
(continued)



FE/MARCELLA8



FE/MARCELLA/FL



FE/MARCELLA2



FE/MARCELLA/TL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MARCELLA2	2lt Wall Light	381mm	391mm	-	-	191mm	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	2 x 60W E14
FE/MARCELLA8	8lt Chandelier	994mm	759mm	1094mm	2619mm*	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	8 x 60W E14
FE/MARCELLA/TL	Table Lamp	700mm	330mm	-	-	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA/FL	Floor Lamp	1600mm	460mm	-	-	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



HK/WALDEN/4P



HK/WALDEN/F



HK/WALDEN2



HK/WALDEN/3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/WALDEN/F	3ft Flush Mount	178mm	330mm	-	-	-	Victorian Bronze	3 x 100W E27
HK/WALDEN2	2ft Wall Light	305mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Victorian Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/WALDEN/3P	3ft Pendant	800mm	305mm	902mm	3950mm*	-	Victorian Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/WALDEN/4P	4ft Pendant	953mm	406mm	1054mm	4102mm*	-	Victorian Bronze	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.





Models shown: FE/REMY1 & FE/REMY/P/A (see page 187)

REMY

The Remy collection is a striking family with clear influence from the French Arts and Crafts scene, in particular featuring a decorative metal circle finished in Parisienne Gold. These heavy hand made iron fittings include a Bronze Organza shade to soften the lighting with the main fitting body painted in a Heritage Bronze finish.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/REMY/P/B



FE/REMY/P/C



FE/REMY/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/REMY/P/B	1lt Chandelier	286mm	533mm	390mm	1740mm* ¹	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	1 x 100W E27
FE/REMY/P/C	1lt Mini Pendant	355mm	203mm	468mm	1518mm* ²	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	1 x 100W E27
FE/REMY/F	2lt Flush Mount	235mm	368mm	-	-	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	2 x 60W E27

*¹ P/B supplied with 4 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *² P/C supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE/REMY1



FE/REMY MIRROR



FE/REMY/P/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/REMY1	1lt Wall Light	343mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	1 x 60W E14
FE/REMY/P/A	4lt Chandelier	305mm	1029mm	418mm	1918mm*	533mm	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	4 x 100W E27
FE/REMY MIRROR	Square Mirror	940mm	940mm	-	-	27mm	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	-

*Supplied with 8 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

EUCLID

Euclid is a unique style that defies trends. Blending traditional warmth and contemporary flair, its bold proportions and rich two tone finish create a stunning silhouette.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/EUCLID/6P



HK/EUCLID2



HK/EUCLID/3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/EUCLID/3P	3lt Pendant Chandelier	622mm	510mm	736mm	3947mm*	-	Spanish Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/EUCLID/6P	6lt Pendant Chandelier	654mm	539mm	768mm	3978mm*	-	Spanish Bronze	6 x 60W E14
HK/EUCLID2	2lt Wall Light	508mm	244mm	-	-	139mm	Spanish Bronze	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Fulton’s minimalist beauty emphasizes ‘less is more’ with vintage industrial style. This clean, airy tapered cage design is constructed without glass and the unique square candle sleeves rest on a discreet “H”-shaped cluster.



HK/FULTON/13P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/FULTON/13P	18lt Large Foyer Chandelier	1391mm	850mm	1464mm	2379mm*	Bronze	13 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm & 1 x 457mm rods.



Model shown: HK/FULTON/13P (see page 189)



HK/FULTON/7P



HK/FULTON/P



HK/FULTON2



HK/FULTON/4P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/FULTON/4P	4lt Pendant Chandelier	413mm	457mm	482mm	1397mm*	-	Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/FULTON/7P	7lt Chandelier	1175mm	703mm	1248mm	2162mm*	-	Bronze	7 x 60W E27
HK/FULTON/P	1lt Pendant	318mm	254mm	380mm	1294mm*	-	Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/FULTON2	2lt Wall Light	566mm	190mm	-	-	125mm	Bronze	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1 x 152mm, 1 x 305mm & 1 x 457mm rods.

ASTRID

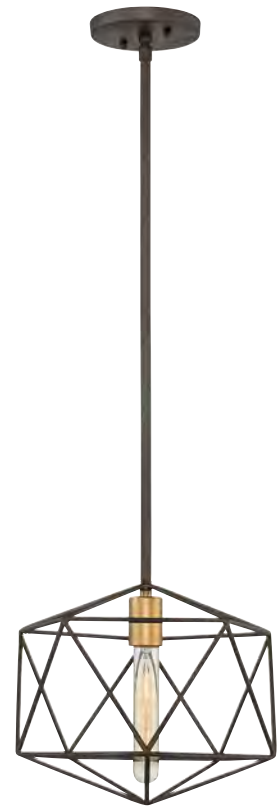
Sleek and chic, Astrid is designed as an airy geometric beauty balanced with robust welded construction. The larger pendants have an inner light cluster, uniquely wired from the bottom, which appears to float inside the outer cage. The two-tone finish further enhances the layering effect for added depth and dimension.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



HK/ASTRID/5P



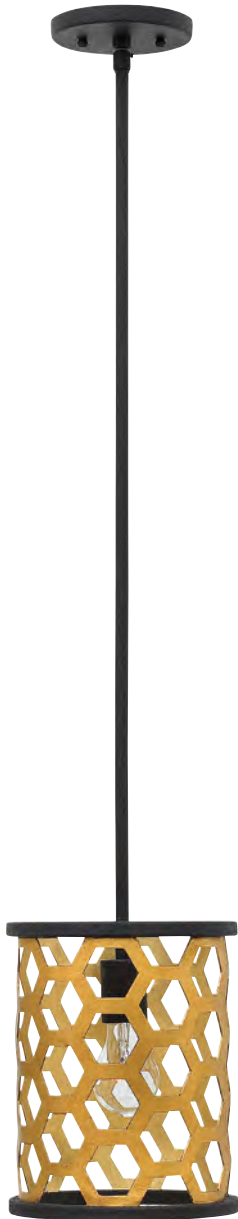
HK/ASTRID/MP



HK/ASTRID/3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ASTRID/5P	5lt Pendant Chandelier	877mm	711mm	968mm	3975mm*1	Metallic Matte Bronze	5 x 60W E14
HK/ASTRID/3P	3lt Pendant Chandelier	684mm	508mm	776mm	3783mm*1	Metallic Matte Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/ASTRID/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	254mm	305mm	451mm	1060mm*2	Metallic Matte Bronze	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.



HK/FELIX/MP



HK/FELIX2



HK/FELIX/SF



HK/FELIX/6P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/FELIX2	2lt Wall Light	406mm	254mm	-	-	127mm	Sunset Gold/Textured Black	2 x 60W E14
HK/FELIX/6P	6lt Pendant	414mm	610mm	522mm	3525mm* ¹	-	Sunset Gold/Textured Black	6 x 60W E14
HK/FELIX/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	254mm	200mm	454mm	1064mm* ²	-	Sunset Gold/Textured Black	1 x 100W E27
HK/FELIX/SF	4lt Semi-Flush	339mm	406mm	-	-	-	Sunset Gold/Textured Black	4 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *² Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

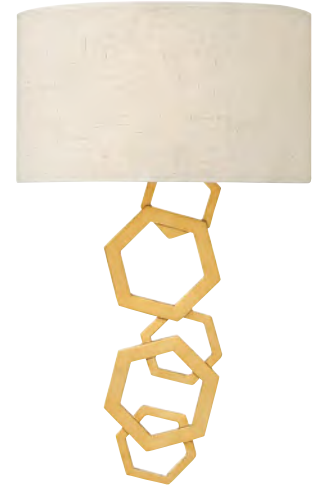
MOXIE

A star is born. Moxie takes center stage with a show-stopping design of interlocking hexagons suspended from sleek cables. Its contemporary form and robust construction is confidently underscored by a dramatic Sunset Gold and Black finish combination that commands the room's attention.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/MOXIE6/P SSG



HK/MOXIE2 SSG



HK/MOXIE6/C SSG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MOXIE2 SSG	2lt Wall Light	508mm	305mm	-	-	127mm	Sunset Gold	2 x 60W E14
HK/MOXIE6/C SSG	6lt Chandelier	80mm	769mm	308mm	3105mm*	-	Sunset Gold	6 x 60W E14
HK/MOXIE6/P SSG	6lt Pendant	203mm	542mm	308mm	3282mm*	-	Sunset Gold	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Lanza makes a chic statement with its strong, rectangular metal work. The geometric detailing is softened with linen shades and acrylic lenses for sophisticated, modern appeal. Lanza is available in Antique Nickel, Brushed Bronze and Oil Rubbed Bronze.



HK/LANZA/SF BR



HK/LANZA2 BR



HK/LANZA2



HK/LANZA/SF



HK/LANZA/SF AN



HK/LANZA2 AN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/LANZA2	2lt Wall Light	289mm	254mm	102mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/LANZA2 AN	2lt Wall Light	289mm	254mm	102mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/LANZA2 BR	2lt Wall Light	289mm	254mm	102mm	Brushed Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/LANZA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 100W E27
HK/LANZA/SF AN	3lt Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 100W E27
HK/LANZA/SF BR	3lt Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	-	Brushed Bronze	3 x 100W E27



Model shown: HK/QUENTIN/6ISLE

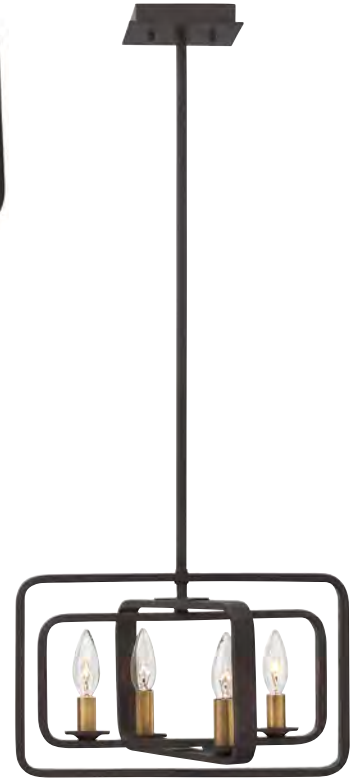
Quentin is constructed of angular forms that create a striking geometric interplay. This stem-hung collection features intersecting rectangles in a bold Buckeye Bronze finish, forming a modern silhouette. Candle sleeves in Heritage Brass add a distinctively vintage feel.



HK/QUENTIN/4P/B



HK/QUENTIN/4P/A
shown as semi-flush



HK/QUENTIN/4P/A



HK/QUENTIN/6ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/QUENTIN/4P/A	4lt Pendant Chandelier	311mm	381mm	330mm	362mm	1174mm*1	Buckeye Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/QUENTIN/4P/B	4lt Pendant Chandelier	502mm	432mm	432mm	574mm	1336mm*1	Buckeye Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/QUENTIN/6ISLE	6lt Island Chandelier	330mm	914mm	406mm	401mm	1163mm*2	Buckeye Bronze	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1 x 152 & 2 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 2 x 152 & 4 x 305mm rods.

SOUTH BEACH

Balmy breezes, white sands and palms trees swaying in the ocean breeze all inspired designer Paul Gruer's South Beach family. Painted black and putty stripes outline the shade with gold palm leaf finials. The floor lamp uses a star shaped base, etched to resemble cobblestone streets.



FB/SOUTHBEACH/FL



FB/SOUTHBEACH/P



FB/SOUTHBEACH/TL



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/SOUTHBEACH/FL	Floor Lamp	1727mm	356mm	-	-	Hand-painted Black & White	1 x 100W E27
FB/SOUTHBEACH/P	1lt Pendant	395mm	381mm	475mm	1389mm	Hand-painted Black & White	1 x 100W E27
FB/SOUTHBEACH/TL	Table Lamp	787mm	381mm	-	-	Hand-painted Black & White	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm rods.

La Fleur and Audubon feature black and putty striped shades atop gold leaf blossom sculpted elements, bursting from black and putty striped metal stems. The star-shaped bases and backplate are etched to resemble the cobblestone streets of New Orleans.

LA FLEUR & AUDUBON



FB/LA FLEUR/FL



FB/LA FLEUR/TL



FB/AUDUBON1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/AUDUBON1	1ft Wall Light	457mm	178mm	178mm	Hand-painted Black & White	1 x 60W E27
FB/LA FLEUR/FL	Floor Lamp	1852mm	229mm	-	Hand-painted Black & White	1 x 60W E27
FB/LA FLEUR/TL	Table Lamp	1016mm	229mm	-	Hand-painted Black & White	1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of Suzanne Dell Designs. Model shown: FB/FLAMBEAU/TL



FB/FLAMBEAU2



FB/FLAMBEAU/P



FB/FLAMBEAU/TL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/FLAMBEAU/P	2ft Pendant	559mm	457mm	653mm	2424mm*	-	Black, Cream and Gold Leaf	2 x 60W E27
FB/FLAMBEAU/TL	Table Lamp	983mm	290mm	-	-	-	Black, Cream and Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB/FLAMBEAU2	2ft Wall Light	584mm	406mm	-	-	254mm	Black, Cream and Gold Leaf	2 x E14 60W

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Model shown: FB/MOSAIC10

The Mosaic chandelier runs strands of golden tiles from the central bobèche, down to drape under each individual arm. The effect is a unique modern take on the traditional crystal chandelier. The Remi has a hand-crafted appearance, with silver sculpted elements including fleur-de-lis inspired bobèches, highlighted with brushstrokes of red paint. This 5 light chandelier is completed with grey and cream crackle painted shades for a truly unique look.

MOSAIC & REMI



FB/REMI5



FBMOSAIC10

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/MOSAIC10	10lt Chandelier	1080mm	940mm	1170mm	2999mm*	Gold Leaf	10 x 60W E14
FB/REMI5	5lt Chandelier	612mm	780mm	800mm	2665mm*	Silver & Cream	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Models shown: FB/MIGNON8 and GN/SUN KING/TL (see page 603)

These three unique products are designed by artists local to New Orleans and draw inspiration from the vibrant city. The Mignon chandelier combines gold leaf sculpted elements with a worn cream finish and crystal droplets. The hand-carved style of the Crown pendant is painted silver and gold. And the Dumaine wall light has a taupe amber washed backplate, and a cream stem with gold leaf elements, topped with a cream fabric shade.

DUMAINE MIGNON & CROWN



FB/DUMAINE1



FB/MIGNON8



FB/CROWN/P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FB/CROWN/P	4lt Pendant	810mm	308mm	985mm	2840mm*	-	Silver & Gold	4 x 60W E14
FB/DUMAINE1	1lt Wall Light	737mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	Taupe & Gold Leaf	1 x 60W E27
FB/MIGNON8	8lt Chandelier	737mm	635mm	864mm	2692mm*	-	Gold, Silver & Cream	8 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

TRANSITIONAL

Bridging the gap between Contemporary and Traditional, Transitional style lighting has become a popular genre, still being loyal to classic and traditional design but just with a fresher interpretation. Easy to place and versatile, these ranges are suitable for both residential and hospitality settings.



MALIA
FE/MALIA6
page 279



TRUMAN
HK/TRUMAN5
page 269



LEMURIA
GN/LEMURIA/P/L
page 219



Model shown: FE/DEWITT5 (see page 209)

DEWITT

The French Provincial-influenced DeWitt lighting collection by Feiss has a traditional and elegantly simple silhouette which has been completely updated using the dramatic contrast of a gilded Sunrise Silver finish. Using an innovative technique, clear teardrop crystals are painted on one side with the matching finish so colour shines through to harmonise perfectly with the rest of the fixture.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/DEWITT1



FE/DEWITT3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DEWITT1	1lt Wall Light	301mm	146mm	-	-	132mm	Sunrise Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE/DEWITT3	3lt Chandelier	549mm	453mm	727mm	2143mm*	-	Sunrise Silver	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



FE/DEWITT/4P



DeWitt teardrop crystals are painted on one side in Sunrise Silver for a complementary pearlescent appearance



FE/DEWITT5



FE/DEWITT9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DEWITT/4P	4lt Foyer Chandelier	778mm	424mm	956mm	2372mm* ¹	Sunrise Silver	4 x 60W E14
FE/DEWITT5	5lt Chandelier	737mm	635mm	914mm	2330mm* ¹	Sunrise Silver	5 x 60W E14
FE/DEWITT9	9lt Chandelier	851mm	775mm	1029mm	3054mm* ²	Sunrise Silver	9 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *² Supplied with 2134mm of chain.



Models shown: QZ/LAKESIDE4/P/A

QUOIZEL

The eclectic Lakeside collection brings together three distinct designs, all sharing the same Vintage Gold finish. Their metal frames are painted in hues of silver and pale gold with black speckling. Combined with varying styles of glass accents, these products shimmer and sparkle for a beautiful statement wherever they are placed.

LAKESIDE



QZ/LAKESIDE3

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



QZ/LAKESIDE4/P/A



QZ/LAKESIDE4/P/B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/LAKESIDE3	3lt Chandelier	553mm	410mm	660mm	1870mm*2	Vintage Gold	3 x 60W E14
QZ/LAKESIDE4/P/A	4lt Pendant	813mm	381mm	913mm	3344mm*1	Vintage Gold	4 x 60W E14
QZ/LAKESIDE4/P/B	4lt Pendant	661mm	406mm	762mm	3192mm*1	Vintage Gold	4 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 2438mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1218mm of chain.



Models shown: KL/LACEY/P/L MB & KL/LACEY1 MB

The Lacey collection has something for everyone, offering a beautiful contrast and melting the charm of olde world style with clean modern-day materials. It starts with a bold, unadorned rounded-arm styling. It finishes with avant-garde double shades made of decorative meshed screens and opal inner glass.



KL/LACEY/P/L MB



KL/LACEY1 MB



KL/LACEY/SF MB



KL/LACEY5 MB



KL/LACEY9 MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/LACEY1 MB	1lt Wall Light	273mm	127mm	-	178mm	Mission Bronze	1 x 60W E14
KL/LACEY5 MB	5lt Chandelier	654mm	635mm	2534mm*	-	Mission Bronze	5 x 60W E14
KL/LACEY9 MB	9lt Chandelier	749mm	870mm	2629mm*	-	Mission Bronze	9 x 60W E14
KL/LACEY/P/L MB	4lt Large Pendant	597mm	508mm	2477mm*	-	Mission Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/LACEY/SF MB	3lt Small Semi-Flush Mount	273mm	381mm			Mission Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Model shown: HK/DUNHILL9



HK/DUNHILL/SF



HK/DUNHILL9



HK/DUNHILL5



HK/DUNHILL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/DUNHILL1	1lt Wall Light	286mm	159mm	-	-	216mm	Royal Bronze	1 x 60W E14
HK/DUNHILL5	5lt Chandelier	660mm	692mm	760mm	2250mm*1	-	Royal Bronze	5 x 60W E14
HK/DUNHILL9	9lt Chandelier	972mm	940mm	1070mm	4080mm*2	-	Royal Bronze	9 x 60W E14
HK/DUNHILL/SF	2lt Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	-	-	-	Royal Bronze	2 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

ABBEY

With influence from monasterial architecture, the elegant Abbey range is a classic transitional model which is suited to many styles of installation. Abbey includes mushroom pleated shades and is finished in a soft Silver Sand hand brushed finish.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/ABBEY3
shown as semi-flush

Duo-Mount
Chandelier



FE/ABBEY3



FE/ABBEY1



FE/ABBEY/SF



FE/ABBEY5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ABBEY/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	260mm	356mm	-	-	-	Silver Sand	3 x 100W E27
FE/ABBEY1	1lt Wall Light	391mm	152mm	-	-	264mm	Silver Sand	1 x 60W E14
FE/ABBEY3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	483mm	663mm	2188mm*	-	Silver Sand	3 x 60W E14
FE/ABBEY5	5lt Chandelier	667mm	667mm	797mm	2322mm*	-	Silver Sand	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Gilded Nola

The Lemuria family designed by Karyl Pierce Paxton uses the classic Grecian key motif in a rich Distressed Gold finish. Ivory White linen shades and opal diffusers are used to create a soft warm light. The duo-mount pendants come with adjustable height rods but can also be used as semi-flush ceiling fittings. This family is ideal for retrofit LED bulbs.

LEMURIA



GN/LEMURIA/3P A



GN/LEMURIA/P/M
shown as semi-flush



GN/LEMURIA/P/M



GN/LEMURIA1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN/LEMURIA/P/M	2lt Duo-Mount Medium Pendant	191mm	375mm	318mm	1232mm*	-	Distressed Gold	2 x 60W E27
GN/LEMURIA/3P A	3lt Globe Pendant	540mm	572mm	667mm	1581mm*	-	Distressed Gold	3 x 60W E14
GN/LEMURIA1	1lt Wall Light	451mm	127mm	-	-	114mm	Distressed Gold	1 x 60W E14

*Supplied with 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.

All products finished by hand - minor variations likely



Models shown: GN/LEMURIA/P/L

Gilded Nola



GN/LEMURIA/P/L
shown as semi-flush



GN/LEMURIA/MP
shown as semi-flush



GN/LEMURIA/P/L



GN/LEMURIA/TL



GN/LEMURIA/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN/LEMURIA/MP	1lt Duo-Mount Mini Pendant	159mm	267mm	286mm	1200mm*	-	Distressed Gold	1 x 60W E27
GN/LEMURIA/P/L	3lt Duo-Mount Large Pendant	191mm	546mm	318mm	1232mm*	-	Distressed Gold	3 x 60W E27
GN/LEMURIA/TL	Table Lamp	800mm	451mm	-	-	-	Distressed Gold	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.

All products finished by hand - minor variations likely



Models shown: GN/ARABELLA/P/M

Gilded Nola

Arabella has a beautiful Distressed Gold metal outer shade with a Cream linen fabric shade and glass diffuser to soften the light. The pendants are duo-mount to semi-flush fittings which allows the rod stem to be shortened to accommodate rooms with low ceilings. The half moon wall sconces are great for compact rooms and corridors. This range is ideal for retrofit LED lamps.

ARABELLA



GN/ARABELLA/P/M
shown as semi-flush



GN/ARABELLA1



GN/ARABELLA/TL/G



GN/ARABELLA/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN/ARABELLA1	1lt Wall Light	254mm	203mm			110mm	Distressed Gold	1 x 60W E27
GN/ARABELLA/P/M	2lt Duo-Mount Medium Pendant	202mm	406mm	342mm	1218mm*	-	Distressed Gold	2 x 75W E27
GN/ARABELLA/TL/G	Table Lamp	696mm	400mm	-	-	-	Distressed Gold	1 x 100W E27

*Supplied with 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.

All products finished by hand - minor variations likely



GN/ARABELLA/F



GN/ARABELLA/P/L
shown as semi-flush



GN/ARABELLA/MP
shown as semi-flush



GN/ARABELLA/MP



GN/ARABELLA/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
GN/ARABELLA/F	2lt Flush Mount	204mm	406mm	-	-	Distressed Gold	2 x 75W E27
GN/ARABELLA/MP	1lt Duo-Mount Mini Pendant	254mm	170mm	396mm	1272mm*	Distressed Gold	1 x 75W E27
GN/ARABELLA/P/L	3lt Duo-Mount Large Pendant	196mm	534mm	336mm	1212mm*	Distressed Gold	3 x 75W E27

*Supplied with 1 x 75mm, 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods for adjustable height.

This modern pendant and chandelier collection has optical crystal spheres to accent the Cambridge Bronze finished metalwork. It also features crinkle fabric shades and satin-etched glass diffusers.



KL/CELESTIAL/3P



KL/CELESTIAL/SF



KL/CELESTIAL1



KL/CELESTIAL6
(rectangular shape)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CELESTIAL/3P	3lt Pendant	889mm	610mm	940mm	2769mm*	-	Cambridge Bronze	3 × 100W E27
KL/CELESTIAL/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	349mm	381mm	-	-	-	Cambridge Bronze	3 × 100W E27
KL/CELESTIAL1	1lt Wall Light	565mm	165mm	-	-	203mm	Cambridge Bronze	1 × 60W E14
KL/CELESTIAL6	6lt Rectangular Chandelier	1054mm	1118mm	1117mm	2946mm*	660mm	Cambridge Bronze	6 × 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Model shown: FE/ARABESQUE4 - Image courtesy of Nicole Roberts Winmill, NR Interiors

With its influence unmistakably Arabic, the striking Arabesque family is a modern classic blend, often referred to as transitional. Featuring laser cut scroll work, the Arabesque fittings are hand finished in a soft Silver Leaf Patina and all except the sphere pendant version, include ivory linen shades and glass bottom diffusers.



FE/ARABESQUE2



FE/ARABESQUE/F



FE/ARABESQUE1



FE/ARABESQUE3



FE/ARABESQUE4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ARABESQUE/F	2lt Flush Mount	171mm	375mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf Patina	2 x 60W E27
FE/ARABESQUE1	1lt Wall Light	241mm	197mm	-	-	95mm	Silver Leaf Patina	1 x 60W E14
FE/ARABESQUE2	2lt Vanity Wall Light	171mm	616mm	-	-	184mm	Silver Leaf Patina	2 x 100W E27
FE/ARABESQUE3	3lt Mini Chandelier	394mm	356mm	484mm	1834mm*	-	Silver Leaf Patina	3 x 60W E14
FE/ARABESQUE4	4lt Pendant Chandelier	718mm	584mm	808mm	2158mm*	-	Silver Leaf Patina	4 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

DREYFUS & EVINGTON

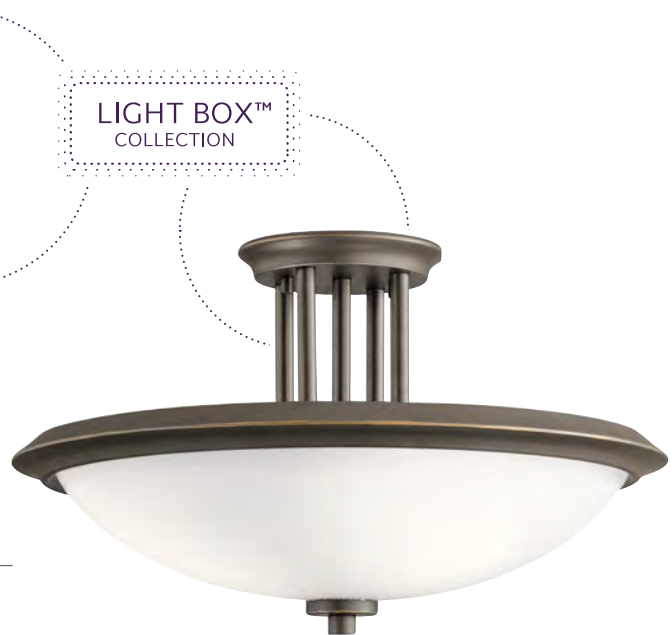
The Dreyfus semi-flush by Kichler has a clean, modern silhouette with an optical crystal accent, which can be removed for lower ceilings or a cleaner look. Available in Classic Pewter or Olde Bronze. The Evington semi-flush by Feiss has a flowing, traditional form with contemporary flair. Available with either a Sunset Gold or Satin Nickel finish, this product has a Blown Opal Etched glass shade and is accented with a clear sphere.

KICHLER



DREYFUS
KL/DREYFUS/SFCLP

Crystal accent
is removable for
lower ceilings



DREYFUS
KL/DREYFUS/SFOZ
shown without crystal accent

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION

FEISS
EST. 1955



EVINGTON
FE/EVINGTN/SF SG



EVINGTON
FE/EVINGTN/SF SN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/DREYFUS/SFCLP	3lt Semi-Flush	310mm (245mm without crystal)	420mm	420mm	Classic Pewter	3 x 60W E27
KL/DREYFUS/SFOZ	3lt Semi-Flush	310mm (245mm without crystal)	420mm	420mm	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/EVINGTN/SF SG	2lt Semi-Flush	297mm	352mm	352mm	Sunset Gold	2 x 60W E27
FE/EVINGTN/SF SN	2lt Semi-Flush	297mm	352mm	352mm	Satin Nickel	2 x 60W E27



QZ/MANTLE/SF IS



QZ/MANTLE/SF WS



QZ/MANTLE/SF PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/MANTLE/SF IS	2lt Semi-Flush	246mm	327mm	327mm	Imperial Silver	2 x 60W E27
QZ/MANTLE/SF PN	2lt Semi-Flush	246mm	327mm	327mm	Palladian Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/MANTLE/SF WS	2lt Semi-Flush	246mm	327mm	327mm	Weathered Brass	2 x 60W E27

GRIFFIN

This understated style provides a stylish, soft modern look for almost any room. The etched shade is painted white inside, diffusing the light evenly and illuminating your home with a soothing glow. It is held in place by softly curved arms and is available in four finishes: Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome, Palladian Bronze, and Weathered Brass.**

QUOIZEL



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMPN



QZ/GRIFFIN/P PN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSPN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSWS



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMWS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/GRIFFIN/P PN	4lt Pendant	597mm	533mm	677mm	3115mm*	Palladian Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMPN	4lt Semi-Flush	356mm	533mm	-	-	Palladian Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSPN	3lt Semi-Flush	305mm	432mm	-	-	Palladian Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMWS	4lt Semi-Flush	356mm	528mm	-	-	Weathered Brass	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSWS	3lt Semi-Flush	301mm	422mm	-	-	Weathered Brass	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain. ** QZ/GRIFFIN/P not available in Weathered Brass finish.

QUOIZEL



QZ/GRIFFIN/P C



QZ/GRIFFIN/P AN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFM C



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMAN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFS C



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSAN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/GRIFFIN/P AN	4lt Pendant	597mm	533mm	677mm	3115mm*	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/P C	4lt Pendant	597mm	533mm	677mm	3115mm*	Polished Chrome	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFM C	4lt Semi-Flush	356mm	533mm	-	-	Polished Chrome	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFS C	3lt Semi-Flush	305mm	432mm	-	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMAN	4lt Semi-Flush	356mm	533mm	-	-	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSAN	3lt Semi-Flush	305mm	432mm	-	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



HK/HATHAWAY/F/MN



HK/HATHAWAY/SFSN



HK/HATHAWAY/F/MB



HK/HATHAWAY/SFSB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HATHAWAY/F/MB	3lt Medium Flush Mount	131mm	405mm	405mm	Olde Bronze	3 × 60W E27
HK/HATHAWAY/F/MN	3lt Medium Flush Mount	131mm	405mm	405mm	Antique Nickel	3 × 60W E27
HK/HATHAWAY/SFSB	3lt Small Semi-flush	299mm	413mm	413mm	Olde Bronze	3 × 100W E27
HK/HATHAWAY/SFSN	3lt Small Semi-flush	299mm	413mm	413mm	Antique Nickel	3 × 100W E27



HK/HATHAWAY/F/SB



HK/HATHAWAY/SFMB



HK/HATHAWAY/F/SN



HK/HATHAWAY/SFMN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HATHAWAY/F/SB	2lt Small Flush Mount	126mm	325mm	325mm	Olde Bronze	2 x 60W E27
HK/HATHAWAY/F/SN	2lt Small Flush Mount	126mm	325mm	325mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/HATHAWAY/SFMB	4lt Medium Semi-flush	310mm	527mm	527mm	Olde Bronze	4 x 100W E27
HK/HATHAWAY/SFMN	4lt Medium Semi-flush	310mm	527mm	527mm	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27

COLBIN

Colbin is sleek, chic and poised. Its etched opal glass and decorative knurled knobs enhance a design that easily crosses style boundaries, from traditional to modern. Colbin is IP44 rated, making it safe for use in bathrooms.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING

IP44

Colbin fittings are safe for use in bathrooms



HK/COLBIN/F/M OZ



HK/COLBIN/F/S OZ

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



HK/COLBIN/F/M BN



HK/COLBIN/F/S BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/COLBIN/F/M BN	3lt Medium Flush Mount	146mm	414mm	414mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/COLBIN/F/M OZ	3lt Medium Flush Mount	146mm	414mm	414mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/COLBIN/F/S BN	2lt Small Flush Mount	128mm	318mm	318mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/COLBIN/F/S OZ	2lt Small Flush Mount	128mm	318mm	318mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 60W E27



HK/HARPER/SFM HB



HK/HARPER/SFS HB



HK/HARPER/SFM CM



HK/HARPER/SFS CM

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HARPER/SFM CM	3lt Medium Semi-Flush	253mm	456mm	456mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK/HARPER/SFM HB	3lt Medium Semi-Flush	253mm	456mm	456mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK/HARPER/SFS CM	3lt Small Semi-flush	253mm	366mm	366mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK/HARPER/SFS HB	3lt Small Semi-flush	253mm	366mm	366mm	Heritage Brass	3 x 60W E27



Model shown: KL/LARKIN/P/M NI



KL/LARKIN/P/S OZ



KL/LARKIN/P/S NI



KL/LARKIN/P/M OZ



KL/LARKIN/P/M NI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/LARKIN/P/S NI	2lt Small Pendant	375mm	203mm	432mm	2261mm*	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
KL/LARKIN/P/S OZ	2lt Small Pendant	375mm	203mm	432mm	2261mm*	Olde Bronze	2 x 60W E14
KL/LARKIN/P/M NI	3lt Medium Pendant	565mm	305mm	635mm	2464mm*	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
KL/LARKIN/P/M OZ	3lt Medium Pendant	565mm	305mm	635mm	2464mm*	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Models shown: KL/CAYDEN/ISLE & KL/CAYDEN/P/S

Cayden brings sculpture to your ceiling, enhancing your room décor by featuring a prominent box-shape, arched curves and optical crystal accents. To create a striking effect, Cayden offers a natural brass finish.

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



KL/CAYDEN/P/L



KL/CAYDEN/P/S



KL/CAYDEN/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CAYDEN/P/S	4lt Small Pendant	406mm	305mm	551mm	1465mm*1	305mm	Natural Brass	4 x 60W E14
KL/CAYDEN/P/L	4lt Large Pendant	660mm	432mm	807mm	1721mm*1	432mm	Natural Brass	4 x 60W E14
KL/CAYDEN/ISLE	6lt Linear Chandelier	378mm	914mm	522mm	1437mm*2	305mm	Natural Brass	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 4 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods.



Model shown: HK/COLLIER5



HK/COLLIER/P



HK/COLLIER1



HK/COLLIER5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/COLLIER/P	4ft Pendant	621mm	543mm	772mm	3770mm*1	-	Heritage Brass	4 x 60W E14
HK/COLLIER1	1ft Wall Light	262mm	127mm	-	-	148mm	Heritage Brass	1 x 100W E27
HK/COLLIER5	5ft Chandelier	779mm	685mm	932mm	2406mm*2	-	Heritage Brass	5 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Model shown: HK/COLLIER/SF/M



HK/COLLIER/SF/S



HK/COLLIER/SF/M



HK/COLLIER/F/M



HK/COLLIER/F/S

Code	Description	Height	Width/Diameter	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/COLLIER/F/S	2lt Small Flush	124mm	346mm	Heritage Brass	2 × 40W E27
HK/COLLIER/F/M	3lt Medium Flush	165mm	483mm	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E27
HK/COLLIER/SF/S	3lt Small Semi-Flush	231mm	417mm	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E14
HK/COLLIER/SF/M	4lt Medium Semi-Flush	293mm	559mm	Heritage Brass	4 × 60W E14



HK/DAKOTA8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/DAKOTA8	8lt Chandelier	998mm	780mm	1098mm	4146mm*	Polished Antique Nickel	8 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/DAKOTA1



HK/DAKOTA/P



HK/DAKOTA6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/DAKOTA/P	3lt Pendant Chandelier	686mm	395mm	793mm	3791mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/DAKOTA1	1lt Wall Light	265mm	146mm	-	-	145mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/DAKOTA6	6lt Chandelier	921mm	660mm	1037mm	2557mm* ²	-	Polished Antique Nickel	6 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *² Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Models shown: FE/TILLING1 DSGL

The architecturally-savvy Teva wall light has a sculptural mounting structure and a White Shantung Silk shade. It is constructed in steel and offered in either a Polished Nickel or Antique Bronze finish. Inspired by the fluid lines of a vintage scale, the oversized profile of the Tilling wall light makes a statement with its traditional styling and use of Weathered Iron and Distressed Goldleaf finishes. The fixture is nicely balanced by a White Linen shade. Both models can be fitted without the top finial.

**TEVA &
TILLING**



TEVA
FE/TEVA1 ANBZ



Fittings can be mounted
without top finial



TILLING
FE/TILLING1 WI



TEVA
FE/TEVA1 PN



TILLING
FE/TILLING1 DSGL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/TEVA1 ANBZ	1lt Wall Light	764mm (555mm without top finial)	293mm	120mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/TEVA1 PN	1lt Wall Light	764mm (555mm without top finial)	293mm	120mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/TILLING1 DSGL	1lt Wall Light	777mm (516mm without top finial)	293mm	120mm	Distressed Goldleaf	1 x 60W E27
FE/TILLING1 WI	1lt Wall Light	777mm (516mm without top finial)	293mm	120mm	Weathered Iron	1 x 60W E27

FINSBURY PARK

The classic Finsbury Park family is a traditionally handmade series featuring hand cut glass droplets with cut glass sconces. Using many components in cast brass, this solid range of fittings comes with a Polished Nickel finish. Some fittings are shown with optional LS162 hand made shades, and the ceiling lights are convertible to semi-flush. The lanterns are also available in Old Bronze and have telescopic rods to allow height adjustment for lower ceilings.



FP9 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP9 PN	9lt Chandelier	750mm	910mm	830mm	1660mm	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS200 shades extra if required)



FP2 PN



FP2 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



LS200
Grey Chiffon Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W

3, 6, 9lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



FP9 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP2 PN	2lt Wall Light	230mm	300mm	-	-	165mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
FP9 PN	9lt Chandelier	750mm	910mm	830mm	1660mm	-	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS200 shades extra if required)

FINSBURY PARK

(continued)



FP3 PN

3, 6, 9lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



LS200
Grey Chiffon Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



FP1 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



FP6 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP1 PN	1lt Wall Light	205mm	120mm	-	-	170mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
FP3 PN	3lt Chandelier	450mm	550mm	530mm	1080mm		Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP6 PN	6lt Chandelier	510mm	710mm	590mm	1145mm		Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS200 shades extra if required)



FP/P/M OB



FP/P/M PN



FP/P/S OB



FP/P/S PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP/P/M PN	3lt Medium Lantern	520mm	275mm	520mm	720mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/S PN	3lt Small Lantern	420mm	220mm	420mm	620mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/M OB	3lt Medium Lantern	520mm	275mm	520mm	720mm*	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/S OB	3lt Small Lantern	420mm	220mm	420mm	620mm*	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14

* Lanterns have telescopic adjustable rods.

PIMLICO

DARK BRONZE

The stunning Pimlico range is a beautifully crafted family of products using fine square tubes unusually curved on its edge. Partly made of solid brass, the Pimlico features fine cut glass sconces and droplets to accent either the Polished Nickel or Dark Bronze finishes. Optional LS162 or LS200 clip shades are available if required.



PM6 DB



PM2 DB



PM2 DB
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM2 DB	2lt Wall Light	410mm	360mm	-	-	190mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 60W E14

(LS160 or LS162 shades extra if required)



PM3 DB
shown with optional
LS162 shades



PM3 DB



PM/TL DB
includes shade



PM6 DB
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM3 DB	3lt Chandelier	530mm	440mm	630mm	1200mm	-	Dark Bronze	3 x 60W E14
PM6 DB	6lt Chandelier	710mm	650mm	810mm	1330mm	-	Dark Bronze	6 x 60W E14
PM/TL DB	Table Lamp	595mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27

(LS160 or LS162 shades extra if required)

PIMLICO
DARK BRONZE (continued)



PM9 DB



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



PM9 DB
shown with optional LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM9 DB	9lt Chandelier	860mm	860mm	960mm	2820mm	Dark Bronze	9 x 60W E14

(LS160 or LS162 shades extra if required)



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



LS200
Grey Chiffon Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



LS162 BLK
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



PM9 PN



PM9 PN
shown with optional LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM9 PN	9lt Chandelier	860mm	860mm	960mm	2820mm	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

(LS200 or LS162 shades extra if required)

PIMLICO

POLISHED NICKEL (continued)



PM3 PN



PM3 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



PM2 PN



PM2 PN
shown with optional
LS200 shades



PM2 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM2 PN	2lt Wall Light	410mm	360mm	-	-	190mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
PM3 PN	3lt Chandelier	530mm	440mm	630mm	1200mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14

(LS200 or LS162 shades extra if required)



PM6 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



LS200
Grey Chiffon Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



LS162 BLK
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



PM/TL PN
includes shade



PM6 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM6 PN	6lt Chandelier	710mm	650mm	810mm	1330mm	-	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14
PM/TL PN	Table Lamp	595mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

(LS200 or LS162 shades extra if required)

BAMBOO

Living up to its name, the Bamboo range is reminiscent of bamboo lengths neatly tied together. All models will accept optional glass GS153 if desired and the ceiling versions are flush/convert, allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Designed and manufactured by Elstead, Bamboo is available in a Bronze Patina finish.

Elstead
LIGHTING



BB1
shown with GS153
optional shades



BB1
shown with GS153
optional shades



BB1



GS153
optional glass



BB8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BB1	1lt Wall Light	340mm	80mm	-	-	175mm	Bronze Patina	1 x 60W E14
BB8	8lt Chandelier	540mm	760mm	590mm	1980mm	-	Bronze Patina	8 x 60W E14

Wall lights can be
mounted as up or
down lights



BB5



BB2/A
shown with GS153
optional shades

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



BB2/A
shown with GS153
optional shades



BB3



BB2/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BB2/A	2lt Wall Light	335mm	240mm	-	-	135mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E14
BB3	3lt Chandelier	440mm	500mm	490mm	970mm	-	Bronze Patina	3 x 60W E14
BB5	5lt Chandelier	440mm	580mm	490mm	970mm	-	Bronze Patina	5 x 60W E14

BRIGHTWELL

LED

Uncompromising in quality and style, the LED Brightwell range of ceiling and wall lights is finished in Polished Nickel with elegant cut glass sconces and clear cut glass droplets. LED G9 lamps are supplied with all fittings along with the unique candle lamp effect glasses. All ceiling fittings are designed to be flush convertible.

Elstead
LIGHTING

MADE IN
THE UK



BR1

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



BR8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BR1	1lt Wall Light	340mm	100mm	-	-	190mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BR8	8lt Chandelier	535mm	780mm	605mm	1980mm	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



BR3



BR2



BR5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BR2	2lt Wall Light	340mm	260mm	-	-	160mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
BR3	3lt Chandelier	450mm	520mm	520mm	970mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
BR5	5lt Chandelier	450mm	590mm	520mm	970mm	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: FE/VINTNERS5

Wine glass-shaped, Opal Etched glass shades inspired the name of the transitional Vintner collection by Feiss. The sweeping design uses smaller arms at the top and slightly larger arms below. A decorative sphere detail acts as a perch for each glass shade for an elegantly simple silhouette in a Satin Nickel finish.



FE/VINTNER3



FE/VINTNER9



FE/VINTNER5

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



FE/VINTNER/SF



FE/VINTNER1



FE/VINTNER/F/M
IP44 rated

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/VINTNER1	1lt Wall Light	229mm	141mm	-	-	170mm	Satin Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/VINTNER3	3lt Chandelier	457mm	483mm	553mm	2120mm*1	-	Satin Nickel	3 x 60W E27
FE/VINTNER5	5lt Chandelier	606mm	660mm	702mm	2268mm*1	-	Satin Nickel	5 x 60W E27
FE/VINTNER9	9lt Chandelier	792mm	817mm	888mm	3104mm*2	-	Satin Nickel	9 x 60W E27
FE/VINTNER/F/M	2lt Flush Mount	155mm	331mm	-	-	-	Satin Nickel	2 x 60W E27
FE/VINTNER/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	295mm	369mm	-	-	-	Satin Nickel	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2134mm of chain.

BOLLA

The graceful lines of Bolla's sweeping double arms create a soft elegance, while heavy spheres perched at the tips add to its innovative style. The strong proportions of the arms in a Brushed Nickel finish contrast with the subtle bell-shaped glass combining both traditional and modern details.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/BOLLA9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BOLLA9	9lt Chandelier	985mm	889mm	1075mm	4123mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	9 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/BOLLA3



HK/BOLLA5



HK/BOLLA/F



HK/BOLLA1



HK/BOLLA1/B



HK/BOLLA/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BOLLA/F	2lt Flush Fitting	203mm	425mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA/SF	2lt Semi-Flush	356mm	489mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 x 100W E27
HK/BOLLA1/B	1lt Wall Torchiera	660mm	198mm	-	-	229mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA1	1lt Wall Light	216mm	197mm	-	-	222mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA3	3lt Chandelier	490mm	572mm	580mm	2105mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA5	5lt Chandelier	625mm	610mm	715mm	2240mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



HK/SUSSEX9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/SUSSEX9	9lt Chandelier	876mm	813mm	990mm	4000mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/SUSSEX/SF



HK/SUSSEX2



HK/SUSSEX5



HK/SUSSEX1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/SUSSEX1	1lt Wall Light	451mm	114mm	-	-	171mm	Brushed Nickel	1 × 60W E14
HK/SUSSEX2	2lt Wall Light	400mm	394mm	-	-	171mm	Brushed Nickel	2 × 60W E14
HK/SUSSEX5	5lt Chandelier	629mm	660mm	740mm	2230mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	5 × 60W E14
HK/SUSSEX/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	381mm	406mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 × 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Model shown: HK/YORKTOWN9 (shown with off-white candle sleeves)

The elegant Yorktown collection offers updated traditional styling with cast detailing for an authentic touch. Yorktown's tall candle sleeves, finials and ball transitions combine to make this classic design perfect for any decor. The fittings come with both Antique Nickel and off-white candle sleeves, giving you the option to customise your look.



HK/YORKTOWN1



HK/YORKTOWN2



HK/YORKTOWN5



HK/YORKTOWN9



HK/YORKTOWN3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/YORKTOWN1	1lt Wall Light	330mm	121mm	-	-	121mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN2	2lt Wall Light	381mm	349mm	-	-	165mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN3	3lt Chandelier	560mm	508mm	660mm	2185mm*1	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN5	5lt Chandelier	635mm	610mm	735mm	2260mm*1	-	Antique Nickel	5 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN9	9lt Chandelier	736mm	813mm	836mm	3884mm*2	-	Antique Nickel	9 x 60W E14

*1 3 & 5lt supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 9lt supplied with 3048mm of chain.

TRUMAN

The traditional style of the Truman collection features boldly sloped arms that uniquely contrast with its elegant cast finials. The Antique Nickel finish highlights the beautiful etched opal glass shades.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/TRUMAN9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/TRUMAN9	9lt Chandelier	833mm	762mm	893mm	3941mm*	Antique Nickel	9 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/TRUMAN1



HK/TRUMAN5



HK/TRUMAN3



HK/TRUMAN/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/TRUMAN1	1lt Wall Light	325mm	133mm	-	-	197mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/TRUMAN3	3lt Chandelier	566mm	508mm	626mm	2151mm*	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/TRUMAN5	5lt Chandelier	673mm	686mm	733mm	2258mm*	-	Antique Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK/TRUMAN/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	305mm	406mm	-	-	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

MONACO

Monaco features C-shaped arms in Brushed Nickel that support metal-trimmed etched opal glass shades and are finished with a hanging crystal ball ornament. This contemporary stem-hung design is ideal for low ceiling mounting situations.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/MONACO3



HK/MONACO2



HK/MONACO1



HK/MONACO5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MONACO1	1lt Wall Light	260mm	159mm	-	-	273mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/MONACO2	2lt Wall Light	260mm	508mm	-	-	273mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/MONACO3	3lt Chandelier	292mm	635mm	392mm	1242mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/MONACO5	5lt Chandelier	318mm	705mm	418mm	1268mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 60W E14

*Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.

Chandon is a very elegant timeless collection which has a polished Sterling metal finish and features a solid crystal centre column and finials, as well as goblet-shaped mouth blown ribbed glasses.



HK/CHANDON6



HK/CHANDON1



HK/CHANDON3



HK/CHANDON9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CHANDON1	1lt Wall Light	292mm	146mm	-	-	216mm	Sterling	1 x 60W E14
HK/CHANDON3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	533mm	623mm	2148mm*1	-	Sterling	3 x 60W E14
HK/CHANDON6	6lt Chandelier	787mm	711mm	877mm	2402mm*1	-	Sterling	6 x 60W E14
HK/CHANDON9	9lt Chandelier	787mm	813mm	892mm	3940mm*2	-	Sterling	9 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 9lt supplied with 3048mm of chain.

WINGATE

Wingate offers tradition with a twist: clear floating bevelled glass panels surround understated cast round candle cups and candle sleeves. This range has a Polished Antique Nickel finish for a modern yet classic style.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/WINGATE/P/S



HK/WINGATE2



HK/WINGATE/P/M



HK/WINGATE/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/WINGATE2	2lt Wall Light	318mm	254mm	-	-	140mm	Polished Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/WINGATE/P/S	4lt Small Pendant	540mm	305mm	610mm	2094mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/WINGATE/P/M	4lt Medium Pendant	711mm	406mm	791mm	2275mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/WINGATE/P/L	6lt Large Pendant	851mm	508mm	931mm	3939mm* ²	-	Polished Antique Nickel	6 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Leila is a transitional crystal chandelier, featuring an oval ball structure part encased in arms dressed with sunflower shape Bauhinia crystals. Whether illuminated or not, there is always a dramatic sparkle coming from these fittings which are elegantly hand painted in a Burnished Silver finish.



FE/LEILA1



FE/LEILA6



FE/LEILA2



FE/LEILA1C



FE/LEILA1C



FE/LEILA3

Duo Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LEILA1	1ft Wall Light	238mm	210mm	-	-	102mm	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE/LEILA2	2ft Wall Light	412mm	270mm	-	-	130mm	Burnished Silver	2 x 60W E14
FE/LEILA1C	1ft Mini Chandelier	349mm	321mm	419mm	1719mm*	-	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE/LEILA3	3ft Chandelier	549mm	492mm	619mm	1919mm*	-	Burnished Silver	3 x 60W E14
FE/LEILA6	6ft Chandelier	686mm	705mm	756mm	2056mm*	-	Burnished Silver	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1300mm of chain.

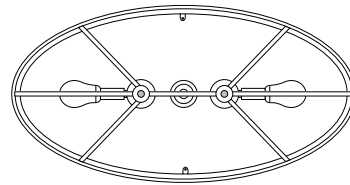


Model shown: FE/LUCIA/P/A

The beautiful Lucia collection, with its array of sunflower shape Bauhinia crystals placed delicately in a Burnished Silver metal frame, comes alight with life once illuminated. This transitional collection is as versatile as it is stunning. All of the fittings include linen shades and elegantly finished glass bottom diffusers.



FE/LUCIA/P/A



Top View of FE/LUCIA/P/A



FE/LUCIA1



FE/LUCIA/P/E 2TR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LUCIA/P/A	3lt Pendant Chandelier	298mm	816mm	448mm	1198mm*1	413mm	Burnished Silver	3 x 100W E27
FE/LUCIA/P/E 2TR	6lt Two-tier Pendant Chandelier	314mm	622mm	480mm	1980mm*2	-	Burnished Silver	6 x 60W E27
FE/LUCIA1	1lt Wall Light	203mm	203mm	-	-	114mm	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 6 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



Model shown: FE/LUCIA/B



FE/LUCIA/SF



FE/LUCIA/F



FE/LUCIA/P/D



FE/LUCIA/B



FE/LUCIA/P/C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LUCIA/B	3lt Pendant Chandelier	203mm	460mm	360mm	1410mm*	Burnished Silver	3 × 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/F	2lt Flush Mount	210mm	311mm	-	-	Burnished Silver	2 × 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/P/C	1lt Pendant	200mm	318mm	360mm	1410mm*	Burnished Silver	1 × 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/P/D	1lt Mini-Pendant	343mm	171mm	505mm	1555mm*	Burnished Silver	1 × 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	318mm	406mm	-	-	Burnished Silver	3 × 60W E27

* Supplied with 3 × 300mm & 1 × 150mm rods.



Model shown: FE/MALIA8

The Malia collection shimmers with reflection and movement thanks to the Polished Nickel finish and plated smoked crystal glass droplets. Made in classic shapes, yet contemporary in its look, these beautiful fittings simply come alive when illuminated and will look equally at home in both traditional and modern settings.



FE/MALIA8



FE/MALIA/SF



FE/MALIA6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MALIA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	343mm	403mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/MALIA6	6lt Chandelier	711mm	406mm	786mm	2311mm*	-	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14
FE/MALIA8	8lt Chandelier	870mm	536mm	945mm	2470mm*	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E14

*Supplied with 1525mm chain.

TRADITIONAL

Based on original styles with historical influences, this Traditional Lighting Collection offers a large expanse of choices in size, style and colour. Many of the products have hand painted finishes representing old bronzes, aged silvers and gilded golds that were commonplace in years gone by.



STIRLING CASTLE

FE/STIRLINGCAS3P
page 311



VALENTINA

FE/VALENTINA6
page 285



GUILDHALL

GH/P DB
page 358



Model shown: QZ/KENDRA5 (see page 291)



Model shown: KL/ROSALIE8

The captivating Rosalie collection exudes style and refinement. The updated, traditional Williamsburg design makes it the perfect addition to any room. It features a Sterling Gold finish, which is an impressive combination of both silver and gold tones, alongside Antique Mercury Glass.



KL/ROSALIE1



KL/ROSALIE/5A



KL/ROSALIE/P



KL/ROSALIE8



KL/ROSALIE/5B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ROSALIE1	1lt Wall Light	520mm	169mm	-	-	130mm	Sterling Gold	1 x 60W E14
KL/ROSALIE/5A	5lt Mini Chandelier	679mm	450mm	760mm	2549mm*	-	Sterling Gold	5 x 60W E14
KL/ROSALIE/5B	5lt Chandelier	964mm	614mm	1043mm	2834mm*	-	Sterling Gold	5 x 60W E14
KL/ROSALIE8	8lt Chandelier	970mm	814mm	1052mm	2841mm*	-	Sterling Gold	8 x 60W E14
KL/ROSALIE/P	1lt Pendant	528mm	304mm	611mm	2432mm*	-	Sterling Gold	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

VALENTINA

The Valentina lighting collection by Feiss has a classic turn of the century influence. The willowy frame is finished in Oxidized Bronze while clear polished glass crystals adorn each piece, adding even more elegance. Each candelabra style bulb sits in its own clear, crystal bobèche.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/VALENTINA1



FE/VALENTINA/W3



FE/VALENTINA12

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/VALENTINA1	1lt Wall Light	481mm	127mm	-	-	124mm	Oxidized Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/VALENTINA/W3	3lt Wall Light	484mm	273mm	-	-	123mm	Oxidized Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/VALENTINA12	12lt Multi-Tier Chandelier	1162mm	926mm	1252mm	3386mm*	-	Oxidized Bronze	12 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2134mm of chain.



FE/VALENTINA4

Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
convertible



FE/VALENTINA6



FE/VALENTINA4
shown as semi-flush



FE/VALENTINA/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/VALENTINA4	4lt Chandelier	552mm	410mm	743mm	2076mm*	Oxidized Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE/VALENTINA6	6lt Chandelier	832mm	721mm	1022mm	2356mm*	Oxidized Bronze	6 x 60W E14
FE/VALENTINA/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	368mm	194mm	552mm	2013mm*	Oxidized Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Models shown: FE/BELLINI6 & FE/BELLINI/W3

With typically Italian influence, yet dusted with a touch of 1920's French Chateau, the beautiful Bellini fittings are dressed using antique quartz crystal and hand finished in an Oxidised Bronze finish. Wherever placed they will add opulence and class to their surroundings.



FE/BELLINI/P



FE/BELLINI3



FE/BELLINI/W3



FE/BELLINI4



FE/BELLINI6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BELLINI/P	1lt Mini Pendant	405mm	222mm	480mm	1980mm*1	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI3	3lt Chandelier	700mm	457mm	775mm	2875mm*2	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI/W3	3lt Wall Light	584mm	324mm	-	-	191mm	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI4	4lt Chandelier	625mm	362mm	700mm	2225mm*3	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI6	6lt Chandelier	740mm	686mm	815mm	2340mm*3	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1500mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2100mm of chain *3 Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

GIANNA

With their influence from elegant Italian interiors of the 1900's, the Gianna collection is a beautiful family of delicate crystal adorned fittings supplied in a hand painted Gilded Silver finish. The wall lights also feature cut glass and include aged mirrored glass to enhance their classic appeal.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/GIANNA3W



FE/GIANNA1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/GIANNA1	1lt Wall Light	660mm	140mm	-	-	114mm	Gilded Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE/GIANNA3W	3lt Wall Light	692mm	270mm	-	-	114mm	Gilded Silver	3 x 60W E14



FE/GIANNA4



FE/GIANNA4
shown as semi-flush



FE/GIANNA6



FE/GIANNA1C



FE/GIANNA1C
shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/GIANNA6	6lt Chandelier	724mm	667mm	850mm	2375mm*	Gilded Silver	6 x 60W E14
FE/GIANNA4	4lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	494mm	413mm	492mm (semi-flush)	2065mm*	Gilded Silver	4 x 60W E14
FE/GIANNA1C	1lt Duo-Mount Pendant	420mm	267mm	425mm	2025mm*	Gilded Silver	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm chain.



Models shown: QZ/KENDRA5 & QZ/KENDRA/P/B

QUOIZEL

A true modern classic, this design is sleek and sinewy, yet traditional enough for most homes. It features elongated, ice crystal drops accented with small floral clusters and pearly mica shades. This range has a Mottled Silver Leaf finish and will illuminate your home with natural elegance.

KENDRA



QZ/KENDRA5



QZ/KENDRA1



QZ/KENDRA/SF



QZ/KENDRA/P/B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KENDRA1	1lt Wall Light	343mm	152mm	-	-	254mm	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	1 x 60W E14
QZ/KENDRA5	5lt Chandelier	787mm	689mm	917mm	3355mm*	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	5 x 60W E14
QZ/KENDRA/P/B	2lt Pendant	559mm	432mm	689mm	3127mm*	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	2 x 60W E27
QZ/KENDRA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	317mm	406mm	-	-	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



Model shown: QZ/MARQUETTE9

QUOIZEL

With a subtle touch of multi-faceted crystal drops, this refined design is worthy of a stately home. The beautiful Heirloom finish is a rich bronze with antique gold highlights.

MARQUETTE



QZ/MARQUETTE3



QZ/MARQUETTE6/B



QZ/MARQUETTE1



QZ/MARQUETTE9



QZ/MARQUETTE6/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/MARQUETTE1	1lt Wall Light	546mm	216mm	-	-	191mm	Heirloom Finish	1 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE3	3lt Chandelier	610mm	457mm	700mm	3138mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	3 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE6/A	6lt Chandelier	965mm	711mm	1055mm	3493mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	6 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE6/B	6lt Pendant	1054mm	521mm	1144mm	3582mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	6 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE9	9lt Chandelier	1041mm	813mm	1131mm	3569mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



Model shown: CRT8

Manufactured and designed exclusively by Elstead, Christina features the addition of fine crystal drops and cut glass sconces. This range is hand finished in a Silver/Gold Patina and the 3, 5 and 8 light ceiling fittings are convertible to semi-flush.



CRT5



CRT8



CRT3



CRT2



CRT18

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRT2	2lt Wall Light	295mm	260mm	-	-	140mm	Silver/Gold	2 x 60W E14
CRT3	3lt Chandelier	440mm	360mm	520mm	975mm	-	Silver/Gold	3 x 60W E14
CRT5	5lt Chandelier	470mm	470mm	550mm	1025mm	-	Silver/Gold	5 x 60W E14
CRT8	8lt Chandelier	585mm	700mm	665mm	1525mm	-	Silver/Gold	8 x 60W E14
CRT18 *	18lt Chandelier	880mm	1150mm	980mm	5840mm	-	Silver/Gold	18 x 60W E14

* Max Weight: 16kg for 18lt fitting.

AMARILLI

BLACK/SILVER

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features traditionally forged scrolls and antiqued oak leaves. Fittings are dressed in clear glass drops and cut glass sconces and are available in two finishes; the Bronze/Gold Patina and Black/Silver. The 3 light fitting is convertible to semi-flush.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING



AML2 BLK/SIL



AML3 BLK/SIL
Convertible to semi-flush



AML15 BLK/SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML2 BLK/SIL	2lt Wall Light	290mm	370mm	-	-	160mm	Black/Silver	2 x 60W E14
AML3 BLK/SIL	3lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	610mm	650mm	700mm	1150mm	-	Black/Silver	3 x 60W E14
AML15 BLK/SIL	15lt Chandelier	990mm	1250mm	1080mm	5880mm	-	Black/Silver	15 x 60W E14



AML/TL BLK/SIL
includes shade



AML5 BLK/SIL



AML10 BLK/SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML/TL BLK/SIL	1lt Table Lamp	720mm	430mm	-	-	Black/Silver	1 x 60W E27
AML5 BLK/SIL	5lt Chandelier	590mm	730mm	680mm	1460mm	Black/Silver	5 x 60W E14
AML10 BLK/SIL	10lt Chandelier	600mm	900mm	690mm	1960mm	Black/Silver	10 x 60W E14



AML15 BR/GLD



AML3 BR/GLD
shown as semi-flush

Duo Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AML3 BR/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML15 BR/GLD	15lt Chandelier	990mm	1250mm	1080mm	5880mm	Bronze/Gold	15 x 60W E14
AML3 BR/GLD	3lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	610mm	650mm	700mm	1150mm	Bronze/Gold	3 x 60W E14



AML2 BR/GLD



AML/TL BR/GLD
includes shade



AML5 BR/GLD



AML10 BR/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML/TL BR/GLD	1lt Table Lamp	720mm	430mm	-	-	-	Bronze/Gold	1 x 60W E27
AML2 BR/GLD	2lt Wall Light	290mm	370mm	-	-	160mm	Bronze/Gold	2 x 60W E14
AML5 BR/GLD	5lt Chandelier	590mm	730mm	680mm	1460mm	-	Bronze/Gold	5 x 60W E14
AML10 BR/GLD	10lt Chandelier	600mm	900mm	690mm	1960mm	-	Bronze/Gold	10 x 60W E14

LILY

The Lily range is one of Elstead's exclusively designed and manufactured products. Elegant Lily leaves are hand patinated to a unique deep Metallic Bronze finish and are adorned with smoked cut glass droplets to complement the finish. All ceiling fittings are convertible to semi-flush.



LL2



LL8

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LL8	8lt Chandelier	615mm	900mm	700mm	2080mm	-	Metallic Bronze	8 x 60W E14
LL2	2lt Wall Light	360mm	440mm	-	-	150mm	Metallic Bronze	2 x 60W E14



LL3



LL/TL
includes shade

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



LL5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
LL3	3lt Chandelier	550mm	720mm	635mm	975mm	Metallic Bronze	3 × 60W E14
LL5	5lt Chandelier	560mm	720mm	645mm	1510mm	Metallic Bronze	5 × 60W E14
LL/TL	1lt Table Lamp	705mm	440mm	-	-	Metallic Bronze	1 × 60W E27



Models shown: LUN8 BR & LUN/TL BR

The Lunetta is a timeless and elegant chandelier, wall bracket and table lamp range designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead. It is a classically styled crystal fountain with a brilliant sparkle from the crystal cut glass spheres and sconces. Finished in a Bronze Patina.

LUNETTA
BRONZE



LUN2 BR



LUN3 BR



LUN8 BR



LUN5 BR



LUN/TL BR
includes shade

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LUN/TL BR	1lt Table Lamp	750mm	360mm	-	-	-	Bronze Patina	1 x 60W E27
LUN2 BR	2lt Wall Light	290mm	390mm	-	-	115mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E14
LUN3 BR	3lt Chandelier	450mm	560mm	530mm	900mm	-	Bronze Patina	3 x 60W E14
LUN5 BR	5lt Chandelier	470mm	660mm	550mm	900mm	-	Bronze Patina	5 x 60W E14
LUN8 BR	8lt Chandelier	550mm	800mm	630mm	1950mm	-	Bronze Patina	8 x 60W E14

SONOMA VALLEY

This traditional collection brings an American interpretation to designs inspired by the undulating and curvaceous vines of the great vineyards of Europe. Like French Country antiques of the early 1900s, these pieces have gracious details and beautiful appointments, that are highlighted with the Aged Tortoise Shell finish.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/SONOMAVAL2



FE/SONOMAVAL1



FE/SONOMAVAL12

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/SONOMAVAL1	1lt Wall Light	457mm	152mm	-	-	229mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL2	2lt Wall Light	495mm	356mm	-	-	197mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL12	12lt Chandelier	1245mm	1143mm	1325mm	3865mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	12 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2540mm of chain.



FE/SONOMAVAL/F



FE/SONOMAVAL/SF



FE/SONOMAVAL9



FE/SONOMAVAL/VS
shown as an uplight



FE/SONOMAVAL/VS
shown as a downlight

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/SONOMAVAL/VS	2lt Wall Light	279mm	470mm	-	-	197mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	419mm	419mm	-	-	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	3 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL/F	2lt Flush Mount	191mm	330mm	-	-	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL9	9lt Chandelier	965mm	787mm	1045mm	3585mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	9 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2540mm of chain.

SONOMA VALLEY

(continued)

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/SONOMAVAL/WU



FE/SONOMAVAL/P



FE/SONOMAVAL6



FE/SONOMAVAL3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/SONOMAVAL/P	1lt Mini Pendant	580mm	222mm	645mm	2170mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL/WU	1lt Wall Uplight	216mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 40W E14
FE/SONOMAVAL3	3lt Down Chandelier	500mm	711mm	565mm	2090mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	3 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL6	6lt Chandelier	755mm	730mm	820mm	2345mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	6 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

An iron collection with traditional Edwardian style. The overlapping arch and fluted detailing is found both in the pressed glass bowls and the die-cast aluminium fitters. The fretwork elements draw on traditional British architectural themes.



FE/DRAWING RM4
shown as semi-flush



FE/DRAWING RM4



FE/DRAWINGRM18

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWINGRM18	18lt. Chandelier	1650mm	1370mm	1775mm	4650mm*1	Walnut	18 x E27 100W
FE/DRAWING RM4	4lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	545mm	457mm	625mm	2150mm*2	Walnut	4 x E27 100W

*1 Supplied with 3000mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

DRAWING ROOM

(continued)

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/DRAWINGRM2/B
Can be mounted as
downlight



FE/DRAWING RM1



FE/DRAWINGRM9



FE/DRAWING RM2



FE/DRAWINGRM/WU1



FE/DRAWINGRM/WU2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWING RM1	1lt Wall Light	248mm	159mm	-	-	182mm	Walnut	1 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWING RM2	2lt Wall Light	610mm	368mm	-	-	184mm	Walnut	2 x 60W E14
FE/DRAWINGRM2/B	2lt Wall Light	279mm	406mm	-	-	133mm	Walnut	2 x 100W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM9	9lt Chandelier	1210mm	946mm	1290mm	3830mm*	-	Walnut	9 x 100W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/WU1	1lt Wall Uplighter	314mm	229mm	-	-	102mm	Walnut	1 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/WU2	1lt Wall Uplighter	228mm	176mm	-	-	101mm	Walnut	1 x 60W E14

* 9lt with 2540mm of chain.



FE/DRAWING RM5



FE/DRAWING RM6



FE/DRAWINGRM/SFA



FE/DRAWINGRM/SFC



FE/DRAWINGRM/FA



FE/DRAWINGRM/FB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWINGRM/FA	2lt Flush Mount	152mm	330mm	-	-	-	Walnut	2 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/FB	3lt Flush Mount	229mm	356mm	-	-	-	Walnut	3 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/SFA	2lt Semi-Flush	343mm	438mm	-	-	-	Walnut	2 x 100W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/SFC	2lt Semi-Flush	368mm	393mm	-	-	-	Walnut	2 x 100W E27
FE/DRAWING RM5	5lt Down Chandelier	580mm	635mm	660mm	2185mm*	-	Walnut	5 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWING RM6	6lt Up Chandelier	810mm	711mm	890mm	2415mm*	-	Walnut	6 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

STIRLING CASTLE

Inspired by the Medieval torches of ancient Europe where the caged font would have been used to house the flame. We added beautiful excavation glass and an overlapping Gothic arch that gently diffuse the light.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/STIRLINGCAS12



FE/STIRLINGCASSF



FE/STIRLINGCASW2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/STIRLINGCAS12	12lt Chandelier	1378mm	1200mm	1468mm	3598mm*	-	British Bronze	12 x 60W E14 & 1 x E27
FE/STIRLINGCASSF	2lt Semi-Flush	362mm	476mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCASW2	1lt Wall Uplight	210mm	330mm	-	-	132mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2130mm of chain.



FE/STIRLINGCASW1



FE/STIRLINGCAS1



FE/STIRLINGCAS6



FE/STIRLINGCAS3P



FE/STIRLINGCAS/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/STIRLINGCASW1	1lt Wall Uplight	343mm	279mm	-	-	152mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCAS1	1lt Wall Light	457mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/STIRLINGCAS3P	3lt Pendant Chandelier	764mm	559mm	854mm	2379mm*	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCAS/F	2lt Flush Mount	197mm	445mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCAS6	6lt Chandelier	960mm	914mm	1050mm	2575mm*	-	British Bronze	6 x 60W E14 & 1 x E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

KELHAM HALL

Charming design, exquisite taste and classic detail inspire this European style collection. Stunning curved arms are hand finished with delicate features. India Scavo glass bloom at its opening to create a lovely glow.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/KELHALL5 UPLT



FE/KELHAM HALL/SF



FE/KELHALL DN3LT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KELHALL5 UPLT	5lt Chandelier	790mm	686mm	865mm	2390mm*	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	5x 60W E14
FE/KELHALL DN3LT	3lt Down Chandelier	460mm	635mm	535mm	2060mm*	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/KELHAMHALL/SF	2lt Semi-Flush	292mm	457mm	-	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	2x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



FE/KELHAM HALL/F



FE/KELHAM HALL4



FE/KELHALL DN5LT



FE/KELHAM HALL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KELHAM HALL1	1lt Wall Light	419mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/KELHAM HALL/F	2lt Flush Mount	178mm	343mm	-	-	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	2x 60W E27
FE/KELHAM HALL4	4lt Uplight	710mm	622mm	785mm	2310mm*	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	4 x 60W E27
FE/KELHALL DN5LT	5lt Down Chandelier	520mm	673mm	595mm	2120mm*	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	5 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

CELLO

Cello's bold updated traditional design has flowing and graceful bowed uprights in an Antique Bronze finish with sophisticated antique highlights and a vintage faux alabaster glass.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/CELLO1



HK/CELLO3



HK/CELLO15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CELLO1	1lt Wall Light	210mm	216mm	-	-	242mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	571mm	653mm	2178mm* ¹	-	Antique Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO15	15lt Chandelier	1092mm	1194mm	1212mm	4260mm* ²	-	Antique Bronze	15 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/CELLO9



HK/CELLO/P/A



HK/CELLO/SF



HK/CELLO6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CELLO6	6lt Chandelier	629mm	806mm	749mm	2274mm* ¹	Antique Bronze	6 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO9	9lt Chandelier	826mm	908mm	946mm	3994mm* ²	Antique Bronze	9 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO/P/A	1lt Mini Pendant	178mm	216mm	248mm	998mm* ³	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO/SF	2lt Semi-Flush Mount	406mm	483mm	-	-	Antique Bronze	2 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *³ Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



Model shown: HK/PLYMOUTH6

Classic never goes out of style. Plymouth's sweeping arms and vintage inspired candle sleeves with curved cast detailing are enhanced by the hand-rubbed Old Bronze finish and light amber organza shade.



HK/PLYMOUTH/F



HK/PLYMOUTH/ISLE



HK/PLYMOUTH1



HK/PLYMOUTH3



HK/PLYMOUTH6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLYMOUTH1	1lt Wall Light	356mm	165mm	-	-	190mm		1 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH3	3lt Chandelier	641mm	464mm	701mm	2226mm*	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH6	6lt Chandelier	616mm	705mm	676mm	2201mm*	-	Old Bronze	6 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH/F	3lt Flush Mount	210mm	445mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/PLYMOUTH/ISLE	2lt Chandelier	591mm	978mm	681mm	2206mm*	-	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



Model shown: HK/PLYMOUTH15



HK/PLYMOUTH8/P



HK/PLYMOUTH9



HK/PLYMOUTH15



HK/PLYMOUTH4/P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLYMOUTH4/P	4lt Pendant Chandelier	900mm	451mm	980mm	4028mm*	-	Old Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH8/P	8lt Pendant Chandelier	1115mm	610mm	1195mm	4243mm*	-	Old Bronze	8 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH9	9lt Chandelier	825mm	705mm	905mm	3953mm*	-	Old Bronze	9 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH15	15lt Chandelier	1143mm	1130mm	1243mm	4291mm*	-	Old Bronze	15 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

MAYFLOWER

Mayflower offers a bold traditional design in a lustrous Olde Bronze finish with inside etched amber glass. The unique yoke-mount glass holders and decorative cast tension knob detailing add authentic flair.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/MAYFLOWER6



HK/MAYFLOWER/P/A



HK/MAYFLOWER/SF



HK/MAYFLOWER/P/C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MAYFLOWER6	6lt Chandelier	629mm	660mm	689mm	2214mm* ¹	-	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER/P/A	1lt Mini Pendant	210mm	127mm	330mm	1080mm* ²	-	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER/P/C	3lt Pendant	730mm	533mm	800mm	3848mm* ³	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	305mm	381mm	-	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² Supplied with 2x300mm & 1x150mm rods. *³ Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/MAYFLOWER3



HK/MAYFLOWER1



HK/MAYFLOWER/P/B



HK/MAYFLOWER9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MAYFLOWER1	1lt Wall Light	273mm	127mm	-	-	171mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER3	3lt Chandelier	432mm	406mm	502mm	2027mm* ¹	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER9	9lt Chandelier	787mm	813mm	857mm	3905mm* ²	-	Olde Bronze	9 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER/P/B	1lt Pendant	229mm	356mm	349mm	1099mm* ³	-	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *³ Supplied with 2x300mm & 1x150mm rods.

JUSTINE

The classic Justine range is a hand crafted casual family that exudes country living class. Featuring iron scroll detail and finished in Astral Bronze, the fittings also feature glass that are hand painted in a soft Aged Oak finish adding to its warm appeal.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/JUSTINE6 ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JUSTINE6 ISLE	6lt Island Chandelier	619mm	917mm	797mm	2139mm*	492mm	Astral Bronze	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 8 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



FE/JUSTINE/F



FE/JUSTINE/SF



FE/JUSTINE2/B



FE/JUSTINE2/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JUSTINE/F	3lt Flush Mount	171mm	381mm	-	-	-	Astral Bronze	3 × 60W E27
FE/JUSTINE/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	362mm	432mm	-	-	-	Astral Bronze	3 × 60W E27
FE/JUSTINE2/A	2lt Vanity	298mm	619mm	-	-	127mm	Astral Bronze	2 × 60W E14
FE/JUSTINE2/B	2lt Wall Light	435mm	337mm	-	-	140mm	Astral Bronze	2 × 60W E14

REGAL

The Regal range designed by Elstead Lighting is inspired by royal regalia and imagery from the British royal heritage. The overall silhouette of the products are a combination of traditional metal arm fittings and modern globe forms. The metalwork includes detailed banding, finished with a two-tone finish, mixing Oil Rubbed Bronze with Gold painted details.



REGAL4

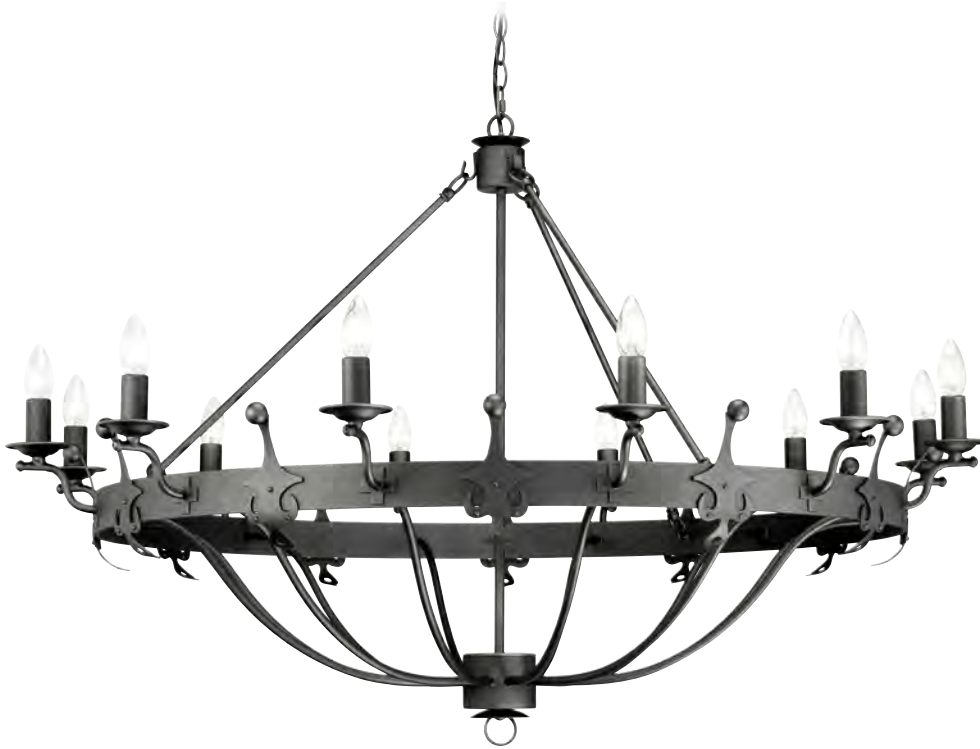


REGAL6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
REGAL4	4lt Chandelier	651mm	548mm	819mm	2378mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze / Gold	4 x 60W E14
REGAL6	6lt Chandelier	483mm	719mm	651mm	2210mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze / Gold	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

The Windsor collection designed by Elstead Lighting is inspired from royal symbols within our English heritage. This “crown” shaped chandelier is hand crafted in our UK factory. The Windsor collection is available in a Graphite finish for traditional settings, and a Gold Patina with crystals adornments for a more luxurious feel.



WINDSOR12 GR



WINDSOR12



LS166
optional shade

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR12 GR	12lt Chandelier	890mm	1214mm	1121mm	4082mm*	Graphite	12 x 60W E14
WINDSOR12	12lt Chandelier	890mm	1214mm	1121mm	4082mm*	Gold Patina	12 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3000mm of chain.

WINDSOR

GRAPHITE



WINDSOR/SF GR



WINDSOR/SF GR
shown as pendant



WINDSOR6 GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR6 GR	6lt Chandelier	885mm	695mm	1070mm	2582mm*	Graphite	6 x 60W E14
WINDSOR/SF GR	3lt Semi-Flush/Pendant	415mm (semi-flush = 433mm)	470mm	622mm	2083mm*	Graphite	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.



WINDSOR4 GR



WINDSOR1 GR



WINDSOR/W3 GR



WINDSOR/TL GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR1 GR	1lt Wall Light	320mm	106mm	-	-	202mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E14
WINDSOR/W3 GR	3lt Wall Light	319mm	422mm	-	-	225mm	Graphite	3 x 60W E14
WINDSOR4 GR	4lt Pendant Chandelier	508mm	352mm	652mm	2156mm	-	Graphite	4 x 60W E14
WINDSOR/TL GR	2lt Table Lamp	570mm	362mm	-	-	-	Graphite	2 x 60W E14

WINDSOR

GOLD PATINA



LS166
optional shade
for wall lights



WINDSOR1



WINDSOR/W3



WINDSOR4
(LS166 not suitable for this fitting)



WINDSOR/TL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR1	1lt Wall Light	320mm	106mm	-	-	202mm	Gold Patina	1 x 60W E14
WINDSOR/W3	3lt Wall Light	319mm	422mm	-	-	225mm	Gold Patina	3 x 60W E14
WINDSOR4	4lt Pendant Chandelier	508mm	352mm	652mm	2156mm	-	Gold Patina	4 x 60W E14
WINDSOR/TL	2lt Table Lamp	570mm	362mm	-	-	-	Gold Patina	2 x 60W E14



WINDSOR6

Semi-Flush is Duo-Mount/
Pendant convertible



WINDSOR/SF



LS166
optional shade

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WINDSOR6	6lt Chandelier	885mm	695mm	1070mm	2582mm*	Gold Patina	6 x 60W E14
WINDSOR/SF	3lt Semi-Flush/Pendant	415mm (semi-flush = 433mm)	470mm	622mm	2083mm*	Gold Patina	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.



Model shown: AG8 AB

The stylish Aegean family features hand forged scrolls accented by cut glass droplets and sconces and is available in a highly Polished Nickel plating, Polished Brass or Aged Brass finish. Comprising of two wall and three ceiling lights, which are flush convertible, the Aegean fittings will add style to both contemporary and classical settings.



AG/TL AB
includes shade



AG2 AB



AG3 AB



AG1 AB

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AG8 AB



AG5 AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1 AB	1lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E14
AG2 AB	2lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
AG3 AB	3lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	975mm		Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
AG5 AB	5lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	975mm		Aged Brass	5 x 60W E14
AG8 AB*	8lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	1810mm		Aged Brass	8 x 60W E14
AG/TL AB	Table Lamp	565mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

* Weight: 8 - 10kg

AEGEAN
POLISHED BRASS



AG1 PB



AG2 PB



AG3 PB



AG/TL PB
includes shade

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AG8 PB



AG5 PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1 PB	1lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E14
AG2 PB	2lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E14
AG3 PB	3lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	975mm	-	Polished Brass	3 x 60W E14
AG5 PB	5lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	975mm	-	Polished Brass	5 x 60W E14
AG8 PB	8lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	1810mm	-	Polished Brass	8 x 60W E14
AG/TL PB	Table Lamp	565mm	360mm	-	-	-	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27



AG/TL PN
includes shade



AG3 PN



AG1 PN



AG2 PN

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AG5 PN



AG8 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1 PN	1lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
AG2 PN	2lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
AG3 PN	3lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	975mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
AG5 PN	5lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	975mm	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E14
AG8 PN	8lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	1810mm	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E14
AG/TL PN	Table Lamp	565mm	360mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

PLANTATION

POLISHED ANTIQUE NICKEL

A Hinkley classic, the ornate Plantation collection features exceptional pineapple shaped clear optic glass that makes a noble statement. The Polished Antique Nickel finish has matching candle sleeves and elaborate decorative cast detailing.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/PLANT10 PL



HK/PLANT1 PL



HK/PLANT4/P PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT1 PL	1lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	-	-	222mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT10 PL	10lt Chandelier	1010mm	838mm	1090mm	4138mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	10 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT4/P PL	4lt Pendant	780mm	318mm	840mm	2365mm* ²	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 40W E14

*¹ Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *² Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

This IP44-rated wall light can be used in bathrooms



HK/PLANT/F/S PL



HK/PLANT/BATH PL



HK/PLANT3 PL



HK/PLANT7 PL



HK/PLANT/F/L PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT/BATH PL	1lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	-	-	165mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
HK/PLANT3 PL	3lt + 1lt Chandelier	810mm	546mm	890mm	2415mm*1	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT7 PL	7lt Chandelier	890mm	711mm	980mm	2505mm*1	-	Polished Antique Nickel	7 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT/F/S PL	Small Flush Mount	203mm	305mm	-	-	-	Polished Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/PLANT/F/L PL	Large Flush Mount	222mm	406mm	-	-	-	Polished Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb = 320lm, 3000k

PLANTATION

PEARL BRONZE

A Hinkley classic, the ornate Plantation collection features exceptional pineapple shaped clear optic glass that makes a noble statement. The Pearl Bronze finish has painted ivory candle sleeves and elaborate decorative cast detailing.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/PLANT10 PZ



HK/PLANT1 PZ



HK/PLANT4/P PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT1 PZ	1lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	-	-	222mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT10 PZ	10lt Chandelier	1010mm	838mm	1090mm	4138mm*2	-	Pearl Bronze	10 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT4/P PZ	4lt Pendant	780mm	318mm	840mm	2365mm*1	-	Pearl Bronze	4 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

This IP44-rated wall light can be used in bathrooms



HK/PLANT/BATH PZ



HK/PLANT/F/L PZ



HK/PLANT3 PZ



HK/PLANT7 PZ



HK/PLANT/F/S PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT/BATH PZ	1lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	-	-	165mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
HK/PLANT3 PZ	3lt + 1lt Chandelier	810mm	546mm	890mm	2415mm*1	-	Pearl Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT7 PZ	7lt Chandelier	890mm	711mm	980mm	2505mm*1	-	Pearl Bronze	7 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT/F/S PZ	Small Flush Mount	203mm	305mm	-	-	-	Pearl Bronze	2 x 60W E27
HK/PLANT/F/L PZ	Large Flush Mount	222mm	406mm	-	-	-	Pearl Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb = 320Lm, 3000k

CAMBRIDGE

Made of solid brass, Cambridge offers classic New England appeal. The solid cast components, brass turnings, beaded ball fonts and clear optic glass reinforce its timeless style. Available in a Burnished Brass finish.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/CAMBRIDGE25

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CAMBRIDGE25*1	25lt Chandelier	1168mm	1232mm	1350mm	4350mm*2	Burnished Brass	25 x 40W E14

*1 Weighs 45kg. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/CAMBRIDGE15



HK/CAMBRIDGE2
shown with optional LS162 shades



LS162
Ivory Candle Shade
H:118mm D: 156mm
Max. W: 40W



HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/B



HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/A



HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CAMBRIDGE2	2lt Wall Light	275mm	345mm	-	-	195mm	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE15*1	15lt Chandelier	876mm	940mm	1040mm	4040mm*2	-	Burnished Brass	15 x 40W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/S	3lt Small Pendant	533mm	540mm	660mm	3670mm*2	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/A	2lt Flush Mount	191mm	413mm	-	-	-	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E27
HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/B	3lt Flush Mount	330mm	368mm	-	-	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14

*1 Weighs 33kg. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

CAMBRIDGE

(continued)

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/L



HK/CAMBRIDGE6



HK/CAMBRIDGE1



HK/CAMBRIDGE1
shown with optional glass GS641

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CAMBRIDGE1	1lt Wall Light	279mm*1	114mm	-	-	241mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE6	6lt Chandelier	673mm	724mm	810mm	2295mm*2	-	Burnished Brass	6 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/L	3lt Large Pendant	1130mm	572mm	1240mm	4250mm*3	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14

*1 Wall Light height including glass GS641 - 330mm *2 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *3 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/GENTRY/F PB



HK/GENTRY/P/L PB



HK/GENTRY/P/M PB



HK/GENTRY/P/S PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GENTRY/F PB	3lt Flush Mount	241mm	292mm	-	-	Polished Solid Brass	3 x 40W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/S PB	3lt Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	401mm	1925mm*1	Polished Solid Brass	3 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/M PB	4lt Medium Pendant	508mm	305mm	610mm	2134mm*1	Polished Solid Brass	4 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/L PB	6lt Large Pendant	635mm	356mm	741mm	3789mm*2	Polished Solid Brass	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

GENTRY

PEWTER

Gentry's traditional design is offered in three classic finishes, Olde Bronze, Pewter and Polished Solid Brass. The clear bent glass panels (clear seedy type on Old Bronze models), white candle sleeves and coordinating candle chasers add classic elegance to this timeless style.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/GENTRY/F PW



HK/GENTRY/P/L PW



HK/GENTRY/P/M PW



HK/GENTRY/P/S PW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GENTRY/F PW	3lt Flush Mount	241mm	292mm	-	-	Pewter	3 x 40W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/S PW	3lt Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	401mm	1925mm*1	Pewter	3 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/M PW	4lt Medium Pendant	508mm	305mm	610mm	2134mm*1	Pewter	4 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/L PW	6lt Large Pendant	635mm	356mm	741mm	3789mm*2	Pewter	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Gentry's traditional design is offered in three classic finishes, Olde Bronze, Pewter and Polished Solid Brass. The clear bent glass panels (clear seedy type on Old Bronze models), white candle sleeves and coordinating candle chasers add classic elegance to this timeless style.



HK/GENTRY/F OB



HK/GENTRY/P/S OB



HK/GENTRY/P/M OB



HK/GENTRY/P/L OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GENTRY/F OB	3lt Flush Mount	241mm	292mm	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 40W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/S OB	3lt Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	401mm	1925mm*1	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/M OB	4lt Medium Pendant	508mm	305mm	610mm	2134mm*1	Olde Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/L OB	6lt Large Pendant	635mm	356mm	741mm	3789mm*2	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

OLD PARK & NEWBURY

A range of semi-flush ceiling fittings, ideal for low ceilings and hallways. Made mostly from solid brass, Old Park is available in Polished Brass, Polished Nickel or Antique Brass finishes. The Newbury flush ceiling fitting from Quoizel is made of solid brass. It is IP44 rated so is also suitable for bathroom and outdoor applications.



OLD PARK PN



OLD PARK PB



QZ/NEWBURY/F
(IP44 rated)



OLD PARK AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
OLD PARK PB	2lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	320mm	Polished Brass	2 × 60W E27
OLD PARK PN	2lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	320mm	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E27
OLD PARK AB	2lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	320mm	Antique Brass	2 × 60W E27
QZ/NEWBURY/F*	3lt Flush Mount	203mm	387mm	387mm	Polished Brass	3 × 40W E14

* This product comes with a 2 year anti-corrosion guarantee for outdoor use (for details see our website)

The Hadley is a retro-styled flush mount collection available in four classic finish options: Polished Chrome, Antique Nickel, Brushed Bronze and Oil Rubbed Bronze. The etched opal, one piece glass shade features a slim design that will complement a variety of décors. There is also an IP44 rated version in Chrome suitable for bathroom use (see page 548).



HK/HADLEY/F CM



HK/HADLEY/F BR



HK/HADLEY/F AN



HK/HADLEY/F OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HADLEY/F AN	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	356mm	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F BR	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	356mm	Brushed Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F CM	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	356mm	Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F OZ	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	356mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 60W E27



Models shown: KL/ASTER/P PN



KL/ASTER/P NBR



KL/ASTER/P PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ASTER/P NBR	3lt Pendant	674mm	384mm	789mm	1703mm*	Natural Brass	3 x 60W E14
KL/ASTER/P PN	3lt Pendant	674mm	384mm	789mm	1703mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

PARKMAN

The Parkman collection is a period-inspired group of pendants and flush mounts featuring classic detailing taken to a modern scale. The largest option is an over-sized silhouette sure to make a dramatic statement. Group several pendants together of consistent or varying sizes to create an impactful installation where a chandelier might traditionally be placed.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/PARKMAN/PL BS



FE/PARKMAN/PL OB



FE/PARKMAN/PL PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/PARKMAN/PL BS	1lt Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PL OB	1lt Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PL PN	1lt Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



FE/PARKMAN/PS PN



FE/PARKMAN/F OB



FE/PARKMAN/PS BS



FE/PARKMAN/PS OB



FE/PARKMAN/F PN



FE/PARKMAN/F BS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/PARKMAN/PS BS	1lt Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PS OB	1lt Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PS PN	1lt Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/F BS	2lt Flush Mount	171mm	330mm	-	-	Brushed Steel	2 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/F OB	2lt Flush Mount	171mm	330mm	-	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/F PN	2lt Flush Mount	171mm	330mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

KELLER

The soft curves and cased opal glass detailing of the Keller collection will add a tasteful, understated accent to any space in your home. Available in Brushed Nickel or Old Bronze finishes, and both pendants can be converted to semi-flush.

KICHLER



KL/KELLER/M NI



KL/KELLER/M NI
shown as semi-flush

Pendants are
Duo-Mount



KL/KELLER/M OZ
shown as semi-flush



KL/KELLER/M OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/KELLER/M NI	1lt Medium Duo-Mount Pendant	184mm	254mm	268mm	1168mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 75W E27
KL/KELLER/M OZ	1lt Medium Duo-Mount Pendant	184mm	254mm	268mm	1168mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

The striking Argento models feature a mouth blown bubble glass orb and are finished in an elegant Oxidised Silver Leaf finish. The pendant fitting includes 1525mm of chain and cable enabling it to be used in many situations including kitchen islands, over dining tables as well as stair wells where a longer drop is required.



FE/ARGENTO/P



FE/ARGENTO1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ARGENTO1	1lt Wall Light	320mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Oxidised Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E14
FE/ARGENTO/P	3lt Pendant	533mm	305mm	643mm	2168mm*	-	Oxidised Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

FUSION

Fusion combines elements from Arts & Crafts styles to create a design with vertical and horizontal linear banding, which gives a beautiful contrast against the Amber Ribbed glass shades and diffuser.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/FUSION/P/L



FE/FUSION/P/L
shown as semi-flush



FE/FUSION/SF



FE/FUSION1



FE/FUSION2



FE/FUSION/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/FUSION1	1lt Wall Light	388mm	145mm	-	-	102mm	Grecian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/FUSION2	2lt Wall Light	432mm	127mm	-	-	102mm	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/FUSION/F	3lt Flush Mount	126mm	345mm	-	-	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/FUSION/P/L	3lt Pendant	320mm	533mm	381mm	1753mm*	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/FUSION/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	229mm	345mm	-	-	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.

Wexley is a distinctive transitional pendant with bold, oval shaped clear glass as the centerpiece of the design. Decorative cast details and crystal accents, combined with rich finish options, make a modern statement with vintage flair.



HK/WEXLEY/3P HB



HK/WEXLEY/5P HB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/WEXLEY/3P HB	3lt Pendant	494mm	304mm	612mm	2173mm*1	Heritage Brass	3 × 60W E14
HK/WEXLEY/5P HB	5lt Pendant	696mm	456mm	796mm	3887mm*2	Heritage Brass	5 × 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



Models shown: FE/ADAMS/3P ANL

Inspired by the Victorian age, the Adams collection of pendants features classic, glass orbs with vintage cast rosette details. Both the crown and the ceiling canopy are surrounded by a decorative metal casing to achieve superior detailing with the same rosette detail featured on the centre strap.



FE/ADAMS/4P BRZ



FE/ADAMS/4P ANL



FE/ADAMS/3P BRZ



FE/ADAMS/3P ANL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/ADAMS/3P BRZ	3lt Pendant Chandelier	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/ADAMS/4P BRZ	4lt Pendant Chandelier	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	British Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE/ADAMS/3P ANL	3lt Pendant Chandelier	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/ADAMS/4P ANL	4lt Pendant Chandelier	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

LUMINARY

The Luminary pendants are updated interpretations of classic lanterns, featuring intricate metal work and vintage glass silhouettes. These ubiquitous pendants fit a wide array of décor, whether perfectly complementing the most traditional surroundings or serving as a classic foil to a sleek, contemporary setting.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/LUMINARY/P/B



FE/LUMINARY/P/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LUMINARY/P/B	3lt Pendant Chandelier	729mm	360mm	789mm	2314mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 40W E14
FE/LUMINARY/P/A	4lt Pendant Chandelier	492mm	380mm	552mm	2077mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

The Declaration lighting collection by Feiss is a series of traditional lanterns featuring open frames finished in Antique Forged Iron. The bulbs are surrounded by Clear Seeded glass shades to add warmth, depth and sparkle.



FE/DECLARATIONMP



FE/DECLARATION4



FE/DECLARATION1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DECLARATION1	1lt Wall Light	367mm	179mm	-	-	144mm	Antique Forged Iron	1 x 60W E14
FE/DECLARATION4	4lt Pendant	654mm	369mm	813mm	2552mm*1	-	Antique Forged Iron	4 x 60W E14
FE/DECLARATIONMP	1lt Mini-Pendant	430mm	205mm	524mm	1581mm*2	-	Antique Forged Iron	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1829mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods.

GUILDHALL

Using Georgian design cues, the stylish Guildhall range is an elegant period lantern and wall light, ideal for entrances, hallways and rooms that have original influences. These models are available in a choice of two finishes; Polished Nickel and an antiqued Dark Bronze.



GH/P DB



GH/WB DB



GH/P PN



GH/WB PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GH/P DB	3lt Chain Lantern	690mm	260mm	765mm	1230mm*	-	Dark Bronze	3 x 60W E14
GH/WB DB	1lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	-	-	100mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E14
GH/P PN	3lt Chain Lantern	690mm	260mm	765mm	1230mm*	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
GH/WB PN	1lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	-	-	100mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 910mm of chain.

The Opera floor torchiere has intricate traditional metalwork detail that is finished in Firenze Gold and complemented with a large amber glass shade. The Triomphe wall torchiere is equally grand with its highly decorative metalwork that is finished in Firenze Gold and complemented with an amber glass shade that sits in a decorative metal cage. Both of these fittings are ideal to make a grand statement in an entrance hall or dining room.

OPERA & TRIOMPHE



FE/OPERA TCH



FE/TRIOMPHE



Photographed at The Elvetham Hotel - www.elvethamhotel.co.uk

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/OPERA TCH	Torchiere	1890mm	450mm	-	Firenze Gold	1 x 60W E27
FE/TRIOMPHE	Wall Torchiere	1048mm	146mm	222mm	Firenze Gold	1 x 60W E14

VINTAGE

The use of Vintage and Industrial style fittings has become one of the most significant recent trends in lighting and looks great in bars and restaurants as well as the home. Our collection brings a number of styles influenced by the 1950's and 1960's, often referred to as mid-century modern, and many of which are updates on original styles of the 1920's and 1930's period.



PAULSON
FE/PAULSON/3P
page 362



PROVENCE
PV/P AB
page 379



VANDALIA
KL/VANDALIA8/M
page 374



Models shown: DOUILLE1 AB with GS753 (see page 391)

PAULSON

The Paulson collection features vintage-inspired silhouettes with an updated, contemporary twist. Polished Chrome-finished components secure glass tube shades, which are created using rows of individual clear glass rods to softly diffuse the light. The Paulson collection offers fixtures for every room in the house, should a coordinated design aesthetic be desired throughout your space. All fittings are conveniently IP Rated making them also suitable for bathroom use.

FEISS

EST. 1955

IP44

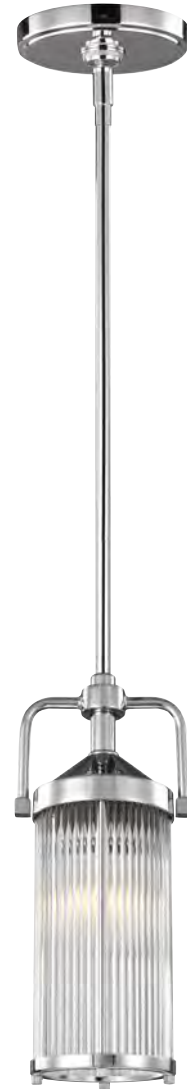


FE/PAULSON/W4

This fitting can also be mounted horizontally



FE/PAULSON/3P



FE/PAULSON/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAULSON/W4	4lt Bar Light	737mm	120mm	-	-	144mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAULSON/3P	3lt Pendant	514mm	246mm	619mm	1685mm*1	205mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAULSON/MP	2lt Mini Pendant	316mm	134mm	415mm	1482mm*1	130mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*2

*1 Supplied with 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



FE/PAULSON/F/S



FE/PAULSON/F/M



FE/PAULSON2

This fitting can also be mounted vertically



FE/PAULSON1



FE/PAULSON/6P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAULSON1	1lt Wall Light	380mm	120mm	-	-	133mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAULSON2	2lt Bar Light	120mm	583mm	-	-	133mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAULSON/6P	6lt Pendant	295mm	537mm	400mm	1757mm*1	-	Polished Chrome	6 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAULSON/F/M	4lt Flush Mount	160mm	380mm	-	-	-	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAULSON/F/S	3lt Flush Mount	160mm	280mm	-	-	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*2

*1 Supplied with 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

PENN STATION & WILKINSON

Penn Station features a robust inverted clear bowl suspended by vigorous straps in your choice of Brushed Nickel or Western Bronze finishes. The sleek Wilkinson flush mount has simple, double ring pan frames the opal etched glass, which diffuses the light evenly. It brings a chic, designer touch to rooms with standard ceiling heights.

QUOIZEL



QZ/PENNSTAT/M WT



QZ/PENNSTAT/M BN



QZ/PENNSTAT/F WT



QZ/PENNSTAT/F BN



WILKINSON
OZ/WILKINSON/F

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/PENNSTAT/F BN	1lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ/PENNSTAT/F WT	1lt Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	-	-	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/PENNSTAT/M BN	3lt Pendant	597mm	330mm	777mm	1677mm*	Brushed Nickel	3 x 40W E14
QZ/PENNSTAT/M WT	3lt Pendant	597mm	330mm	777mm	1677mm*	Western Bronze	3 x 40W E14
OZ/WILKINSON/F	3lt Flush Light	165mm	406mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

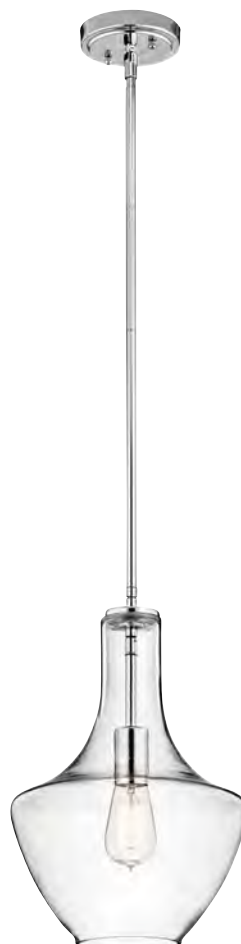
The design of the generously sized Everly collection is based on decorative blown glass containers. Chrome finished pendants feature clear glass and the Olde Bronze finish features seeded glass. These fittings are made more memorable when used with a vintage style LED filament lamp. Contemporary or traditional, these pendants can be used singularly or in multiples to elevate every room.



KL/EVERLY/P/S OZ



KL/EVERLY/P/M CH



KL/EVERLY/P/S CH



KL/EVERLY/P/M OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/EVERLY/P/M CH	1lt Medium Pendant	508mm	350mm	730mm	1499mm*	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
KL/EVERLY/P/M OZ	1lt Medium Pendant	508mm	350mm	730mm	1499mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL/EVERLY/P/S CH	1lt Small Pendant	387mm	268mm	615mm	1372mm*	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
KL/EVERLY/P/S OZ	1lt Small Pendant	387mm	268mm	615mm	1372mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

HOUNSLOW

The unique, elongated dome shade is just the beginning of the design details featured in the Hounslow collection. To complement a wide range of décor, two glass options are offered: clear glass to showcase a unique LED filament lamp, and Mercury glass, created by a silver leaf technique to produce a true silver Mercury glass.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/HOUNSLOW/P BS



FE/HOUNSLOW/P PN



FE/HOUNSLOW/PORB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/HOUNSLOW/P BS	1lt Mini Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HOUNSLOW/P PN	1lt Mini Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HOUNSLOW/PORB	1lt Mini Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

Marrying an elegant spherical silhouette with the on-trend look of exposed lamping, the Tabby collection is an all-together modern update to a classic pendant. A silver leaf technique is used to produce a true silver Mercury glass effect. The spun socket cup adds an extra special detail in the transition from the glass shade to the bulb.



FE/TABBY/P/M



FE/TABBY/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/TABBY/P/M	1lt Pendant	403mm	305mm	533mm	2057mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/TABBY/P/S	1lt Mini Pendant	308mm	216mm	445mm	1969mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

The Imahn collection features industrial characteristics by utilising the inspiration of exposed piping and mixing Black and Natural Brass finishes. To further accentuate the minimalistic style, an Edison style LED filament lamp is recommended.



KL/IMAHN1



KL/IMAHN/ISLE



KL/IMAHN/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/IMAHN1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	171mm	-	-	106mm	Black / Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL/IMAHN/ISLE	5lt Linear Chandelier	260mm	902mm	555mm	1245mm*1	51mm	Black / Natural Brass	5 x 60W E27
KL/IMAHN/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	324mm	171mm	619mm	1295mm*2	51mm	Black / Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 4 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

Harking back to period-inspired, warehouse lighting, the Cadence collection is a contemporary update to historic industrial fixtures. The riveted centre band, as well as the vented top and square-linked chain on the pendants add rich, visual interest yet don't distract from the clean lines of the overall silhouette.



FE/CADENCE/2P BS



FE/CADENCE/1P BS



FE/CADENCE/2P MB



FE/CADENCE/1P MB



FE/CADENCE/F DAB



FE/CADENCE/F BS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/CADENCE/1P BS	1lt Mini Pendant	276mm	203mm	432mm	1956mm*	Polished Nickel / Brushed Steel	1 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/2P BS	2lt Pendant	333mm	330mm	483mm	2007mm*	Polished Nickel / Brushed Steel	2 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/1P MB	1lt Mini Pendant	276mm	203mm	432mm	1956mm*	Dark Antique Brass / Matt Black	1 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/2P MB	2lt Pendant	333mm	330mm	483mm	2007mm*	Dark Antique Brass / Matt Black	2 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/F BS	2lt Flush Mount	117mm	330mm	-	-	Polished Nickel / Brushed Steel	2 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/F DAB	2lt Flush Mount	117mm	330mm	-	-	Dark Antique Brass / Matt Black	2 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Model shown: QZ/TRILOGY3

QUOIZEL

Trilogy comes to life when used with Thomas Edison style LED filament lamps. A nostalgic yet chic design with an Old Bronze finish and clear seedy glass shade, Trilogy brings old world style to modern elegance.

TRILOGY



QZ/TRILOGY/3P



QZ/TRILOGY/SF/M



QZ/TRILOGY1



QZ/TRILOGY3



QZ/TRILOGY/SF/S



QZ/TRILOGY/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/TRILOGY1	1lt Wall Light	241mm	203mm	-	-	229mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY3	3lt Chandelier	445mm	559mm	584mm	1778mm*1	-	Old Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/SF/S	1lt Small Semi-Flush	254mm	305mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/SF/M	3lt Medium Semi-Flush	305mm	406mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/MP	1lt Pendant	191mm	203mm	241mm	1168mm*2	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/3P	3lt Pendant	508mm	406mm	584mm	1778mm*1	-	Old Bronze	3 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1219mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

LYNDON

The Lyndon collection combines a simple streamline design with an emphasis on traditional details. Available in a beautiful Architectural Bronze finish with clear seeded glass, these fixtures can effortlessly blend with your existing décor. This range is IP44 rated and also suitable for bathroom or outdoor use.

KICHLER

IP44



KL/LYNDON8/S



LYNDON
KL/LYNDON2/S BA



LYNDON
KL/LYNDON8/S BA

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



KL/LYNDON/5P



KL/LYNDON2/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/LYNDON/5P	5lt Outdoor Chandelier	248mm	610mm	305mm	1219mm*1	-	Architectural Bronze	5 x 75W E27
KL/LYNDON2/S BA	1lt Small Wall Lantern	288mm	128mm	-	-	191mm	Brushed Aluminium	1 x 75W E27
KL/LYNDON2/S	1lt Small Wall Lantern	288mm	128mm	-	-	191mm	Architectural Bronze	1 x 75W E27
KL/LYNDON8/S BA	1lt Small Chain Lantern	246mm	128mm	330mm	1327mm*2	-	Brushed Aluminium	1 x 75W E27
KL/LYNDON8/S	1lt Small Chain Lantern	246mm	128mm	330mm	1327mm*2	-	Architectural Bronze	1 x 75W E27

N.B. These product comes with a 3 year anti-corrosion guarantee for outdoor use (for details see our website) *1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

*2 Supplied with 965mm of chain.

Add a little bit of colonial charm with the Ashland Bay Collection. The traditional design is enhanced by a weathered zinc finish and clear glass. Use with old-fashioned Edison-styled LED lamps for time-honored appeal. This range is IP44 rated and also suitable for bathroom or outdoor use.



KL/ASHLANDBAY/5P



KL/ASHLANDBAY/F



KL/ASHLANDBAY2/S



KL/ASHLANDBAY8/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ASHLANDBAY/5P	5lt Chandelier	508mm	663mm	624mm	1473mm*	-	Weathered Zinc	5 x 60W E27
KL/ASHLANDBAY/F	2lt Ceiling Flush	152mm	305mm	-	-	-	Weathered Zinc	2 x 60W E27
KL/ASHLANDBAY2/S	1lt Small Wall Lantern	278mm	154mm	-	-	173mm	Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
KL/ASHLANDBAY8/S	1lt Chain Lantern	327mm	154mm	432mm	2306mm	-	Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27

N.B. These product comes with a 3 year anti-corrosion guarantee for outdoor use (for details see our website) * Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

HALLERON & VANDALIA

These pendants take traditional inspiration, updated with on-trend orb styles. They are ideally suited to create dramatic clusters over a table or seating area. Vandalia comes in Textured Black and Halleron in a grey painted Londonderry finish. They all come with clear seeded glass, and are also IP44 rated so suitable for outdoor use.

KICHLER

IP44



KL/VANDALIA8/L



KL/HALLERON/8M

See the full Halleron and Vandalia collections in our outdoor catalogue



KL/VANDALIA8/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/HALLERON/8M	3lt Chain Lantern	476mm	305mm	565mm	2362mm*	Londonderry	3 x 60W E14
KL/VANDALIA8/L	3lt Chain Lantern	480mm	356mm	583mm	2442mm*	Textured Black	3 x 60W E14
KL/VANDALIA8/M	1lt Chain Lantern	391mm	279mm	494mm	2315mm*	Textured Black	1 x 60W E27

N.B. These product comes with a 3 year anti-corrosion guarantee for outdoor use (for details see our website) * Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

For larger homes and restaurant applications we have designed a flexible 6 light chandelier that can be set with knuckle joints to project long and wide over a table or contract back to a deeper more compact chandelier. Available in Polished Nickel finish. Olde Bronze, Aged Brass and Polished Copper finishes are available upon special order. (Allow 10 weeks for special finishes.)

PROVENCE
CHANDELIER



PV6 PN



PV6 PN
multiple setup options

Code	Description	Diameter	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV6 PN	6 Arm Chandelier	Min. 505mm Max. 1410mm	385mm	1800mm*	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

PROVENCE

GRANDE WALL/PENDANT

The style of the Provence is taken from French designs of the mid 1900s where they were commonly used to light tables in kitchens, cafes and bistros. This Grande fitting is flexible with three adjustable knuckle joints and is suitable for either a wall or pendant application. The Provence range is offered in Aged Brass, Old Bronze, Polished Nickel and Polished Copper finishes.



PV/GWP AB



PV/GWP OB



PV/GWP PN



PV/GWP CPR

Code	Description	Shade Height	Shade Diameter	Min Drop	Max Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/GWP AB	1lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm*	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV/GWP CPR	1lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm*	Polished Copper	1 x 60W E27
PV/GWP PN	1lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
PV/GWP OB	1lt Wall Light/Pendant	174mm	297mm	535mm	1235mm*	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Each arm is 380mm in length.

PENDANT



Shown switched off

WALL



PROVENCE

POLISHED COPPER

The style of the Provence is taken from French designs of the mid 1900s where they were commonly used to light tables in kitchens, cafes and bistros. The Provence is offered in Aged Brass, Old Bronze, Polished Copper and Polished Nickel finishes.



PV/P CPR



PV1 CPR



PV1 CPR



PV/TL CPR



PV/SP CPR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P CPR	1lt Rise and Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	895mm	1800mm	-	Polished Copper	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP CPR	1lt Single Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm*	-	Polished Copper	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL CPR	Table Lamp	660mm	223mm	-	-	-	Polished Copper	1 x 60W E27
PV1 CPR	1lt Wall Light	280mm	210mm	-	-	360mm	Polished Copper	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1693mm of cord.



PV/SP AB



PV/P AB



PV/FL AB



PV1 AB



PV/TL AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P AB	1lt Rise & Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	895mm	1800mm	-	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP AB	1lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm*	-	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL AB	Table Lamp	660mm	223mm	-	-	472mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV/FL AB	Floor Lamp	1673mm	343mm	-	-	580mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV1 AB	1lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	-	-	340mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1693mm of cord.



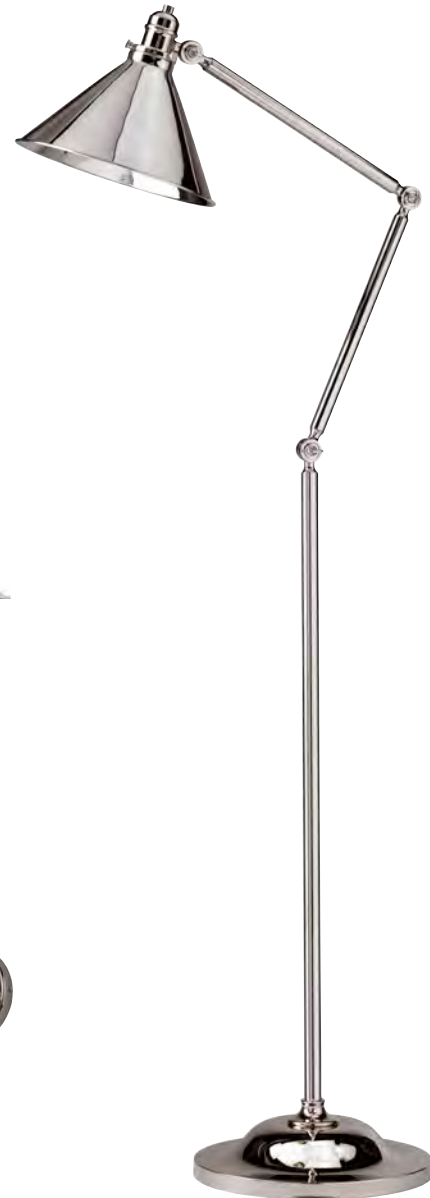
Model shown: PV/TL PN



PV/P PN



PV/SP PN



PV/FL PN



PV/TL PN



PV1 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P PN	1lt Rise & Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	895mm	1800mm	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP PN	1lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL PN	Table Lamp	660mm	223mm	-	-	472mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
PV/FL PN	Floor Lamp	1673mm	343mm	-	-	580mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV1 PN	1lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	-	-	340mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1693mm of cord.

PROVENCE

OLD BRONZE



PV/FL OB



PV/P OB



PV/SP OB



PV/TL OB



PV1 OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P OB	1lt Rise & Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	895mm	1800mm	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP OB	1lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm*	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL OB	Table Lamp	660mm	223mm	-	-	472mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
PV/FL OB	Floor Lamp	1673mm	343mm	-	-	580mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV1 OB	1lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	-	-	340mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1693mm of cord.

The Franklin range includes retro inspired diner pendants and bureau lamps. The pendants are suspended from a black flex cord, with ceiling pans that match the coloured spun shade. The table lamps feature a curved Polished Chrome arm. Available in reed green, traffic red, oyster cream or tarpaulin grey enamel paint finishes.



FRANKLIN/P GY



FRANKLIN/P CR



FRANKLIN GREY



FRANKLIN CREAM

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FRANKLIN/P GY	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Grey	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN/P CR	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Cream	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN GREY	Table Lamp	460mm	300mm	-	-	360mm	Grey	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN CREAM	Table Lamp	460mm	300mm	-	-	360mm	Cream	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2150mm of cord.



Model shown: FRANKLIN RED



FRANKLIN/P RED



FRANKLIN/P GRN



FRANKLIN RED



FRANKLIN GREEN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FRANKLIN/P GRN	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Green	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN/P RED	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Red	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN GREEN	Table Lamp	460mm	300mm	-	-	360mm	Green	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN RED	Table Lamp	460mm	300mm	-	-	360mm	Red	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2150mm of cord.

URBAN RENEWAL

These fittings are influenced by what were seen as functional and industrial lamps of the 1900's. The lamp cage, once a safety feature, now evokes a stylish vintage feel. Using Edison style lamps, they are ideal for use in restaurants, bars, kitchens and anywhere that suits a more heavy duty looking fitting.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/URBANRWL/P/J



FE/URBANRWL/WB1



FE/URBANRWL/FL1

See more Urban Renewal
on pages 515-417



FE/URBANRWL/TL1



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/URBANRWL/FL1	Floor Lamp	1620mm	318mm	-	-	381mm	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/WB1	1lt Wall Light	311mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/J	1lt Mini Pendant	368mm	111mm	443mm	1193mm*	-	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/TL1	Table Lamp	616mm	286mm	-	-	-	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



KL/ROCKLYN3 RS



KL/ROCKLYN6 RS



KL/ROCKLYN/MP RS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ROCKLYN3 RS	3lt Chandelier	913mm	476mm	1019mm	1880mm*1	Raw Steel	3 x 100W E27
KL/ROCKLYN6 RS	6lt Chandelier	913mm	576mm	1019mm	1880mm*1	Raw Steel	6 x 100W E27
KL/ROCKLYN/MP RS	1lt Mini Pendant	235mm	203mm	285mm	2870mm*2	Raw Steel	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 2896mm of cord.



Model shown: DOUILLE/TL PN with optional shade GS753

The Douille range is ideal for vintage-style LED filament lamps, featuring lampholders constructed from heavy castings and twisted cables for that authentic period style. Cord lengths are adjustable on the pendants and wall lights and the chandelier is supplied with rods for adjustable drop. The lampholders also have a removable shade ring so optional glass shades can be added to all fittings.

DOUILLE
POLISHED NICKEL



GS753
optional glass shade



DOUILLE/P PN



DOUILLE1 PN



DOUILLE/TL PN



DOUILLE5 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DOUILLE1 PN	1lt Wall Light	324-1224mm* ¹	100mm	-	-	197mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE5 PN	5lt chandelier	488mm	579mm	734mm	1484mm* ²	553mm	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E27
DOUILLE/P PN	Lamp Holder Pendant	77mm	100mm	255mm	2155mm* ³	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE/TL PN	Table Lamp	686mm	150mm	-	-	193mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

N.B. All measurements do not include the light bulb. *¹ Supplied with 1000mm of cord. *² Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.
*³ Supplied with 2000mm of cord.

DOUILLE

BLACK/POLISHED BRASS



GS753
optional glass shade



DOUILLE/P BPB



DOUILLE1 BPB



DOUILLE5 BPB
shown with optional glass shade



DOUILLE/TL BPB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DOUILLE1 BPB	1lt Wall Light	324-1224mm*1	100mm	-	-	197mm	Black/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE5 BPB	5lt chandelier	488mm	579mm	734mm	1484mm*2	553mm	Black/Polished Brass	5 x 60W E27
DOUILLE/P BPB	Lamp Holder Pendant	77mm	100mm	255mm	2155mm*3	-	Black/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE/TL BPB	Table Lamp	686mm	150mm	-	-	193mm	Black/Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27

N.B. All measurements do not include the light bulb. *1 Supplied with 1000mm of cord. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.
*3 Supplied with 2000mm of cord.



DOUILLE1 AB



DOUILLE/P AB



GS753
optional glass shade



DOUILLE/TL AB
shown with optional glass shade



DOUILLE5 AB
shown with optional glass shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
DOUILLE1 AB	1lt Wall Light	324-1224mm* ¹	100mm	-	-	197mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE5 AB	5lt chandelier	488mm	579mm	734mm	1484mm* ²	553mm	Aged Brass	5 x 60W E27
DOUILLE/P AB	Lamp Holder Pendant	77mm	100mm	255mm	2155mm* ³	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
DOUILLE/TL AB	Table Lamp	686mm	150mm	-	-	193mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

N.B. All measurements do not include the light bulb. *¹ Supplied with 1000mm of cord. *² Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.
*³ Supplied with 2000mm of cord.

KITCHEN

The use of decorative light fittings in the kitchen has become a common choice as part of the overall design. This collection shows our most commonly chosen models used in kitchen spaces, breakfast bars and serving areas, most of which are transitional and vintage based styles. They are also often used in bars and restaurants as the majority of pendants are height adjustable to maximise versatility.



HOBSON

FE/HOBSON/P/L SN
page 402



EAST VALE

QZ/EASTVALE ISLE
page 428



COBSON

KL/COBSON/P BR
page 416



Models shown: PV/P PN (see page 398) Image credit: Tom Howley Kitchens



Models shown: FE/BRYNNE/P MB

The Scandinavian-influenced Brynne pendant from Feiss blends innovative LED technology with a minimalist silhouette. Available in Matte Black or Flat White finishes, all Brynne pendant lights come with two sets of fitters in either Chrome or Burnished Brass to allow you to create a customised look.



FE/BRYNNE/P FWH



Fittings come with both Polished Chrome and Burnished Brass fitters



FE/BRYNNE/P MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BRYNNE/P FWH	Medium LED Pendant	432mm	358mm	532mm	5066mm* ¹	Flat White	14W Integrated LED* ²
FE/BRYNNE/P MB	Medium LED Pendant	432mm	358mm	532mm	5066mm* ¹	Matte Black	14W Integrated LED* ²

*¹ Supplied with 4572mm of cord. *² LED information: 1000Lm, 3000k

EUROPA



Earning the namesake of Jupiter's smallest Galilean moon, the white painted domes of the Europa range all feature integral LEDs hidden in the bottom of the metal shades. Their light bounces off the surface inside to throw out a bright and effective glow. All are height adjustable and feature a textile cord cable, matching the colour of the adjustable steel wires.



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
EUROPA/P/A	Small LED Pendant	186mm	180mm	294mm	1720mm*	White	15W Integrated LED (2700k, 538Lm)*
EUROPA/P/B	Medium LED Pendant	179mm	350mm	286mm	1716mm*	White	25W Integrated LED (2700k, 938Lm)*
EUROPA/P/C	Large LED Pendant	137mm	500mm	244mm	1671mm*	White	35W Integrated LED (2700k, 1847Lm)*

* Supplied with adjustable steel wire - 1524mm *All Integrated LEDs are dimmable.

The Danika Collection takes the concept of mid-century modern to a new level with a versatile asymmetrical design which can be adjusted to your whim. Wood accents add texture and interest to the White finish.



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/DANIKA3	3lt Linear Chandelier	368mm	923mm	589mm	1346mm*1	186mm	White	3 x 60W E27
KL/DANIKA/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	235mm	135mm	300mm	2221mm*2	-	White	1 x 60W E27
KL/DANIKA/P	1lt Pendant	235mm	413mm	300mm	2221mm*2	-	White	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 2000mm of cord.

PROVENCE

The style of the Provence is taken from French designs of the mid 1900s where they were commonly used to light tables in kitchens, cafes and bistros. The Provence is offered in Aged Brass, Old Bronze, Polished Copper and Polished Nickel finishes.



PV/P PN



PV1 CPR



PV1 AB



PV/P AB



PV/SP OB



PV/SP CPR

For the full
Provence range see
pages 375-382

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P AB	1lt Rise and Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	895mm	1800mm	-	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV/P PN	1lt Rise and Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	895mm	1800mm	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP CPR	1lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm*	-	Polished Copper	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP OB	1lt Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm*	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV1 AB	1lt Wall Light	280mm	210mm	-	-	360mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV1 CPR	1lt Wall Light	280mm	210mm	-	-	360mm	Polished Copper	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1600mm of cord.

The retro inspired Franklin diner pendants are suspended from a black flex chord, with ceiling pans that match the coloured spun shade. They are ideal for adding a pop of colour over breakfast bars and tables. Choose from reed green, traffic red, oyster cream or tarpaulin grey enamel paint finishes.



FRANKLIN/P GY



FRANKLIN/P CR



FRANKLIN/P RED

For the full Franklin
range see pages
383-385



FRANKLIN/P GRN

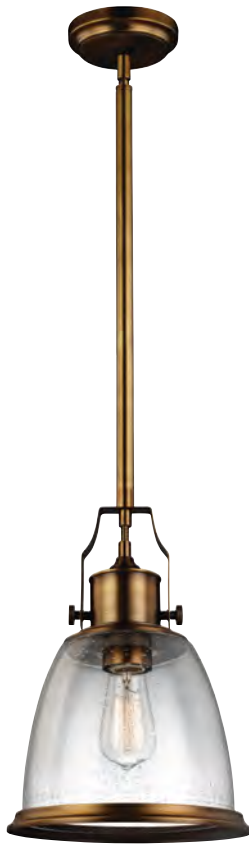
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FRANKLIN/P GY	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Grey	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN/P CR	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Cream	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN/P GRN	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Green	1 x 60W E27
FRANKLIN/P RED	1lt Pendant	162mm	300mm	299mm	2349mm*	-	Red	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2150mm of cord.



Model shown: FE/HOBSON/P/L AB

The Hobson lighting collection by Feiss brings the industrial-inspired pendant to a whole new level of modern detail and technology. The top pivot adds authenticity, along with the Seeded glass. Available in Aged Brass or Satin Nickel. The single drop pendant is available in large and medium sizes.



FE/HOBSON/P/M AB



FE/HOBSON/P/L AB



FE/HOBSON/3P AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/HOBSON/3P AB	3lt Island Chandelier	359mm	914mm	240mm	578mm	1492mm*1	Aged Brass	3 x 75W E27
FE/HOBSON/P/L AB	1lt Large Pendant	521mm	355mm	-	766mm	1680mm*2	Aged Brass	1 x 75W E27
FE/HOBSON/P/M AB	1lt Medium Pendant	359mm	240mm	-	583mm	1499mm*2	Aged Brass	1 x 75W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm and 6 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods.

HOBSON

SATIN NICKEL

The Hobson lighting collection by Feiss brings the industrial-inspired pendant to a whole new level of modern detail and technology. The top pivot adds authenticity, along with the Seeded glass. Available in Aged Brass or Satin Nickel. The single drop pendant is available in large and medium sizes.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/HOBSON/P/L SN



FE/HOBSON/P/M SN



FE/HOBSON/3P SN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/HOBSON/3P SN	3lt Island Chandelier	359mm	914mm	240mm	578mm	1492mm*1	Satin Nickel	3 x 75W E27
FE/HOBSON/P/L SN	1lt Large Pendant	521mm	355mm	-	766mm	1680mm*2	Satin Nickel	1 x 75W E27
FE/HOBSON/P/M SN	1lt Medium Pendant	359mm	240mm	-	583mm	1499mm*2	Satin Nickel	1 x 75W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm and 6 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods.

The unique Hatteras Bay collection makes a distinctive statement with its prismatic lens and industrial lighting style. Produced from medium up to extra large sizes, these fittings are available in Olde Bronze or Antique Copper finishes.



KL/HATTBAY/XLOZ



KL/HATTBAY/L OZ



KL/HATTBAY/M OZ



KL/HATTBAY/M ACO



KL/HATTBAY/L ACO



KL/HATTBAY/XLACO

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/HATTBAY/M ACO	1lt Medium Pendant	292mm	337mm	370mm	1270mm*	Antique Copper	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/L ACO	1lt Large Pendant	406mm	457mm	446mm	1346mm*	Antique Copper	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/XLACO	1lt Extra Large Pendant	495mm	603mm	573mm	1473mm*	Antique Copper	1 x 200W E27
KL/HATTBAY/M OZ	1lt Medium Pendant	292mm	337mm	370mm	1270mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/L OZ	1lt Large Pendant	406mm	457mm	446mm	1346mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/XLOZ	1lt Extra Large Pendant	495mm	603mm	573mm	1473mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 200W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



Model shown: FE/BASKIN/P/A PN

The Baskin lighting collection by Feiss is an ultra-clean, modern take on the classic antique socket pendant light. In two, iconic silhouettes, the clear thick glass pendants bring warmth and sparkle. The finishes offered include Polished Nickel for a more contemporary feel, as well as a unique combination of Painted Aged Brass with Dark Weathered Zinc which works well in a more rustic décor. Recommended for use with Edison-style LED filament lamps.



FE/BASKIN/P/A PN



FE/BASKIN/P/B BR



FE/BASKIN/P/B PN



FE/BASKIN/P/A BR

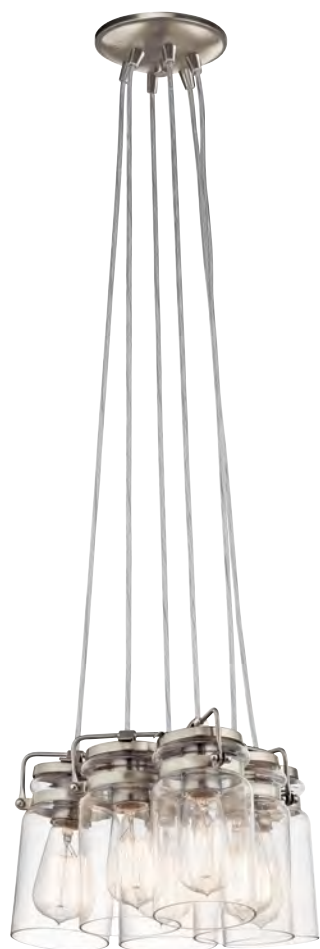
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BASKIN/P/A BR	1lt Pendant	264mm	254mm	301mm	2090mm*	Painted Aged Brass / Dark Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
FE/BASKIN/P/A PN	1lt Pendant	264mm	254mm	301mm	2090mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/BASKIN/P/B BR	1lt Pendant	273mm	228mm	313mm	2102mm*	Painted Aged Brass / Dark Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
FE/BASKIN/P/B PN	1lt Pendant	273mm	228mm	313mm	2102mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of cord.



Model shown: KL/BRINLEY6 NI (shown with ring accessory included with 3 and 6 light pendants)

The vintage style of the Brinley collection gives a beautifully modern treatment to the familiarity and comfort of canning jars. Used in groups or stand-alone, the Brinley collection is a new touch of home, finished in either Brushed Nickel or Olde Bronze.



KL/BRINLEY6 NI



KL/BRINLEY/F NI



KL/BRINLEY1 NI



KL/BRINLEY/MP NI



KL/BRINLEY3 NI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/BRINLEY1 NI	1lt Wall Light	292mm	127mm	-	-	159mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY/F NI	3lt Flush Mount	201mm	282mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY/MP NI	1lt Mini Pendant	197mm	121mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY3 NI	3lt Pendant	197mm	216mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY6 NI	6lt Pendant	197mm	305mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	6 x 60W E27

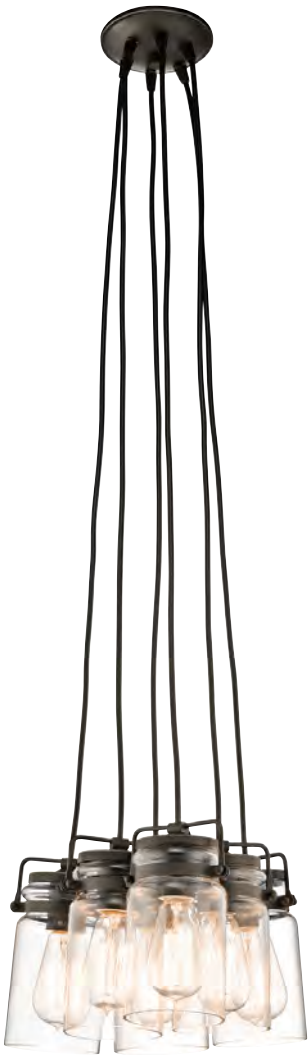
* Supplied with 3000mm of cord.



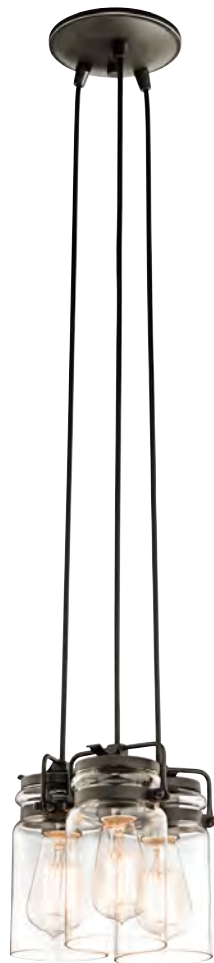
KL/BRINLEY/F



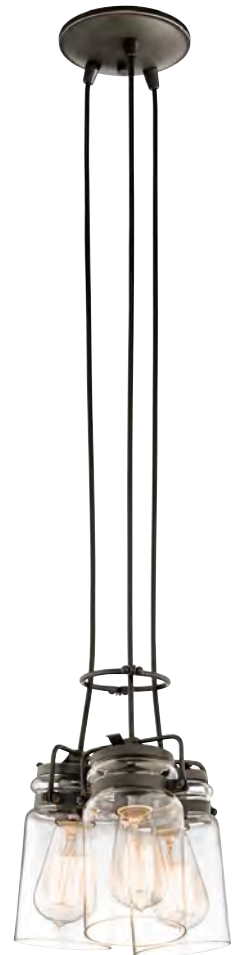
KL/BRINLEY1



KL/BRINLEY6



KL/BRINLEY3



KL/BRINLEY3
shown with ring accessory
included in each multi-light



KL/BRINLEY/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/BRINLEY1	1lt Wall Light	292mm	127mm	-	-	159mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY3	3lt Pendant	197mm	216mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY6	6lt Pendant	197mm	305mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY/F	3lt Flush Mount	201mm	282mm	-	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
KL/BRINLEY/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	197mm	121mm	253mm	2870mm*	--	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3000mm of cord.

This retro industrial collection reminiscent of turn of the 19th century lighting, features a Brushed Steel finish, accented with pearl glass and a special touch of light in the open work casting above the beautifully shaped domes.



FE/PARKER/P/S BS



FE/PARKER/P/M BS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PARKER/P/S BS	1lt Mini Pendant	279mm	190mm	314mm	1364mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKER/P/M BS	1lt Pendant	406mm	330mm	456mm	1506mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

CONGRESS

Congress is a traditional design that combines both hip and historical elements. These chic retro clear glass shades come in two different shapes and are the perfect vintage accent to any décor. LED filament lamps are recommended for the best appearance.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/CONGRES1/A CM



HK/CONGRES1/B CM



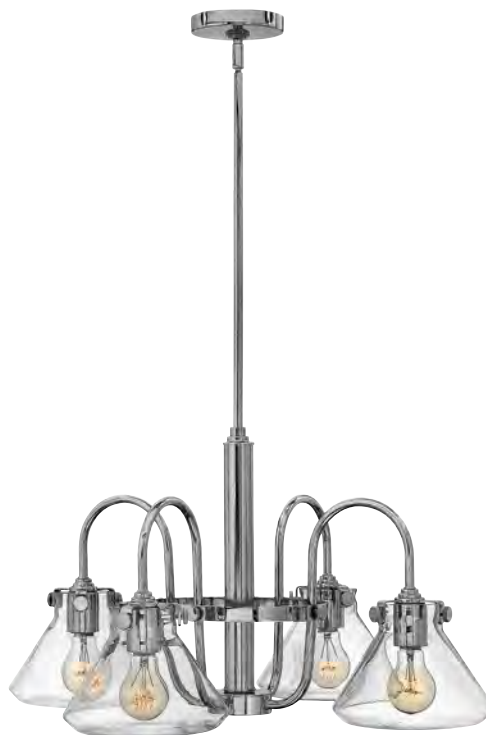
HK/CONGRESP/A CM



HK/CONGRESP/B CM



HK/CONGRES4/B CM



HK/CONGRES4/A CM

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CONGRES1/A CM	1lt Wall Light	286mm	203mm	-	-	248mm	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/B CM	1lt Wall Light	330mm	222mm	-	-	254mm	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRESP/A CM	1lt Pendant	178mm	203mm	253mm	902mm*2	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRESP/B CM	1lt Pendant	229mm	222mm	304mm	1054mm*2	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/A CM	4lt Chandelier	406mm	686mm	578mm	1340mm*1	-	Chrome	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/B CM	4lt Chandelier	362mm	667mm	533mm	1295mm*1	-	Chrome	4 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



HK/CONGRES4/A BC



HK/CONGRES4/B BC



HK/CONGRES1/B BC



HK/CONGRES1/A BC



HK/CONGRES/P/B BC



HK/CONGRES/P/A BC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CONGRES/P/A BC	1lt Pendant	178mm	203mm	253mm	902mm*2	-	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES/P/B BC	1lt Pendant	229mm	222mm	304mm	1054mm*2	-	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/A BC	1lt Wall Light	286mm	203mm	-	-	248mm	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/B BC	1lt Wall Light	330mm	222mm	-	-	254mm	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/A BC	4lt Chandelier	406mm	686mm	578mm	1340mm*1	-	Brushed Caramel	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/B BC	4lt Chandelier	362mm	667mm	533mm	1295mm*1	-	Brushed Caramel	4 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



Model shown: FE/HARROW/P/M

Combining the traditional profile of a tapered shade with on-trend clear seeded glass, the sleek frame and the square-linked chain give the Harrow pendant light collection by Feiss an elevated, contemporary transitional look.



FE/HARROW/P/M



FE/HARROW/F



FE/HARROW/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/HARROW/F	2lt Flush Mount	165mm	349mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27
FE/HARROW/P/S	1lt Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	321mm	1371mm* ¹	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HARROW/P/M	1lt Medium Pendant	441mm	406mm	584mm	2108mm* ²	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *² Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

NEW HARBOR & MARINE

The New Harbor collection and Marine pendant are completely unadorned for an open, airy feel. The Western Bronze finish complements many decor styles. Using a Victorian Edison style LED filament lamp adds the perfect vintage touch to these understated fittings.

QUOIZEL



QZ/NEWHARBORISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/NEWHARBORISLE	5lt Island Chandelier	241mm	965mm	305mm	370mm	1270mm*	Western Bronze	5 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 4 x 150mm rods.

QUOIZEL



QZ/NEWHARBOR/SF



MARINE
QZ/MARINE/P



QZ/NEWHARBOR/P



QZ/NEWHARBOR/4P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/NEWHARBOR/SF	4lt Semi-Flush	267mm	457mm	-	-	Western Bronze	4 x 60W E27
QZ/NEWHARBOR/P	1lt Mini Pendant	279mm	165mm	359mm	1259mm*	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/NEWHARBOR/4P	4lt Pendant	597mm	356mm	677mm	1577mm*	Western Bronze	4 x 60W E27
QZ/MARINE/P	1lt Mini Pendant	305mm	152mm	435mm	1335mm*	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

COBSON

Light up your home with the retro industrial Cobson Collection. Featuring a timeless wide bell form it will take you back in time while giving your home a sleek new touch. Cobson pendants can be fitted as semi-flush. Available in Natural Brass, Olde Bronze and Polished Nickel.

KICHLER



KL/COBSON/P BR



KL/COBSON/P PN

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



KL/COBSON/P OZ



KL/COBSON/P OZ
Shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/COBSON/P BR	1lt Pendant/Semi Flush	203mm	407mm	239mm	1244mm*	Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON/P OZ	1lt Pendant/Semi Flush	203mm	407mm	239mm	1244mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON/P PN	1lt Pendant/Semi Flush	203mm	407mm	239mm	1244mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

Pendants are Duo-Mount/
Semi-Flush convertible



KL/COBSON/MP OZ



KL/COBSON/MP BR
Shown as semi-flush



KL/COBSON/MP PN



KL/COBSON/MP BR



KL/COBSON1 BR



KL/COBSON1 PN



KL/COBSON1 OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/COBSON1 BR	1ft Wall Light	246mm	203mm	-	-	246mm	Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON1 OZ	1ft Wall Light	246mm	203mm	-	-	246mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON1 PN	1ft Wall Light	246mm	203mm	-	-	246mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON/MP BR	1ft Mini Pendant/Semi-Flush	158mm	203mm	225mm	1230mm*	-	Natural Brass	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON/MP OZ	1ft Mini Pendant/Semi-Flush	158mm	203mm	225mm	1230mm*	-	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
KL/COBSON/MP PN	1ft Mini Pendant/Semi-Flush	158mm	203mm	225mm	1230mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

MISSOULA

The Missoula Collection is refined and elegant and features a hammered metal finish for that special touch for your home.

KICHLER®



KL/MISSOULA/P/M



KL/MISSOULA/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MISSOULA/P/M	1lt Pendant	438mm	467mm	642mm	2390mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 60W E27
KL/MISSOULA/P/S	1lt Pendant	318mm	343mm	536mm	2280mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

A homage to the security and pragmatism of the historic lighthouse, the Sayre collection utilises a prismatic lens, creating a focused beam. The collection features wide, flat pendants embellished modestly with a subtle ribbed design. Available in Antique Pewter and Olde Bronze finishes, a Sayre fixture is the ideal complement to any home, bar, restaurant or workspace.



KL/SAYRE/P/XL AP



KL/SAYRE/P/L AP



KL/SAYRE/P/L OZ



KL/SAYRE/P/XL OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/SAYRE/P/L AP	1lt Large Pendant	267mm	356mm	332mm	1232mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 100W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/XL AP	1lt Extra Large Pendant	311mm	457mm	370mm	1270mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 150W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/L OZ	1lt Large Pendant	267mm	356mm	332mm	1232mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/XL OZ	1lt Extra Large Pendant	311mm	457mm	370mm	1270mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 150W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



Model shown: FE/BESO/P/L DBZ

The Beso family is a retro series of 1970's style pendants made from spun steel, painted white internally for good light output properties, and ideally used for bars and restaurants, kitchens and serveries that need a contemporary look. The fittings are supplied with ample cable enabling them to be located in both high and low ceiling situations.



FE/BESO/P/L DBZ



FE/BESO/P/M DBZ



FE/BESO/P/S DBZ



FE/BESO/P/S BS



FE/BESO/P/M BS



FE/BESO/P/L BS

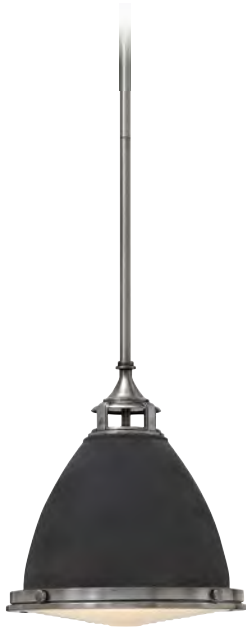
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BESO/P/L BS	1lt Large Pendant	405mm	456mm	457mm	4778mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 100W E27
FE/BESO/P/L DBZ	1lt Large Pendant	405mm	456mm	457mm	4778mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 100W E27
FE/BESO/P/M BS	1lt Medium Pendant	266mm	254mm	303mm	4875mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/BESO/P/M DBZ	1lt Medium Pendant	266mm	254mm	303mm	4875mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/BESO/P/S BS	1lt Small Pendant	244mm	179mm	281mm	4853mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/BESO/P/S DBZ	1lt Small Pendant	244mm	179mm	281mm	4853mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 4572mm of black cord.

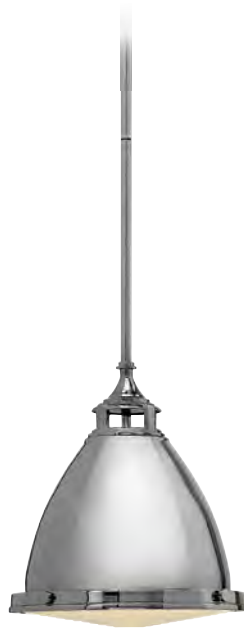


Model shown: HK/AMELIA/P/M DZ

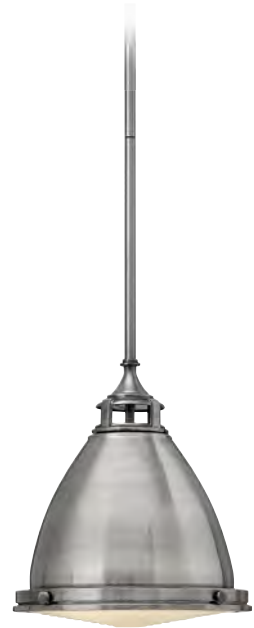
Amelia's classic pendant design reinvents vintage details with a cast glass fitter, cast metal trim ring and prominent hinges and clasps. The etched opal glass dome has an etched prismatic bottom lens for classic retro inspiration, while the full metal body versions have a more vintage appearance to them.



HK/AMELIA/P/M DZ



HK/AMELIA/P/M PN



HK/AMELIA/P/M PL



HK/AMELIA/P/S CM



HK/AMELIA/P/M CM



HK/AMELIA/P/M RB

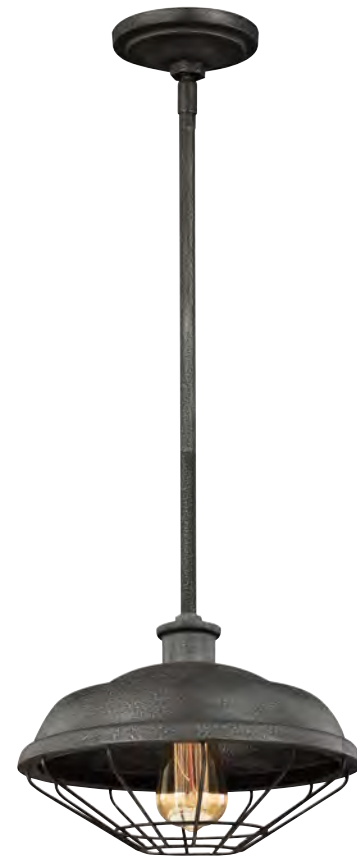
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/AMELIA/P/S CM	1lt Mini Pendant	248mm	292mm	318mm	998mm*	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M CM	1lt Medium Pendant	350mm	324mm	420mm	1100mm*	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M DZ	1lt Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Aged Zinc	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M PN	1lt Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M PL	1lt Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M RB	1lt Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

LENNEX

The Lennex collection by Feiss is a throwback to the Industrial Revolution, featuring open metal cages, exposed lamping and gooseneck detailing that resemble true vintage warehouse fixtures. Real gas piping secures the pitted, rugged sand-cast shades, which are produced in a Slated Grey Metal finish.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/LENNEX/P



FE/LENNEX1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LENNEX1	1lt Wall Light	437mm	300mm	-	-	391mm	Slated Grey Metal	1 x 60W E27
FE/LENNEX/P	1lt Pendant	218mm	300mm	469mm	1688mm*	-	Slated Grey Metal	1 x 60W E27

N.B. Products are not suited for outdoor use. * Supplied with 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods.



HK/RIGBY/P KZ



HK/RIGBY1 KZ



HK/RIGBY/ISLE KZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/RIGBY/ISLE KZ	3lt Island Chandelier	178mm	1016mm	254mm	404mm	1015mm*1	Buckeye Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/RIGBY/P KZ	1lt Pendant	109mm	254mm	254mm	337mm	947mm*2	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/RIGBY1 KZ	1lt Wall Light	216mm	254mm	254mm	-	-	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 4 x 305mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

EMERY

These classic Americana metal pendants add a nostalgic flair to any kitchen island or dinner table. Emery is available in Imperial Silver, Palladian Bronze and Weathered Brass finishes. The medium pendant and isle light include prismatic lens diffusers for a soft, even light.

QUOIZEL



QZ/EMERY/P/M PN



QZ/EMERY3P PN



QZ/EMERY/P/S PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/EMERY/P/S PN	1lt Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	314mm	1214mm*1	203mm	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/M PN	1lt Medium Pendant	292mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm*1	343mm	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY3P PN	3lt Island Chandelier	587mm	1334mm	730mm	1984mm*2	330mm	Palladian Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. *2 Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 4 x 150mm rods.

QUOIZEL



QZ/EMERY/P/S WS



QZ/EMERY3P WS



QZ/EMERY/P/M WS



QZ/EMERY/P/M IS



QZ/EMERY3P IS



QZ/EMERY/P/S IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/EMERY/P/S IS	1lt Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	314mm	1214mm* ¹	203mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/S WS	1lt Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	314mm	1214mm* ¹	203mm	Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/M IS	1lt Medium Pendant	292mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm* ¹	343mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/M WS	1lt Medium Pendant	292mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm* ¹	343mm	Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY3P IS	3lt Island Chandelier	587mm	1334mm	730mm	1984mm* ²	330mm	Imperial Silver	3 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY3P WS	3lt Island Chandelier	587mm	1334mm	730mm	1984mm* ²	330mm	Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. *² Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 4 x 150mm rods.

EASTVALE

The Eastvale series pairs a vintage industrial look with modern sensibility. Attention to fine details and a rich Palladian Bronze finish allow this distinctive fixture to suit a variety of interior design styles.

QUOIZEL



QZ/EASTVALE/P/M



QZ/EASTVALE/P/S



QZ/EASTVALE ISLE

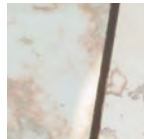
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/EASTVALE ISLE	2lt Island Light	740mm	1016mm	788mm	1703mm*1	Palladian Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/EASTVALE/P/S	1lt Mini Pendant	260mm	203mm	320mm	1220mm*2	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EASTVALE/P/M	1lt Large Pendant	305mm	368mm	365mm	1255mm*2	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods. *2 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

These fittings are influenced by what were seen as functional and industrial lamps of the 1900's. Many featuring the use of Faraday style industrial lamps, they are ideal for use in restaurants, bars, kitchens and anywhere that suits a more heavy duty looking fitting. Most of the pendants come supplied with versatile drop rods or cords so that they are easily adjustable to suit most situations.



These products feature
Antique Mirror Glass on
the inside of the shade



FE/URBANRWL/WB2



FE/URBANRWL/3P/E



FE/URBANRWL/P/E

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE URBANRWL/WB2	1lt Wall Light	248mm	197mm	-	-	53mm	Astral Bronze	1 x 100W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/E	1lt Mini Pendant	92mm	302mm	147mm	4647mm*1	-	Astral Bronze/Black Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/3P/E	3lt Large Pendant	146mm	546mm	201mm	1551mm*2	-	Astral Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 4500mm of adjustable cord. *2 Supplied with 4x300mm & 1x150mm rods.



Model shown: FE/URBANRWL/P/G



FE/URBANRWL/P/B



FE/URBANRWL/P/G



FE/URBANRWL/P/D



FE/URBANRWL/P/H



FE/URBANRWL/P/J



FE/BLUFFTON1



FE/URBANRWL/WB1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BLUFFTON1	1lt Wall Light	400mm	156mm	-	-	216mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/B	1lt Mini Pendant	235mm	254mm	290mm	4790mm*1	-	Antique Forged Iron/Black Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/G	1lt Mini Pendant	254mm	254mm	334mm	1384mm*2	-	Brushed Steel/Glossy White	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/D	1lt Mini Pendant	233mm	132mm	303mm	4803mm*1	-	Parisian Bronze/Black Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/H	1lt Mini Pendant	203mm	203mm	283mm	1333mm*2	-	Rustic Iron/Clear Seeded Glass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/J	1lt Mini Pendant	368mm	111mm	443mm	1193mm*2	-	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/WB1	1lt Wall Light	311mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 4500mm of adjustable cord. *2 Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

COUNTRY RUSTIC

Our Country Rustic series brings together a collection of products suiting period and country settings. There are large and smaller scaled families, including grandiose hand forged iron fittings and solid wood models in aged finishes. All of these styles are equally at home in residential and hospitality situations.



KYLE

QZ/KYLE6
page 465



TAULBEE

KL/TAULBEE15
page 436



SAXON

SAX5 BLK/SIL
page 493



Model shown: FE/ALLIER/4P WW (see page 445)

CROWN

The new Crown range designed by Elstead Lighting is inspired by royal regalia and imagery from the UK royal heritage. Key features of the metal-work include unique hexagonal tubing and detailed fretwork bands, finished with a grey hand painted finish that includes a subtle water droplet effect. The range also benefits from compact heights, ideal for properties with lower ceilings.



CROWN/SF
Shown as Pendant

The Crown Semi-Flush is supplied with chain to be converted to a pendant.



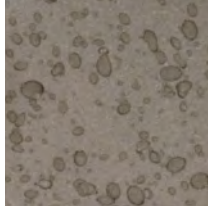
CROWN/SF



CROWN9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CROWN9	9lt Chandelier	494mm	842mm	590mm	2765mm*1	Iron Gate	9 x 60W E14
CROWN/SF	3lt Semi-Flush/Pendant	355mm (semi-flush)	437mm	510mm (pendant)	2111mm*2	Iron Gate	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 2134mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



The Iron Gate finish has a unique water droplet texture



CROWN3



CROWN2



CROWN6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CROWN2	2lt Wall Light	289mm	316mm	-	-	165mm	Iron Gate	2 x 60W E14
CROWN3	3lt Chandelier	456mm	561mm	552mm	2118mm*	-	Iron Gate	3 x 60W E14
CROWN6	6lt Chandelier	456mm	722mm	552mm	2118mm*	-	Iron Gate	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

TAULBEE

The Lodge inspired style of the Taulbee collection features an elegant, timeless design with Weathered Zinc detailing coupled with Weathered Grey Wood veneer accents.

KICHLER®



KL/TAULBEE15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/TAULBEE15	15lt Chandelier	985mm	1120mm	1079mm	2940mm*	Weathered Zinc	15 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



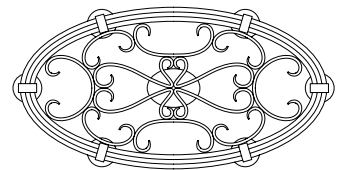
KL/TAULBEE1



KL/TAULBEE6



KL/TAULBEE/6ISLE



KL/TAULBEE/6ISLE
bottom view

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/TAULBEE/6ISLE	6lt Oval Chandelier	714mm	914mm	787mm	2597mm*	460mm	Weathered Zinc	6 x 60W E14
KL/TAULBEE1	1lt Wall Light	457mm	120mm	-	-	186mm	Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E14
KL/TAULBEE6	6lt Chandelier	654mm	722mm	741mm	2529mm*	-	Weathered Zinc	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

WYATT

Reinventing a classic, Wyatt's bold design tames the Wild West. Its refined rustic silhouette reinterprets the wagon wheel in a solid wood polygonal ring tailored with modern sensibility. Deluxe details, such as textured metal brackets and candle sleeves, a wood-trimmed canopy and forged hooks enrich its luxe lodge appeal.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING



HK/WYATT8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/WYATT8	8lt Chandelier	543mm	854mm	669mm	2223mm*	-	Iron Rust	8 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



HK/WYATT1
(shade included)



HK/WYATT/3P
(shade included)



HK/WYATT6



LS322
Optional shade for chandeliers
H:114mm D: 133mm
Max. W: 40W

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/WYATT6	6lt Chandelier	402mm	625mm	499mm	2030mm*	-	Iron Rust	6 x 60W E14
HK/WYATT/3P	3lt Pendant	428mm	486mm	515mm	2069mm*	-	Iron Rust	3 x 60W E14
HK/WYATT1	1lt Wall Light	317mm	210mm	-	-	144mm	Iron Rust	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

WOOD HOLLOW

Wood Hollow's mission-inspired design combines rustic black framing and metal arcs coated in textured paint to create a convincing faux wood slat effect. A dark ash finish and vintage rivet accents complete this farmhouse-ready collection.

QUOIZEL

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



QZ/WOODHOLLOW/SF



QZ/WOODHOLLOW/5P



QZ/WOODHOLLOW/4P



QZ/WOODHOLLOW/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/WOODHOLLOW/4P	4lt Chandelier	710mm	382mm	787mm	2647mm*1	Rustic Black	4 x 60W E14
QZ/WOODHOLLOW/5P	5lt Pendant	625mm	524mm	702mm	2563mm*1	Rustic Black	5 x 60W E14
QZ/WOODHOLLOW/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	305mm	229mm	416mm	1395mm*2	Rustic Black	1 x 100W E27
QZ/WOODHOLLOW/SF	4lt Semi-Flush	304mm	425mm	-	-	Rustic Black	4 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1830mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 152mm & 2 x 305mm rods.

QUOIZEL

The bold lines and vintage finishes of the View Point make for a striking appearance. The diamond silhouette uses a metal frame painted with a truly convincing whitewashed wood finish that is complemented by the soft brass hue of the accent caps and center column.

VIEW POINT



QZ/VIEWPOINT/L



QZ/VIEWPOINT/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/VIEWPOINT/L	4lt Pendant Chandelier	709mm	607mm	802mm	3283mm*	Weathered Brass	4 x 60W E14
QZ/VIEWPOINT/S	3lt Pendant Chandelier	578mm	489mm	671mm	3152mm*	Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



Model shown: KL/AHRENDALE4

The dressed up rustic styling of the Ahrendale collection opens new possibilities sure to enhance your décor. Open Anvil Iron mesh surrounds and protects the Vetro Mica shades which in turn cast a satisfying and comforting illumination in your home.



KL/AHRENDALE3
shown as semi-flush



KL/AHRENDALE1



KL/AHRENDALE3



KL/AHRENDALE/MP



KL/AHRENDALE4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/AHRENDALE1	1lt Wall Light	254mm	191mm	-	95mm	Anvil Iron	1 x 60W E14
KL/AHRENDALE/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	330mm	152mm	1295mm*1	-	Anvil Iron	1 x 100W E27
KL/AHRENDALE3	3lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	425mm	451mm	2311mm*2	-	Anvil Iron	3 x 100W E27
KL/AHRENDALE4	4lt Chandelier	762mm	610mm	2642mm*2	-	Anvil Iron	4 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Model shown: FE/ALLIER/4P WW

Named for a French forest from which wood is used for wine barrels, the Allier lighting collection features orbs made of aged oak which is kiln-dried to prevent cracking. This modern take on a traditional material and silhouette makes an elegantly rustic statement.



FE/ALLIER/4P WW



FE/ALLIER/F WW

See the more modern
Light Wood finish on
page 141



FE/ALLIER/P WW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ALLIER/P WW	1lt Mini Pendant	318mm	254mm	470mm	1994mm*	Weather Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron	1 x 60W E27
FE/ALLIER/4P WW	4lt Pendant	587mm	521mm	740mm	2264mm*	Weather Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron	4 x 60W E14
FE/ALLIER/F WW	2lt Flush Mount	176mm	330mm	-	-	Weather Oak Wood/Antique Forged Iron	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Models shown: HK/MIDDLEFIELD5 & HK/MIDDLEFIELD2

Middlefield's rustic chic design captures a historical feel with its solid distressed wood and steel construction. A pear-shaped wood finial adds an additional elegant detail and may be hung inside or outside the frame.



HK/MIDDLEFIELD1



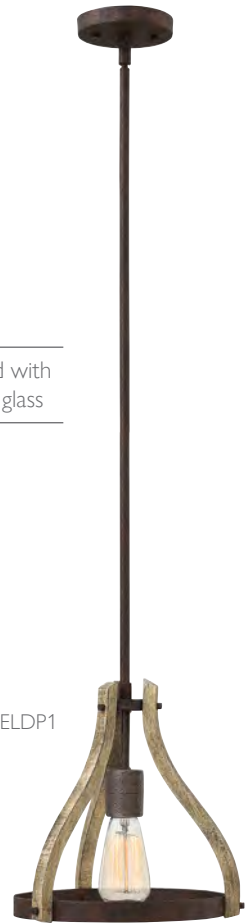
HK/MIDDLEFIELD2



HK/MIDDLEFIELD6



HK/MIDDLEFIELDP1



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MIDDLEFIELD1	1lt Wall Light	419mm	127mm	-	-	178mm	Iron Rust	1 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELD2	2lt Wall Light	419mm	254mm	-	-	89mm	Iron Rust	2 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELD6	6lt Chandelier	838mm	762mm	898mm	3438mm*1	-	Iron Rust	6 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELDP1	1lt Mini Pendant	279mm	305mm	354mm	1104mm*2	-	Iron Rust/Smoked Crackle Glass	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 2540mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

MIDDLEFIELD

(continued)



HK/MIDDLEFIELD3



HK/MIDDLEFIELDP4



HK/MIDDLEFIELD5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MIDDLEFIELD3	3lt Chandelier	660mm	406mm	720mm	3260mm*	Iron Rust	3 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELDP4	4lt Pendant Chandelier	762mm	610mm	822mm	3362mm*	Iron Rust	4 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELD5	5lt Chandelier	813mm	508mm	873mm	3413mm*	Iron Rust	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2540mm of chain.

The Alston pendants are farmhouse or country living styled to give a hand made feel to their surroundings. Crafted from iron, these fittings are supplied in a Charcoal Black finish featuring an Antique Forged iron ring and natural wood central ball. The smaller model is made as a duo-mount, making it also suitable for lower ceilings.



FE/ALSTON3
shown as semi-flush



Duo-Mount
Chandelier

FE/ALSTON3



FE/ALSTON5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ALSTON3	3lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	540mm	305mm	600mm	2125mm*	AF/Charcoal Black/Acorn	3 x 60W E14
FE/ALSTON5	5lt Chandelier	730mm	610mm	790mm	2315mm*	AF/Charcoal Black/Acorn	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

PICKERING LANE

The classic Pickering Lane collection is heavily influenced by the country farmhouse look of Northern Europe taken from the early 1900's. With the storm glass look and tall candle effect, these country living fittings are supplied in a Heritage Bronze finish.

FEISS
EST. 1955



Model shown: FE/PICKERINGL3



FE/PICKERINGL/SF
Duo-Mount



FE/PICKERINGL/SF
shown as chain fitting



FE/PICKERINGL5



FE/PICKERINGL1



FE/PICKERINGL2



FE/PICKERINGL8



FE/PICKERINGL3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PICKERINGL1	1lt Wall Light	262mm	146mm	-	-	194mm	Heritage Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL2	2lt Wall Light	262mm	279mm	-	-	168mm	Heritage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL3	3lt Chandelier	476mm	381mm	546mm	1461mm* ¹	-	Heritage Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL5	5lt Chandelier	578mm	610mm	648mm	1563mm* ¹	-	Heritage Bronze	5 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL8	8lt Chandelier	692mm	800mm	762mm	2287mm* ²	-	Heritage Bronze	8 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL/SF	3lt Semi-Flush/Duo-Mount	427mm	254mm	427mm	1412mm* ¹	-	Heritage Bronze	3 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 915mm chain. *² Supplied with 1525mm chain.



Model shown: WM6

A range that encapsulates our tradition in wrought iron. Each fitting is built to stand the test of time and styled with tradition and rustic simplicity in mind. Available in a hand finished Rust/Gold Patina. Optional LS150 brown clip shades are made from silk effect textured cotton.

WINDERMERE



LS150
Brown Faux-Silk Candle Shade
H: 135mm D: 180mm
Max. W: 40W



WM1



WM3



WM6



WM2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WM1	1lt Wall Light	365mm	165mm	-	-	185mm	Rust/Gold	1 x 60W E14
WM2	2lt Wall Light	365mm	337mm	-	-	160mm	Rust/Gold	2 x 60W E14
WM3	3lt Chandelier	485mm	545mm	560mm	1990mm	-	Rust/Gold	3 x 60W E14
WM6	6lt Chandelier	485mm	645mm	560mm	1990mm	-	Rust/Gold	6 x 60W E14

ADONIS

Clear, water glass surrounding another opal etched glass and a soft, clean relaxed country design makes this distinctive double glass treatment a unique collection. A warm Dark Cherry finish with oval metal tubing ends with flowing scrolled arms. The classic styling and overall look of this collection will make your home feel warm and inviting.

QUOIZEL



QZ/ADONIS/F



QZ/ADONIS/SF



QZ/ADONIS1



QZ/ADONIS5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ADONIS/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	381mm	381mm	-	-	-	Dark Cherry	3 x 60W E27
QZ/ADONIS/F	2lt Flush Mount	229mm	381mm	-	-	-	Dark Cherry	2 x 60W E27
QZ/ADONIS1	1lt Wall Light	356mm	140mm	-	-	178mm	Dark Cherry	1 x 60W E14
QZ/ADONIS5	5lt Chandelier	595mm	660mm	690mm	3128mm*	-	Dark Cherry	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

QUOIZEL

This is a great soft contemporary design that will blend with most design styles. The opal etched glass softly diffuses the light but still allows for maximum light output. The classic Palladian Bronze finish accentuates the graceful curves of the fixtures.

CHANTILLY



QZ/CHANTILLY1



QZ/CHANTILLY5



QZ/CHANTILLY9



QZ/CHANTILLY/SF3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CHANTILLY1	1lt Wall Light	483mm	127mm	-	-	216mm	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/CHANTILLY5	5lt Chandelier	787mm	635mm	867mm	3305mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	5 x 60W E27
QZ/CHANTILLY9	9lt Chandelier	991mm	813mm	1071mm	3509mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	9 x 60W E27
QZ/CHANTILLY/SF3	3lt Semi-Flush Mount	305mm	457mm	-	-	-	Palladian Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



Model shown: KL/ORGANIQUE5

The natural style of the Organique collection looks perfect in its warm Olde Bronze finish. The meticulously placed wires create the feeling of nature brought inside. A great addition to a getaway cottage or chic loft.



KL/ORGANIQUE5



KL/ORGANIQUE3



KL/ORGANIQUE6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ORGANIQUE3	3lt Mini Chandelier	368mm	459mm	518mm	2235mm*	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14
KL/ORGANIQUE5	5lt Chandelier	425mm	615mm	575mm	2286mm*	Olde Bronze	5 x 60W E14
KL/ORGANIQUE6	6lt Chandelier	532mm	768mm	722mm	2413mm*	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



Model shown: QZ/LAILA4B - Image courtesy of Posh Bungalow Designs



QZ/LAILA9



QZ/LAILA4B



QZ/LAILA2



QZ/LAILA6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/LAILA2	2lt Wall Light	381mm	305mm	-	-	150mm	Rustic Antique Bronze	2 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA4B	4lt Chandelier	580mm	483mm	650mm	5526mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	4 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA6	6lt Chandelier	762mm	635mm	832mm	3270mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	6 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA9	9lt Chandelier	940mm	813mm	1010mm	3448mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

HARTSVILLE

The sweeping silhouette of the Hartsville collection was inspired by the farmhouses and country life of the Colonial American heartland. With a soft, distressed finish of Chalk Washed paired with Beachwood detailing, these designs are perfect in any number of settings from traditional to coastal casual décor.

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/HARTSVILLE5



FE/HARTSVILLE1



FE/HARTSVILLE3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/HARTSVILLE1	1lt Wall Light	194mm	114mm	-	-	102mm	Chalk Washed / Beachwood	1 x 60W E14
FE/HARTSVILLE3	3lt Chandelier	473mm	419mm	597mm	2121mm*	-	Chalk Washed / Beachwood	3 x 60W E14
FE/HARTSVILLE5	5lt Chandelier	648mm	568mm	775mm	2299mm*	-	Chalk Washed / Beachwood	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain..

The Aldora collection evokes a feeling of warmth and sophistication. The light amber real onyx stone shades are cut to resemble candles and compliment the Palladian Bronze finish on the open-structured cage beautifully. It is sure to become the centerpiece of your home décor.



QZ/ALDORA3P



QZ/ALDORA1



QZ/ALDORA8/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ALDORA1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	191mm	-	-	165mm	Palladian Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/ALDORA3P	3lt Pendant	495mm	419mm	572mm	1739mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/ALDORA8/ISLE	8lt Island Light	406mm	914mm	521mm	1650mm*	381mm	Palladian Bronze	8 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1219mm of chain.



Models shown: QZ/KYLE5/ISLE & QZ/KYLE1

QUOIZEL

A rustic contemporary look that gives a dramatic flair to your home, this design serves as a piece of art in itself. It features gorgeous butterscotch onyx shades that emit a romantic glow, and sweeping wrought iron metal bands that add visual interest. Onyx is a mottled quartz (natural stone) that takes a high polish. As the favourite medium for Greek and Roman sculptors and architects, onyx has become a cultural symbol of tradition and refined taste.

KYLE



QZ/KYLE/TL



QZ/KYLE/SF



QZ/KYLE1



QZ/KYLE5/ISLE



QZ/KYLE/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KYLE/TL	2lt Table Light	762mm	356mm	-	-	-	Imperial Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE/SF	3lt Semi-flush	279mm	406mm	-	-	-	Imperial Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE1	1lt Wall Light	406mm	114mm	-	-	140mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	178mm	127mm	241mm	1141mm*1	-	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE5/ISLE	5lt Island Light	584mm	1016mm	660mm	1879mm*2	140mm	Imperial Bronze	5 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1219mm of chain.



Model shown: QZ/KYLE/TL



QZ/KYLE3



QZ/KYLE9



QZ/KYLE16



QZ/KYLE6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KYLE3	3lt Dinette Chandelier	495mm	432mm	584mm	2384mm *1	Imperial Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE6	6lt Chandelier	584mm	584mm	686mm	2486mm *1	Imperial Bronze	6 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE9*2	9lt Chandelier	876mm	889mm	978mm	2778mm*1	Imperial Bronze	9 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE16*3	16lt Chandelier	1219mm	1067mm	1359mm	3159mm*1	Imperial Bronze	16 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1800mm of chain. *2 Weighs 22.45kg. *3 Weighs 44kg.

FORT QUINN

Reminiscent of the iron details often seen of the most loved areas of New Orleans, this historic design is made of cast aluminium that casts a warm glow to welcome visitors to your doorstep.

QUOIZEL



QZ/FORTQUINN8



QZ/FORTQUINN4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/FORTQUINN4	4lt Chain Lantern	1041mm	483mm	1156mm	3594mm* ¹	Marcado Black	4 x 60W E14
QZ/FORTQUINN8* ²	8lt Chain Lantern	1321mm	787mm	1435mm	3873mm* ¹	Marcado Black	8 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 2438mm of chain. *² Weight: 22.5kg.

Torchiere's attractive scrolls and optic opal white patterned glass, together with the smooth lines, provide a Gothic feel which will blend into any environment. Available in a textured Black finish.

TORCHIERE



TCH/F BLK



TCH/WU BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
TCH/F BLK	1lt Flush Mount	190mm	400mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27
TCH/WU BLK	1lt Wall Uplighter	180mm	370mm	170mm	Black	1 x 60W E27

EMILY

Emily is a simple but elegant hand-made range with a 'ribbon' feature. All fittings come complete with glass and the chandeliers are supplied with the flush convert system. Available in a Copper Patina finish.



EM2 CP



EM5 CP

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



EM3 CP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
EM2 CP	2lt Wall Light	295mm	365mm	-	-	165mm	Copper Patina	2 x 60W E14
EM3 CP	3lt Chandelier	430mm	520mm	480mm	780mm	-	Copper Patina	3 x 60W E14
EM5 CP	5lt Chandelier	480mm	640mm	530mm	840mm	-	Copper Patina	5 x 60W E14



FLY2



FLY3/SF



FLY6/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FLY2	2lt Wall Light	380mm	240mm	130mm	Black/Silver/Gold	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
FLY3/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	150mm	500mm	-	Black/Silver/Gold	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
FLY6/SF	6lt Semi-Flush	150mm	680mm	-	Black/Silver/Gold	6 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

OLIVIA IVORY/GOLD

A versatile range, the elegant Olivia is completely handmade and hand finished. All ceiling and wall models are designed to accept glass as an option and the ceiling versions incorporate the flush convert system, enabling easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Designed and manufactured by Elstead and available in Ivory/Gold or Black/Gold finishes.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING



OV1 IV/GLD



OV/F IV/GLD



GS54
optional glass



OV5 IV/GLD



OV5 IV/GLD
shown with optional GS54 glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV1 IV/GLD	1lt Wall Light	270mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Ivory/Gold	1 x 60W E14
OV5 IV/GLD	5lt Chandelier	440mm	470mm	490mm	985mm	-	Ivory/Gold	5 x 60W E14
OV/F IV/GLD	1lt Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Ivory/Gold	1 x 60W E27



OV3 IV/GLD



OV2 IV/GLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



OV8 IV/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV2 IV/GLD	2lt Wall Light	275mm	250mm	-	-	125mm	Ivory/Gold	2 x 60W E14
OV3 IV/GLD	3lt Chandelier	400mm	360mm	450mm	935mm	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14
OV8 IV/GLD	8lt Chandelier	530mm	700mm	580mm	1475mm	-	Ivory/Gold	8 x 60W E14

OLIVIA

BLACK/GOLD



OV/F BLK/GLD



OV3 BLK/GLD
shown as semi-flush



OV2 BLK/GLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



OV5 BLK/GLD



GS54
optional glass



OV1 BLK/GLD



OV8 BLK/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV1 BLK/GLD	1lt Wall Light	270mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E14
OV2 BLK/GLD	2lt Wall Light	275mm	250mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E14
OV3 BLK/GLD	3lt Chandelier	400mm	360mm	450mm	935mm	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14
OV5 BLK/GLD	5lt Chandelier	440mm	470mm	490mm	985mm	-	Black/Gold	5 x 60W E14
OV8 BLK/GLD	8lt Chandelier	530mm	700mm	580mm	1475mm	-	Black/Gold	8 x 60W E14
OV/F BLK/GLD	1lt Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27

An elegant range of compact country fittings designed especially for lower ceilings. With its pleasing looped drapes, easy conversion to semi-flush, as well as its ability to accept optional glass, this range is as versatile as it is attractive. Available in Black, Black/Gold and Ivory/Gold finishes.

MINSTER
BLACK



MN5 BLK

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



MN5 BLK
shown as semi-flush



MN2 BLK



MN1 BLK



MN3 BLK



MN6 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
MN2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
MN3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
MN5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
MN6 BLK	6lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	480mm	1075mm	-	Black	6 x 60W E14

MINSTER

BLACK/GOLD



MN5 BLK/GLD



GS54
optional glass



MN3 BLK/GLD
shown with GS54 optional glass



MN2 BLK/GLD
shown with GS54 optional glass



MN1 BLK/GLD



MN6 BLK/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1 BLK/GLD	1lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E14
MN2 BLK/GLD	2lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E14
MN3 BLK/GLD	3lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14
MN5 BLK/GLD	5lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black/Gold	5 x 60W E14
MN6 BLK/GLD	6lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	480mm	1075mm	-	Black/Gold	6 x 60W E14



MN1 IV/GLD



MN2 IV/GLD



MN6 IV/GLD



GS54
optional glass

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



MN5 IV/GLD



MN3 IV/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1 IV/GLD	1lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Ivory/Gold	1 x 60W E14
MN2 IV/GLD	2lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Ivory/Gold	2 x 60W E14
MN3 IV/GLD	3lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14
MN5 IV/GLD	5lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Ivory/Gold	5 x 60W E14
MN6 IV/GLD	6lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	480mm	1075mm	-	Ivory/Gold	6 x 60W E14

ARTISAN BLACK

The handsome Artisan features attractive hand formed scrolls and knot twist detail. The Artisan three and five light are available as flush convert allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Available in Aged Brass and Black finishes.



ART5 BLK



ART3 BLK



ART2 BLK



ART/TL BLK
includes shade

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ART2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	185mm	300mm	-	-	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
ART3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	450mm	360mm	500mm	940mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
ART5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	450mm	470mm	500mm	940mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
ART/TL BLK	Table Lamp	540mm	330mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27



ART5 AB
shown as semi-flush



ART5 AB



ART3 AB



ART2 AB



ART/TL AB
includes shade

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ART2 AB	2lt Wall Light	185mm	300mm	-	-	150mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
ART3 AB	3lt Chandelier	450mm	360mm	500mm	940mm	-	Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
ART5 AB	5lt Chandelier	450mm	470mm	500mm	940mm	-	Aged Brass	5 x 60W E14
ART/TL AB	Table Lamp	540mm	330mm	-	-	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

CHARTWELL

The delicacy of the scrolls matched to the hand-worked wire bound arms and Ivory candle tubes give this range a timeless appeal. The chandeliers are easily converted from chain to semi-flush fittings and all wall and ceiling lights will accept GS81 glass if required. Available in a textured Black finish.



CH1 BLK



CH2 BLK



GS81
optional glass

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



CH3 BLK



CH5 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CH1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	100mm	92mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
CH2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	100mm	340mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
CH3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	410mm	430mm	480mm	1105mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
CH5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	410mm	470mm	480mm	1105mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14

A truly medieval design, the Belfry collection of wall, ceiling and table fittings offer hand-crafted metalwork at its very best. Chandeliers are easily converted from chain to semi-flush, with all models finished in a textured Black.

BELFRY



BY2 BLK



BY1 BLK



BY5 BLK



BY3 BLK

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



BELFRY/TL
includes shade

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BY1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	400mm	120mm	-	-	190mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
BY2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	400mm	265mm	-	-	155mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
BY3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	485mm	480mm	545mm	820mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
BY5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	485mm	600mm	545mm	820mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
BELFRY/TL	Table Lamp	430mm	310mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27

PEMBROKE

BLACK

A versatile, elegant range made from hand-forged iron, the Pembroke uses the best of our skills to produce these quality fittings. The Pembroke pendant comes with the flush convert system, allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Available in Black and Black/Gold finishes.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING



PB/F/A BLK



PB/F/B BLK



PB/SF/A BLK



PB/P BLK



PB/WU BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB/WU BLK	Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm			130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB/F/A BLK	Flush Mount	165mm	365mm			-	Black	2 x 60W E27
PB/F/B BLK	Flush Mount	75mm	300mm			-	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB/P BLK	Pendant	400mm	340mm	460mm	765mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27
PB/SF/A BLK	Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm			-	Black	3 x 60W E14



PB/F/B BLK/GLD



PB/SF/A BLK/GLD



PB/F/A BLK/GLD



PB/WU BLK/GLD



PB/P BLK/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB/WU BLK/GLD	1lt Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	-	-	130mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB/F/A BLK/GLD	2lt Flush Mount	165mm	365mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E27
PB/F/B BLK/GLD	1lt Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB/P BLK/GLD	1lt Pendant	400mm	340mm	460mm	765mm	-	Black/Gold	1 x 100W E27
PB/SF/A BLK/GLD	3lt Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14

HARLECH

An elegant medium sized range with a medieval feel, the updated Harlech is equally suited to modern or traditional environments. The wall and ceiling fittings will accept GS81 glass if desired. Finished in textured Black.

Elstead
LIGHTING



HR2/A BLK



HR3/A BLK



HR5 BLK



GS81
optional glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HR2/A BLK	2lt Wall Light	375mm	335mm	-	-	180mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
HR3/A BLK	3lt Chandelier	435mm	400mm	495mm	1035mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
HR5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	520mm	580mm	580mm	1510mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14

A truly medieval creation, this unique table lamp and wall light make the Crusader an appealing feature piece that is bound to be admired. Hand-crafted and hand-finished in a Burnished Bronze finish, these striking products also offer a practical lighting solution. Supplied complete with lamps.

CRUSADER



CRUSADER T/L



CRUSADER W/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection/Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRUSADER T/L	Table Lamp	700mm	300mm	360mm	Burnished Bronze	1 x 9W LED GX53 (included)*1
CRUSADER W/L	2lt Wall Light	630mm	380mm	95mm	Burnished Bronze	2 x 7W LED GU10 (included)*2

*1 Supplied with LED GX53 lamp(s) = 720 Lm each, 3000k *2 Supplied with LED GU10 lamp(s) = 620 Lm each, 3000k

CARISBROOKE

A range of candelabra style Gothic fittings with distinctive hand-bound wire drapes and ivory coloured candle tubes. The complete range can take optional glass if required. In addition, the CB3, CB5 and CB6 incorporate the flush convert system, allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Available in a textured Black finish.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING



CB8 BLK

Model shown: CB8 BLK



CB2 BLK
shown with optional GS81 glasses



CB12 BLK



CB1 BLK



GS81
optional glass



CB18 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	270mm	92mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
CB2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	270mm	340mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
CB8 BLK	8lt Chandelier	750mm	860mm	815mm	2200mm	-	Black	8 x 60W E14
CB12 BLK* ¹	12lt Chandelier	800mm	980mm	865mm	2800mm	-	Black	12 x 60W E14
CB18 BLK* ²	18lt Chandelier	1290mm	1430mm	1370mm	4250mm	-	Black	18 x 60W E14

*¹ Max Weight: 10kg for 12lt fitting. *² Max Weight: 19kg for 18lt fitting.

CARISBROOKE

(continued)



CB6 BLK
shown with optional glass



CB/WU BLK



GS81
optional glass

3, 5 & 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



CB3 BLK



CB5 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	405mm	470mm	470mm	1105mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
CB5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	405mm	470mm	470mm	1105mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
CB6 BLK	6lt Chandelier	580mm	610mm	645mm	2075mm	-	Black	6 x 60W E14
CB/WU BLK	1lt Wall Uplighter	120mm	265mm	-	-	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27



RY1B



RY2B



RY1A



RY2A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
RY1A	1lt Wall Light	110mm	110mm	-	-	170mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
RY1B	1lt Wall Light	160mm	85mm	-	-	200mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
RY2A	2lt Wall Light	110mm	330mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
RY2B	2lt Wall Light	160mm	310mm	-	-	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E14

WARWICK

The medieval styled Warwick range is heavy and hand crafted, designed to replicate the old wrought iron fittings of bygone days. Manufactured and designed exclusively by Elstead, these fittings are available in a textured Graphite Black finish.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING

 **MADE IN THE UK**



WR2 GR



WR18 GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WR2 GR	2lt Wall Light	150mm	305mm	-	-	140mm	Graphite Black	2 x 60W E14
WR18 GR*	18lt Chandelier	970mm	1220mm	1040mm	5970mm	-	Graphite Black	18 x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 27kg for 18lt fitting.



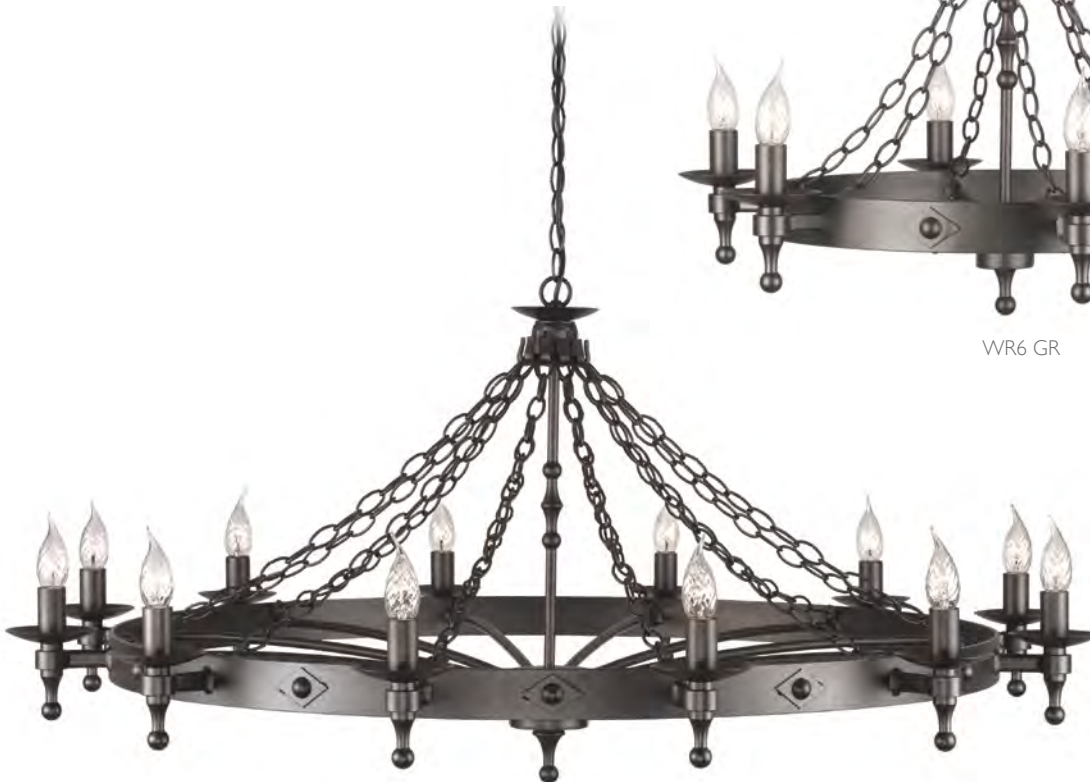
WR8 GR



WR5 GR



WR6 GR



WR12 GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WR5 GR	5lt Chandelier	540mm	600mm	610mm	2520mm	Graphite Black	5 x 60W E14
WR6 GR	6lt Chandelier	540mm	740mm	610mm	2520mm	Graphite Black	6 x 60W E14
WR8 GR	8lt Chandelier	540mm	950mm	610mm	2520mm	Graphite Black	8 x 60W E14
WR12 GR*	12lt Chandelier	660mm	1220mm	730mm	5600mm	Graphite Black	12x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 22kg for 12lt fitting.

CROMWELL

A truly medieval style range hand-made in heavy iron. Each piece is individually hand painted in a unique Old Bronze finish and the collection has been designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING

 **MADE IN THE UK**



CW2



CW3



CW18

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CW2	2lt Wall Light	370mm	460mm	-	-	180mm	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E14
CW3	3lt Chandelier	440mm	600mm	490mm	1000mm	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
CW18*	18lt Chandelier	1205mm	1300mm	1285mm	6000mm	-	Old Bronze	18 x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 22kg for 18lt fitting.



CW5



CW8



CW6



CW12

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CW5	5lt Chandelier	510mm	670mm	590mm	2000mm	Old Bronze	5x 60W E14
CW6	6lt Chandelier	590mm	810mm	770mm	2810mm	Old Bronze	6 x 60W E14
CW8*	8lt Chandelier	540mm	1000mm	580mm	2600mm	Old Bronze	8 x 60W E14
CW12*	12lt Chandelier	820mm	1300mm	900mm	5610mm	Old Bronze	12 x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 14kg for 8lt fitting and 16.5kg for 12lt fitting.

SAXON BLACK

The wrought iron Saxon range is designed and manufactured by Elstead Lighting. Using a mixture of traditional and modern manufacturing methods, this medieval style family has decorative beaten metal panels to separate the candle-holders. Saxon is available in a textured Black or a hand patinated Black/Silver finish.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING



SAX1 BLK



SAX2 BLK



SAX5 BLK



SAX3 BLK



SAX8 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SAX1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	170mm	100mm	-	-	125mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
SAX2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	170mm	255mm	-	-	125mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
SAX3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	390mm	520mm	465mm	960mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
SAX5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	420mm	600mm	495mm	1820mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
SAX8 BLK	8lt Chandelier	585mm	900mm	660mm	2550mm	-	Black	8 x 60W E14



SAX1 BLK/SIL



SAX2 BLK/SIL



SAX3 BLK/SIL



SAX5 BLK/SIL



SAX8 BLK/SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SAX1 BLK/SIL	1lt Wall Light	170mm	100mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Silver	1 x 60W E14
SAX2 BLK/SIL	2lt Wall Light	170mm	255mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Silver	2 x 60W E14
SAX3 BLK/SIL	3lt Chandelier	390mm	520mm	465mm	960mm	-	Black/Silver	3 x 60W E14
SAX5 BLK/SIL	5lt Chandelier	420mm	600mm	495mm	1820mm	-	Black/Silver	5 x 60W E14
SAX8 BLK/SIL	8lt Chandelier	585mm	900mm	660mm	2550mm	-	Black/Silver	8 x 60W E14

PICTURE LIGHTS

The use of decorative picture lights to highlight family portraits or favourite artworks also doubles up as a subtle ambient light in the evening. With several colour and size options available, the Elstead picture light collection has traditional, transitional and more modern styles to choose from.



Chawton picture lights are designed by Elstead Lighting and have adjustable knuckle joints to allow directional light to make the most of your precious art and family portraits. Available in small, medium and large sizes and five finishes in order to suit a wide variety of rooms.



CHAWTON/PLS BLK



CHAWTON/PLS AB



CHAWTON/PLS DB



CHAWTON/PLS PB



CHAWTON/PLS PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CHAWTON/PLS PN	Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLS PB	Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLS AB	Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Aged Brass	1 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLS DB	Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLS BLK	Small Picture Light	119mm	182mm	186mm	Black	1 x 40W E14*

* E14 LED candle lamps recommended.

CHAWTON

(continued)



CHAWTON/PLM DB



CHAWTON/PLM AB



CHAWTON/PLM PN



CHAWTON/PLM PB



CHAWTON/PLM BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CHAWTON/PLM PN	Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON/PLM PB	Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Polished Brass	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON/PLM AB	Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Aged Brass	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON/PLM DB	Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 40W E14
CHAWTON/PLM BLK	Medium Picture Light	119mm	402mm	186mm	Black	2 x 40W E14

* E14 LED candle lamps recommended.



CHAWTON/PLL PB



CHAWTON/PLL DB



CHAWTON/PLL AB



CHAWTON/PLL BLK



CHAWTON/PLL PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CHAWTON/PLL PN	Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Polished Nickel	4 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLL PB	Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Polished Brass	4 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLL AB	Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Aged Brass	4 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLL DB	Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Dark Bronze	4 x 40W E14*
CHAWTON/PLL BLK	Large Picture Light	119mm	652mm	186mm	Black	4 x 40W E14*

* E14 LED candle lamps recommended.

ALTON



The LED Alton picture light range designed by Elstead is a transitionally styled product suitable for most décors. Coming in two sizes and a range of both traditional and modern finishes, this adjustable LED fitting also offers an ample light output that will bring the best out of your photographs and artworks.



BRUSHED NICKEL
ALTON PL/S BN



WHITE
ALTON PL/S WHT



BLACK
ALTON PL/S BLK



BRUSHED BRASS
ALTON PL/S BB



POLISHED CHROME
ALTON PL/S PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish Options	Max. Wattage
ALTON PL/S	Small LED Picture Light	166mm	388mm	204mm	Black, Brushed Nickel, Polished Chrome, Brushed Brass, or White	4.6W Integrated LED, average 318Lm



POLISHED CHROME
ALTON PL/L PC



BRUSHED BRASS
ALTON PL/L BB



BRUSHED NICKEL
ALTON PL/L BN



WHITE
ALTON PL/L WHT



BLACK
ALTON PL/L BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish Options	Max. Wattage
ALTON PL/L	Large LED Picture Light	166mm	674mm	204mm	Black, Brushed Nickel, Polished Chrome, Brushed Brass, or White	7.9W Integrated LED, average 549Lm

PICTURE LIGHTS

A simple range of plain but elegant iron picture lights manufactured by hand. With elements like elegantly detailed back plates and wire bindings, these stylish two sizes of picture lights are offered in 5 finishes: Black, Black/Gold, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Dark Bronze.



PL1/10 BLK/GLD



PL1/10 BLK



PL1/10 DB



PL1/10 PB



PL1/10 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PL1/10 BLK	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Black	1 x 40W E14*
PL1/10 BLK/GLD	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Black Gold	1 x 40W E14*
PL1/10 DB	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 40W E14*
PL1/10 PB	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W E14*
PL1/10 PC	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W E14*

* E14 LED candle lamps recommended.



PL1/20 BLK



PL1/20 BLK/GLD



PL1/20 DB



PL1/20 PB



PL1/20 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PL1/20 BLK	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Black	2 x 40W E14*
PL1/20 BLK/GLD	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Black Gold	2 x 40W E14*
PL1/20 DB	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 40W E14*
PL1/20 PB	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Polished Brass	2 x 40W E14*
PL1/20 PC	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W E14*

* E14 LED candle lamps recommended.

BATHROOM

This stylish range of products has been specifically designed for use in the bathroom environment, although they can also be used elsewhere within the home. Offering a choice of both classic and transitional designs, these fittings will add style and elegance to any bathroom setting. All of these products are IP44 rated, which is the water ingress rating required in many countries for bathroom lighting, making them suitable for Zones 2 and 3. G9 LED lamps are supplied with all fittings listed with G9 lamp holders.



DRYDEN

BATH/DRYDEN1 PB
page 559



CONCORD

FE/CONCORD2 BATH
page 513



WORCESTER

BATH/WS1
page 553



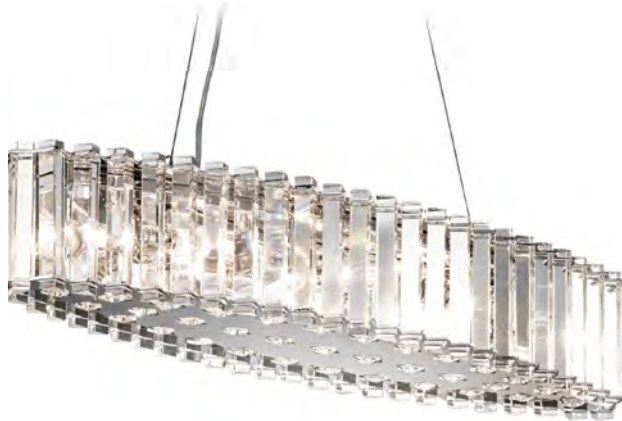
Models shown: KL/CRSTSKYE8 & KL/CRSTSKYE2 (see page 504-505)

CRYSTAL SKYE

The Crystal Skye collection features triangular crystal prisms that rest inside Chrome details and stand ready to reflect light in a hundred different ways. Rounded crystals on the bottom reflect the inner light. IP44 rated and fully LED, this stunning range is safe for use in bathroom environments, as well as any other rooms in the home.

KICHLER

IP44 LED



KL/CRSTSKYE/ISLE



KL/CRSTSKYE2



KL/CRSTSKYE//L



KL/CRSTSKYE/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CRSTSKYE/MP	2lt Mini Pendant	295mm	167mm	360mm	2159mm	-	Chrome	2 x 3.5W G9 LED*
KL/CRSTSKYE//L	12lt Island Chandelier	134mm	894mm	305mm	1993mm	298mm	Chrome	12 x 3.5W G9 LED*
KL/CRSTSKYE/ISLE	8lt Island Chandelier	127mm	654mm	300mm	2007mm	191mm	Chrome	8 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CRSTSKYE2	2lt Wall Light	279mm	165mm	-	-	99mm	Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



KL/CRSTSKYE8



KL/CRSTSKYE/P/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CRSTSKYE/P/A	6lt Pendant	127mm	438mm	300mm	1359mm	-	Chrome	6 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CRSTSKYE8	8lt Chandelier	127mm	527mm	300mm	1359mm	-	Chrome	8 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

PAULSON

The Paulson collection features vintage-inspired silhouettes with an updated, contemporary twist. Polished Chrome-finished components secure glass tube shades, which are created using rows of individual clear glass rods to softly diffuse the light. The Paulson collection offers fixtures for every room in the house, should a coordinated design aesthetic be desired throughout your space. All fittings are conveniently IP Rated making them also suitable for bathroom use.

FEISS
EST. 1955

IP44 LED

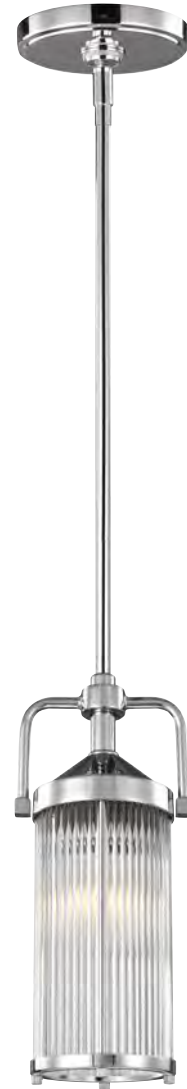


FE/PAULSON/W4

This fitting can also be mounted horizontally



FE/PAULSON/3P



FE/PAULSON/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAULSON/W4	4lt Bar Light	737mm	120mm	-	-	144mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W G9 LED*2
FE/PAULSON/3P	3lt Pendant	514mm	246mm	619mm	1685mm*1	205mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W G9 LED*2
FE/PAULSON/MP	2lt Mini Pendant	316mm	134mm	415mm	1482mm*1	130mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W G9 LED*2

*1 Supplied with 3 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



FE/PAULSON/F/S



FE/PAULSON/F/M



FE/PAULSON2

This fitting can also be mounted vertically



FE/PAULSON1



FE/PAULSON/6P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAULSON1	1lt Wall Light	380mm	120mm	-	-	133mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*2
FE/PAULSON2	2lt Bar Light	120mm	583mm	-	-	133mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W G9 LED*2
FE/PAULSON/6P	6lt Pendant	295mm	537mm	400mm	1757mm*1	-	Polished Chrome	6 x 3.5W G9 LED*2
FE/PAULSON/F/M	4lt Flush Mount	160mm	380mm	-	-	-	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W G9 LED*2
FE/PAULSON/F/S	3lt Flush Mount	160mm	280mm	-	-	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W G9 LED*2

*1 Supplied with 4 x 305mm & 1 x 152mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Models shown: FE/JESSIE/BATH

Inspired by fine jewellery, the Jessie LED vanity light uses faceted crystals to enable dramatic reflection of light, softened by a white diffuser behind. The Maddison bathroom wall light has clean, elegant lines. A cast metal detail sits between the Opal Etched glass shade and the thick, clear crystal detail at the base of the light. Uses an LED light source.



JESSIE
FE/JESSIE/BATH



FE/MADDISON1BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JESSIE/BATH	LED Wall Light	127mm	595mm	104mm	Polished Chrome	20W Integrated LED* ¹
FE/MADDISON1BATH	1lt Wall Light	237mm	133mm	135mm	Satin Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9* ²

*¹ LED information: 1800Lm, 2700k *² Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

AMALIA & PIPPIN

These beautiful bathroom fittings take traditional inspiration from shelf candle holders. Pippin has a backplate with classic lines, nicely framing a White Sugar glass shade. Amalia features a stepped backplate for a sleek, smooth profile and uses White Opal Etched cylindrical glass.

FEISS
EST. 1955

IP44 LED



PIPPIN
FE/PIPPIN1

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



AMALIA
FE/AMALIA1/LBATH



AMALIA
FE/AMALIA1/SBATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/AMALIA1/LBATH	1lt Wall Light	406mm	114mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/AMALIA1/SBATH	1lt Wall Light	241mm	114mm	128mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/PIPPIN1	1lt Wall Light	381mm	152mm	116mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

Blythe sparkles with an air of refinement and elegance. Faceted crystal finials are precisely placed, subtly accenting each angle to enhance its chic, transitional style. Tessa's dynamic details exude quality. The precision die-cast back plate, arm and cup combine with a sturdy cross bar to balance its square etched opal glass shades.



BLYTHE
HK/BLYTHE3 BATH



BLYTHE
HK/BLYTHE1 BATH

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



TESSA
HK/TESSA1 BATH



TESSA
HK/TESSA3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BLYTHE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	223mm	130mm	163mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/BLYTHE3 BATH	3lt Bar Light	223mm	632mm	138mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/TESSA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	194mm	146mm	144mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/TESSA3 BATH	3lt Bar Light	194mm	559mm	164mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: FE/CONCORD3 BATH

The Concord bath lighting collection of wall sconces and above mirror bars has its roots in the Colonial era. The classic styling features a goose-neck arm, leading to four-sided, opal-etched glass shades with bevelled corners and a cleanly chamfered back plate with a cut corner detail.



FE/CONCORD1 BATH



FE/CONCORD2 BATH



FE/CONCORD3 BATH



FE/CONCORD4 BATH

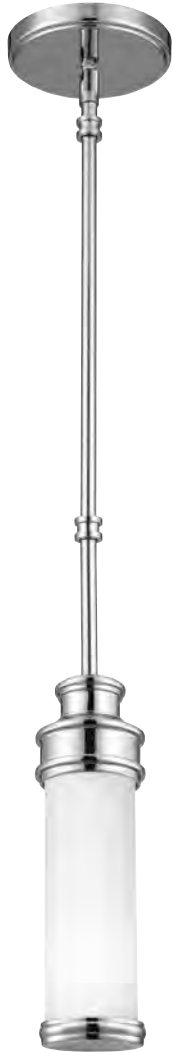
Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/CONCORD1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	257mm	117mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/CONCORD2 BATH	2lt Above Mirror Light	257mm	356mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/CONCORD3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	257mm	533mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/CONCORD4 BATH	4lt Above Mirror Light	257mm	762mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320lm each, 3000k



Model shown: FE/PAYNE2 BATH

Steeped in the revived English Tudor design trend, the Payne collection still has an elegantly simple and modern profile. The clean, white, opal etched glass complements the simple spun metal rings, as well as setting off the more detailed metal rings of the ornate fittings.



FE/PAYNE/MPBATH



FE/PAYNE2 BATH

This fitting can also be mounted vertically



FE/PAYNE1 BATH



FE/PAYNE/F BATH

This fitting can also be mounted vertically



FE/PAYN-OR2 BATH



FE/PAYN-OR1 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAYNE/MPBATH	1ft Mini Pendant	244mm	74mm	324mm	1203mm*1	-	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAYNE1 BATH	1ft Wall Light	362mm	114mm	-	-	117mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAYNE2 BATH	2ft Wall Light	489mm	114mm	-	-	124mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAYNE/F BATH	2ft Flush Mount	143mm	318mm	-	-	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27
FE/PAYN-OR1 BATH	1ft Wall Light	362mm	114mm	-	-	114mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*2
FE/PAYN-OR2 BATH	2ft Wall Light	559mm	114mm	-	-	124mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*2

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 3 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

CORA

The classic Cora collection uses LED lamps and features graceful curves and clean lines that add just the right amount of updated style to its appearance. The bell shaped, Clear Ribbed glass with an inside etch floats beautifully on the Polished Chrome supports.

KICHLER

IP44 LED



KL/CORA1 BATH



KL/CORA2 BATH



KL/CORA3 BATH



KL/CORA4 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CORA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	241mm	127mm	172mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CORA2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	241mm	406mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CORA3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	241mm	610mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/CORA4 BATH	4lt Wall Light	241mm	827mm	186mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



HK/AINSLEY1 BATH



HK/AINSLEY2 BATH



HK/AINSLEY3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/AINSLEY1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	191mm	160mm	206mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/AINSLEY2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	231mm	406mm	206mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/AINSLEY3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	231mm	610mm	206mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

HUGUENOT LAKE

A contemporary rendition of an early Colonial look, the Huguenot Lake bath lighting collection by Feiss features a circular motif, hand spun fitters pressed Opal Etched glass and a Polished Chrome finish. Fixtures may be mounted in the up or down position.

FEISS
EST. 1955

IP44 LED



HUGUENOT LAKE
FE/HUGOLAKE2 BATH



HUGUENOT LAKE
FE/HUGOLAKE1 BATH



HUGUENOT LAKE
FE/HUGOLAKE3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/HUGOLAKE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	248mm	133mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/HUGOLAKE2 BATH	2lt Above Mirror Light	248mm	330mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/HUGOLAKE3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	248mm	533mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

Cheadle features traditional castings with large opal glass shades to create an opulent statement in your bathroom, finished in Polished Chrome. The single Brightwell wall light is an IP44-rated, Polished Chrome version of the crystal adorned Brightwell range from our interiors collection.

CHEADLE & BRIGHTWELL



CHEADLE
BATH/CD3



CHEADLE
BATH/CD1



BRIGHTWELL
BATH/BR1 CHROME



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/BR1 CHROME	1lt Wall Light	335mm	100mm	190mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CD1	1lt Wall Light	285mm	170mm	210mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CD3	3lt Ceiling Light	410mm	450mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



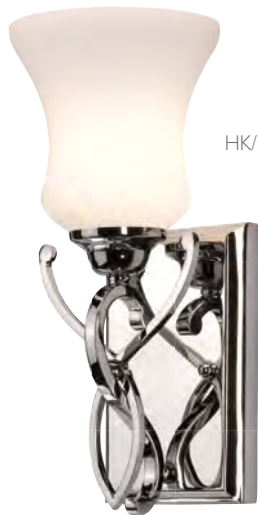
Models shown: HK/BROOKE3 BATH & HK/BROOKE1 BATH

Brooke's updated traditional look features a minimalist forged scroll design in Polished Chrome that elegantly complements its etched opal glass. Constance puts a spin on tradition with bell shaped shades and unique sweeping arms imparting a distinctive style that seamlessly combines current and classic design elements.

BROOKE &
CONSTANCE



BROOKE
HK/BROOKE3 BATH



BROOKE
HK/BROOKE1 BATH



CONSTANCE
HK/CONSTAN1 BATH



CONSTANCE
HK/CONSTAN3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BROOKE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	292mm	133mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/BROOKE3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	273mm	610mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/CONSTAN1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	191mm	127mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/CONSTAN3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	184mm	584mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

TRANQUIL BAY & FLUSHES

Tranquil Bay has a classic nautical design style. The Polished Chrome finish combines with the opal etched glass to provide ample light and plenty of charm for your bathroom. Chance features Polished Chrome rings to secure the opal white glass dome. Guardian features a beautiful Brushed Nickel geometric cage.

QUOIZEL

IP44



CHANCE
QZ/CHANCE/F PC



GUARDIAN
QZ/GUARDIAN/F BN



TRANQUIL BAY
QZ/TRANQUILBAY1



TRANQUIL BAY
QZ/TRANQUILBAY3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CHANCE/F PC	2lt Flush Mount	136mm	327mm	327mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27
QZ/GUARDIAN/F BN	2lt Flush Mount	142mm	345mm	345mm	Brushed Nickel	2 X 60W E27
QZ/TRANQUILBAY1	1lt Wall Light	165mm	229mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/TRANQUILBAY3	3lt Above Mirror Light	165mm	660mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



LANZA
HK/LANZA1 BATH



LANZA
HK/LANZA3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/LANZA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	305mm	184mm	127mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/LANZA3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	171mm	635mm	127mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: HK/SHELLY1 BATH

This eclectic collection of single wall lights from Hinkley includes a variety of styles, from the very traditional, to vintage inspired and transitional. The Plantation wall lights are part of a larger interior collection, and could be used in a bathroom or elsewhere to harmonise with other models used throughout the house.



BALDWIN
HK/BALDWIN1 BATH

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



BENNETT
HK/BENNETT1 BATH



PLANTATION
HK/PLANT/BATH PZ



SHELLY
HK/SHELLY1 BATH



PLANTATION
HK/PLANT/BATH PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BALDWIN1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	205mm	115mm	137mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/BENNETT1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	225mm	130mm	173mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*
HK/SHELLY1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	238mm	136mm	187mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/PLANT/BATH PL	1lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	165mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/PLANT/BATH PZ	1lt Wall Light	220mm	124mm	165mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

GUNNISLAKE

The new Gunnislake designed by Elstead is a customisable wall light. It can be mounted facing up or down, and comes with 2 different finials to create a unique look. Available in all Chrome and also in two 2-tone finishes, all with a prismatic glass shade to create a diffused lighting effect.

Elstead
LIGHTING

IP44 LED



BATH/GUNNIS1 WPC
shown as down-light



BATH/GUNNIS1 WAB
shown as down-light

All Gunnislake fittings are supplied with caps and rods for a customisable look



BATH/GUNNIS1 PC
shown as up-light with no rod

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/GUNNIS1 PC	1lt Wall Light	205mm (short finial) / 260mm (long finial)	127mm	180mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*
BATH/GUNNIS1 WAB	1lt Wall Light	205mm (short finial) / 260mm (long finial)	127mm	180mm	White/Aged Brass	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*
BATH/GUNNIS1 WPC	1lt Wall Light	205mm (short finial) / 260mm (long finial)	127mm	180mm	White/Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



BATH/GUNNIS1 WPC
shown as up-light

All Gunnislake fittings
are supplied with
caps and rods for a
customisable look



BATH/GUNNIS1 WAB
shown as up-light



BATH/GUNNIS1 PC
shown as up-light

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/GUNNIS1 PC	1lt Wall Light	205mm (short finial) / 260mm (long finial)	127mm	180mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*
BATH/GUNNIS1 WAB	1lt Wall Light	205mm (short finial) / 260mm (long finial)	127mm	180mm	White/Aged Brass	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*
BATH/GUNNIS1 WPC	1lt Wall Light	205mm (short finial) / 260mm (long finial)	127mm	180mm	White/Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W G9 LED*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

DEMELZA

The Demelza wall lights are inspired by traditional art nouveau shapes. They are available in Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Brushed Brass finishes. The delicate shape of the clear cut glass shade gives a romantic glow. These fittings are IP44 rated and can be used in a bathroom as well a bedroom or living space.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING

 IP44 LED



BATH/DEMELZA BB



BATH/DEMELZA PC



BATH/DEMELZA PB

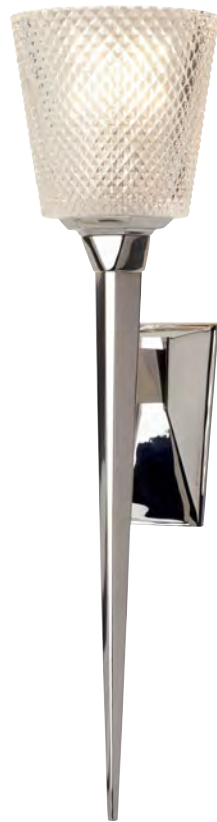
Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/DEMELZA BB	1 arm wall light	409mm	135mm	229mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DEMELZA PC	1 arm wall light	409mm	135mm	229mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DEMELZA PB	1 arm wall light	409mm	135mm	229mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

The Verity wall lights are IP44 rated for bathrooms but can still be used in corridors and other living spaces. Verity is a more contemporary torchiere that is inspired by the olympic torch and is adorned with a beautiful cut glass shade.



BATH/VERITY PG



BATH/VERITY PC



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/VERITY PG	1lt wall light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Polished Gold	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/VERITY PC	1lt wall light	506mm	126mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k.

AGATHA

The Agatha range is IP44 rated for bathrooms but can still be used in corridors and other living spaces. An integral LED lights up the acrylic rod on the wall light and 3-light pendant. Light sparkles through clear cut glass shades on all models. The range come in two finishes, Polished Chrome and Brushed Nickel.

Elstead
LIGHTING

IP44 LED



BATH/AGATHA3P BN



BATH/AGATHA BN



BATH/AGATHA1P BN
shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AGATHA BN	2lt wall light	493mm	135mm	-	-	215mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/AGATHA1P BN	1lt Pendant	321mm	134mm	401mm	1301mm		Brushed Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
BATH/AGATHA3P BN	3lt Pendant	333mm	470mm	412mm	1312mm		Brushed Nickel	3 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W Integrated LED*2

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Each integrated 1W LED = 70Lm, 3000k



Agatha wall and 3lt pendant fittings have an LED fitted into the top of the acrylic stem for a beautiful glow.



BATH/AGATHA PC



BATH/AGATHA1P PC



BATH/AGATHA3P PC
shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AGATHA PC	2lt wall light	493mm	135mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/AGATHA1P PC	1lt Pendant	321mm	134mm	401mm	1301mm	-	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
BATH/AGATHA3P PC	3lt Pendant	333mm	471mm	412mm	1312mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W Integrated LED*2

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Each integrated 1W LED = 70Lm, 3000k

MONA

The Mid-Century inspired Mona collection utilises LED lamps and features a delightful design that balances delicate lines with clean symmetrical geometry. This two-size range is available in Classic Pewter, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Natural Brass.

KICHLER

IP44 LED



KL/MONA/S CLP



KL/MONA/S PC



KL/MONA/S PB



KL/MONA/S NBR
shown from the side



KL/MONA/S NBR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MONA/S CLP	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/S NBR	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/S PB	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/S PC	2lt Wall Light	559mm	165mm	98mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



KL/MONA/L CLP



KL/MONA/L NBR



KL/MONA/L PC



KL/MONA/L PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MONA/L CLP	2lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/L NBR	2lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Natural Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/L PB	2lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Brass	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/MONA/L PC	2lt Large Wall Light	762mm	204mm	117mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

VERVE

Catch a wave with Verve's contemporary silhouette. Individual curved cast fitters support the modern etched opal glass while mimicking the sleek contours of the support arm. A crisp Polished Chrome finish balances the unique, undulating design. Verve uses LED as its light source.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING

IP44 LED



The Verve range can be mounted as up or down lights



HK/VERVE1 BATH



HK/VERVE2 BATH



HK/VERVE3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/VERVE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	180mm	170mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/VERVE2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	120mm	390mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/VERVE3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	120mm	610mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

Duet is a unique, contemporary bathroom light design that features bent linen glass that simultaneously frames and complements its clear rain glass. Both pieces of glass are secured to the back plate with two Polished Chrome balls. This versatile fixture can be mounted either horizontally or vertically, and uses LED light sources.



The Duet range can be mounted horizontally or vertically



HK/DUET2 BATH



HK/DUET3 BATH



HK/DUET4 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/DUET2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	136mm	450mm	136mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/DUET3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	136mm	610mm	136mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/DUET4 BATH	4lt Wall Light	136mm	762mm	136mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Model shown: KL/ZOLON/L BATH

The cubist movement has returned with the Zolon bathroom collection. The rectangular linear bar is lit with LED lights, for lighting impact in a minimal amount of space. The front grid pattern completes the geometric look. Hang the bar either horizontally or use two bars hung vertically to frame a mirror.



KL/ZOLON/S BATH



KL/ZOLON/M BATH



KL/ZOLON/L BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ZOLON/S BATH	Small Linear LED Fitting	127mm	309mm	100mm	Polished Chrome	14W LED (756Lm)*
KL/ZOLON/M BATH	Medium Linear LED Fitting	127mm	461mm	100mm	Polished Chrome	21W LED (1310Lm)*
KL/ZOLON/L BATH	Large Linear LED Fitting	127mm	614mm	100mm	Polished Chrome	28W LED (1550Lm)*

* Integrated LED light source. Colour temperature: 3000k.



Model shown: HK/DAPHNE4 BATH



Bubble art glass close-up



HK/DAPHNE1 BATH



HK/DAPHNE3 BATH



HK/DAPHNE4 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/DAPHNE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	228mm	215mm	98mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/DAPHNE3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	127mm	610mm	92mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/DAPHNE4 BATH	4lt Wall Light	127mm	812mm	92mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

JASPER

The Mid-Century Modern Jasper collection features a gently tapered bar with satin etched opal globes nestled on Polished Chrome accents. The 2, 3 and 4 bar bath lights can be mounted up or down. All models feature LED light sources.

KICHLER

IP44 LED



KL/JASPER1 BATH



KL/JASPER2 BATH



KL/JASPER3 BATH



KL/JASPER4 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/JASPER1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	295mm	116mm	145mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/JASPER2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	196mm	420mm	150mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/JASPER3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	196mm	620mm	150mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/JASPER4 BATH	4lt Wall Light	196mm	820mm	150mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

The Falmouth by Elstead Lighting uses a charming heart shaped frame, and will add a romantic flair to bathroom and bedroom alike. The wall light is illuminated by a fitted LED, emphasising the beautifully curved metalwork. The semi-flush has a full white acrylic diffuser for excellent illumination without any visible glare from the lamp-holders. The Polished Chrome version comes with a black shade and the French Gold plated version comes with a white shade.



BATH/FALM/SF FG



BATH/FALM/SF PC



BATH/FALMOUTH PC



Wall lights have a fitted LED downlighter for a beautiful bright glow.



BATH/FALMOUTH FG

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/FALMOUTH FG	2lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	French Gold	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/FALMOUTH PC	2lt Wall Light	424mm	220mm	164mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1 & 1W integrated LED*2
BATH/FALM/SF PC	3lt Semi-Flush	424mm	400mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5 LED G9*1
BATH/FALM/SF FG	3lt Semi-Flush	424mm	400mm	-	French Gold	3 x 3.5 LED G9*1

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320lm each, 3000k *2 Each integrated 1W LED = 70Lm, 3000k

TAYLOR

Linear style and precise design are the elements of this strong contemporary LED bathroom collection. The opal etched glass compliments the Polished Chrome finish beautifully. The Taylor collection will enhance any room in your home.

QUOIZEL



QZ/TAYLOR1L BATH



QZ/TAYLOR/SFBATH



QZ/TAYLOR1S BATH



QZ/TAYLOR3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/TAYLOR/SFBATH	3lt Semi Flush	291mm	416mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/TAYLOR1L BATH	1lt Large Wall Light	489mm	114mm	130mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/TAYLOR1S BATH	1lt Small Wall Light	195mm	114mm	137mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/TAYLOR3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	191mm	533mm	142mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

The Hendrik Collection is a gorgeous family of contemporary LED fixtures. Satin-etched opal glass is partnered with a Polished Chrome finish for a fantastic pure colour palette. The Freeport LED wall light features a design that's simultaneously linear and arched. Its Polished Chrome metalwork is striking in contrast to the linear clear etched glass panel.



KL/HENDRIK/SF



KL/HENDRIK1 BATH



KL/HENDRIK2 BATH



KL/FREEPORT BATH



KL/HENDRIK3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/FREEPORT BATH	1lt Wall Light	432mm	178mm	95mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*1
KL/HENDRIK/SF	2lt Semi Flush	253mm	381mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/HENDRIK1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	306mm	127mm	202mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/HENDRIK2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	197mm	367mm	163mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*
KL/HENDRIK3 BATH	3lt Wall Light	197mm	610mm	163mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

COLBIN

Colbin is sleek, chic and poised. Its etched opal glass and decorative knurled knobs enhance a design that easily crosses style boundaries, from traditional to modern. Colbin is IP44 rated, making it safe for use in bathrooms.

HINKLEY
LIGHTING

IP44



HK/COLBIN/F/M OZ



HK/COLBIN/F/S OZ

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



HK/COLBIN/F/M BN



HK/COLBIN/F/S BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/COLBIN/F/M BN	3lt Medium Flush Mount	146mm	414mm	414mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/COLBIN/F/M OZ	3lt Medium Flush Mount	146mm	414mm	414mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/COLBIN/F/S BN	2lt Small Flush Mount	128mm	318mm	318mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/COLBIN/F/S OZ	2lt Small Flush Mount	128mm	318mm	318mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 60W E27

The Morvah wall light designed by Elstead is suitable for use anywhere in the home, including the bathroom. The light can be mounted facing up or down, and uses a large bubble glass shade to create a diffused lighting effect. Users can fit any E27 base bulb, but we recommend an LED Edison style for that true vintage look. Available in Chrome, Brushed Brass or White.



BATH/MORVAH1 BB



BATH/MORVAH1 W



BATH/MORVAH1 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/MORVAH1 BB	1lt Wall Light	300mm	120mm	189mm	Brushed Brass	1 x 60W E27
BATH/MORVAH1 PC	1lt Wall Light	300mm	120mm	189mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E27
BATH/MORVAH1 W	1lt Wall Light	300mm	120mm	189mm	White	1 x 60W E27

TAMAR

The Tamar flush fitting is IP44 rated for bathroom use but also suitable for corridors and low ceiling living spaces. The cylindrical opal glass is surrounded by a mild steel frame that is plated in Polished Chrome or Polished Gold finish. The classic details of the thumb screws and finial allow this simple flush fitting to suit both a traditional or contemporary situation. Supplied with a quality GX53 LED lamp which is energy efficient and gives very even light distribution.

Elstead
LIGHTING

IP44 LED



TAMAR/F/L PC



TAMAR/F/L PG



TAMAR/F/M PG



TAMAR/F/M PC

Code	Description	Height	Width/Diameter	Finish	Max. Wattage
TAMAR/F/M PC	Medium Bathroom Flush	85mm	235mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 9W LED GX53*
TAMAR/F/M PG	Medium Bathroom Flush	85mm	235mm	Polished Gold	1 x 9W LED GX53*
TAMAR/F/L PC	Large Bathroom Flush	95mm	290mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 9W LED GX53*
TAMAR/F/L PG	Large Bathroom Flush	95mm	290mm	Polished Gold	1 x 9W LED GX53*

* Supplied with a 9W LED GX53 lamp = 720Lm, 3000k, 30,000 hrs

The Welland flush has an ultra flat profile. It is IP54 rated and ideal for low ceiling bathrooms and corridors. Fitted with a high quality integrated LED module, Welland is available in two sizes of differing lumen output. It is constructed in mild steel and available in Polished Chrome, Polished Brass and Aged Brass to suit both traditional and contemporary rooms. For large projects it is possible to order the Welland as an emergency lighting product.



WELLAND/F AB



WELLAND/F/S AB



WELLAND/F/S PB



WELLAND/F PB



WELLAND/F PC



WELLAND/F/S PC

Code	Description	Height	Width/Diameter	Finish	Max. Wattage
WELLAND/F PC	Medium Bathroom Flush	40mm	361mm	Polished Chrome	25W integrated LED*1
WELLAND/F PB	Medium Bathroom Flush	40mm	361mm	Polished Brass	25W integrated LED*1
WELLAND/F AB	Medium Bathroom Flush	40mm	361mm	Aged Brass	25W integrated LED*1
WELLAND/F/S AB	Mini LED Flush Light	48mm	245mm	Aged Brass	12W Integrated LED*2
WELLAND/F/S PB	Mini LED Flush Light	48mm	245mm	Polished Brass	12W Integrated LED*2
WELLAND/F/S PC	Mini LED Flush Light	48mm	245mm	Polished Chrome	12W Integrated LED*2

*1 Integrated LED module = 2,250Lm, 3000k, beam angle 120°, 40,000 hrs, not dimmable. *2 Integrated LED module = 1,080Lm, 3000k, beam angle 120°, 40,000 hrs, not dimmable.



WHITBY
BATH/WHITBY/F



HADLEY
HK/HADLEY/F BATH



BROMPTON
BATH/BROMPTON/F

See the full Vintner
collection on page
260-261

LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



VINTNER
FE/VINTNER/F/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/WHITBY/F	1lt Flush Mount	120mm	392mm	Polished Chrome	9W LED GX53 720LM*2
HK/HADLEY/F BATH	2lt Flush Mount	121mm	305mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 3.5W LED G9*1
BATH/BROMPTON/F	1lt Flush Mount	100mm	356mm	Polished Chrome	9W LED GX53 720LM*2
FE/VINTNER/F/M	2lt Flush Mount	155mm	331mm	Satin Nickel	2 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k *2 Bulbs are included. LED colour temperature: 3000K.



WOODWARD
FE/WOODWARD/F/L



ASHLEY
HK/ASHLEY/F BATH



WOODWARD
FE/WOODWARD/F/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ASHLEY/F BATH	3lt Flush Mount	178mm	400mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 60W E27
FE/WOODWARD/F/L	3lt Large Flush Mount	171mm	419mm	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
FE/WOODWARD/F/M	2lt Medium Flush Mount	137mm	337mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

MALIBU & PERRY

The Malibu and Perry wall and flush models are suitable for interiors classic to modern. They feature crisp opal-etched glass drum shades supported by a stepped frame. The frame's shiny Polished Chrome finish accentuates the stepped details.

FEISS
EST. 1955



MALIBU
FE/MALIBU/F BATH



MALIBU
FE/MALIBU1 BATH



PERRY
FE/PERRY/F BATH



PERRY
FE/PERRY1 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MALIBU1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	216mm	129mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/MALIBU/F BATH	2lt Flush Mount	156mm	335mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27
FE/PERRY1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	222mm	117mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/PERRY/F BATH	2lt Flush Mount	111mm	330mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



HK/AVON/F BATH



HK/AVON1 BATH



HK/AVON3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/AVON1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	191mm	184mm	159mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/AVON3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	203mm	584mm	159mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/AVON/F BATH	2lt Flush Mount	197mm	381mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

MODERN BATHROOM COLLECTION



AYLESBURY
BATH/AY1



SHIREBROOK
BATH/SB1



GREENWICH
BATH/GW1



BINSTEAD
BATH/BN1



WALLINGFORD
BATH/WL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AY1	1lt Wall Light	245mm	135mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/BN1	1lt Wall Light	165mm	110mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/GW1	1lt Wall Light	147mm	100mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/SB1	1lt Wall Light	230mm	110mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/WL1	1lt Wall Light	180mm	115mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320lm each, 3000k



WORCESTER
BATH/WS1



CAMBRIDGE
BATH/CM1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/WS1	1lt Wall Light	365mm	120mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CM1	1lt Wall Light	365mm	120mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

SERENA & SEAVIEW

The Serena and Seaview bath series share similar traits, using minimalist metal components finished in Polished Chrome to show off unique glass shades. The Serena features clear marquis-cut glass for a stunning sparkling effect, and the Seaview has thick glass, frosted on the interior to diffuse glare, with rivulets on the exterior for texture and dimension.

QUOIZEL

IP44 LED



QZ/SERENA3 BATH



QZ/SERENA1 BATH



These ranges can be mounted as up or down lights



QZ/SEAVIEW1 BATH



QZ/SEAVIEW3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/SEAVIEW1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	181mm	144mm	116mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/SEAVIEW3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	140mm	559mm	101mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/SERENA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	165mm	112mm	145mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
QZ/SERENA3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	162mm	509mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

The glamorous Kalli bath lighting collection by Feiss emits soft light sparkling through thick, multi-faceted, clear pressed crystal glass shades. The elegant and feminine aesthetic is grounded with a tailored backplate to add an extra design detail, ensuring the transitional approach complements a wide array of décor, enhanced by the LED lamps.



FE/KALLI1 BATH

The Kalli range can be mounted as up or down lights



FE/KALLI3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KALLI1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	155mm	127mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
FE/KALLI3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	161mm	508mm	170mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

SOLID BRASS BATHROOM POLISHED CHROME

These classically designed products are manufactured to the highest standards and will give many years of service due to the quality solid brass materials used. Featuring a variety of styles and glass designs, these fittings are available in a mix of Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, and Polished Brass finishes. All of the fittings are IP44 rated, and come supplied with LED G9 lamps.

 **Elstead**
LIGHTING

 IP44 LED

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN1 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN4 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN5 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN2 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/DRYDEN1 PC	1lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN2 PC	1lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN4 PC	1lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN5 PC	1lt Wall Light	400mm	100mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN1 PC



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN2 PC



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN4 PC

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE2 PC



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL1 PC



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL2 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AUSTEN1 PC	1lt Wall Light	220mm	140mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/AUSTEN2 PC	1lt Wall Light	300mm	140mm	155mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/AUSTEN4 PC	1lt Wall Light	220mm	130mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/BLAKE2 PC	1lt Wall Light	340mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CARROLL1 PC	1lt Wall Light	265mm	140mm	225mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CARROLL2 PC	1lt Wall Light	345mm	120mm	220mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Models shown: BATH/DRYDEN2 PB



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN1 PB



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL1 PB



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE2 PB

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN1 PB



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN5 PB



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN2 PB



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN4 PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AUSTEN1 PB	1lt Wall Light	220 mm	140mm	165mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/BLAKE2 PB	1lt Wall Light	340 mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CARROLL1 PB	1lt Wall Light	265mm	140mm	225mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN1 PB	1lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN2 PB	1lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN4 PB	1lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN5 PB	1lt Wall Light	400mm	100mm	110mm	Polished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k



Models shown: BATH/ELIOT1 PC



POLISHED BRASS
BATH/ELIOT1 PB



POLISHED CHROME
BATH/ELIOT1 PC



POLISHED NICKEL
BATH/ELIOT1 PN

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



POLISHED CHROME
BATH/ELIOT2 PC



POLISHED BRASS
BATH/ELIOT2 PB



POLISHED NICKEL
BATH/ELIOT2 PN

CHROME OR NICKEL?

Polished Chrome and Polished Nickel may seem very similar, but Chrome has a more blue tone while Nickel is warmer in colour. Polished Chrome doesn't tarnish or require frequent polishing. Polished Nickel will tarnish in a moist environment and require maintaining from time to time.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/ELIOT1	1lt Wall Light	280mm	90mm	130mm	Polished Brass, Chrome, or Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/ELIOT2	2lt Wall Light	90mm	470mm	130mm	Polished Brass, Chrome, or Nickel	2 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

SOLID BRASS BATHROOM

POLISHED NICKEL



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN1 PN



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE2 PN



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL1 PN

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN1 PN



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN5 PN



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN2 PN



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN4 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AUSTEN1 PN	1lt Wall Light	220 mm	140mm	165mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/BLAKE2 PN	1lt Wall Light	340 mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/CARROLL1 PN	1lt Wall Light	265mm	140mm	225mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN1 PN	1lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN2 PN	1lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN4 PN	1lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
BATH/DRYDEN5 PN	1lt Wall Light	400mm	100mm	110mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

Isabella's elegant details create a classical flair with flourishing decorative cast detailing and scalloped marbled etched amber glass. Francoise offers stylish elegance with decorative cast detailing and frosted ribbed glass, which add to its classical appeal. Both models are handmade in solid brass and finished in Burnished Brass.



ISABELLA
HK/ISABELA1 BATH

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



FRANCOISE
HK/FRANCOI1 BATH



ISABELLA
HK/ISABELA3 BATH



FRANCOISE
HK/FRANCOI3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ISABELA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	241mm	140mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/ISABELA3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	235mm	540mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	3 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/FRANCOI1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	273mm	152mm	178mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 3.5W LED G9*
HK/FRANCOI3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	241mm	641mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	3 x 3.5W LED G9*

* Supplied with 3.5W LED G9 bulb(s) = 320Lm each, 3000k

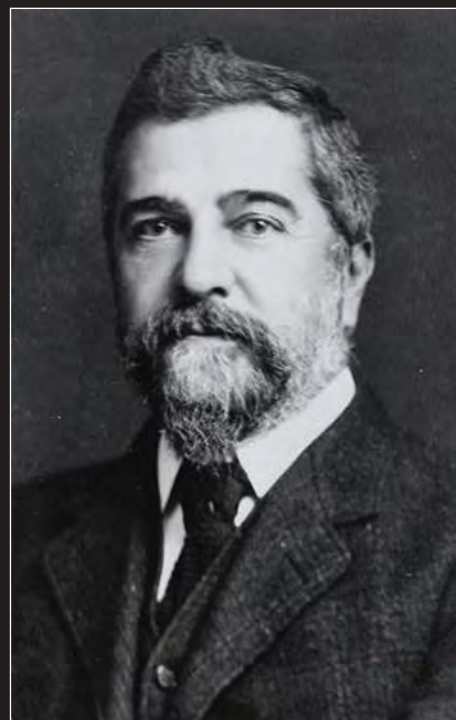
QUOIZEL TIFFANY

COLLECTIBLES

Louis Comfort Tiffany

The use of stained glass has been around and admired for more than a 1000 years, where it was most commonly used on cathedrals and churches. However, one of the most famous designers in this field was Louis Comfort Tiffany who also developed lighting products featuring stained and art glass at his famous New York studios.

Tiffany himself had originally trained as an artist and later learnt the craft of glassmaking while working at several glasshouses in the Brooklyn area. After perfecting some of his own techniques for stained glass by making his own opalescent glass utilising the copper foil technique, he founded Tiffany Studios in 1879. At its peak, the then famous and highly successful company employed more than 300 artisans. Tiffany original objects are still highly regarded and collected all over the world.



Tiffany by Quoizel

Today, the name Tiffany is synonymous with products featuring stained and art glass pieces, copper foiled together, and particularly light fittings that benefit the beauty that the electric light bulb does to these when lit. Quoizel provides a range of looks that capture the Tiffany spirit; from highly traditional and transitional styles to more contemporary interpretations sure to suit any modern-day décor.

Whether you are looking for deep jewel tones and intricate patterns to serve as a statement piece in your home or whether you seek a light, neutral palette that offers the beauty of stained glass as a subtle complement to your room décor, Quoizel has many Tiffany style art glass lamps and lighting fittings that will suit your needs perfectly.



The Art of making Tiffany style lamps



The skilled artisans trace out the pattern from a template then hand cut the art glass.



Each piece of glass is then ground to fit the shape of the mosaic pattern required.



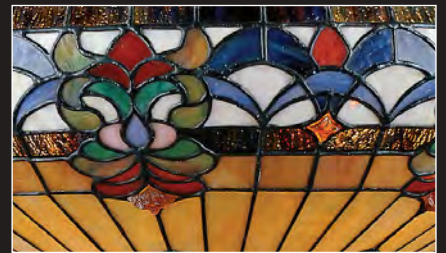
Each piece of art glass is then cleaned and copper foiled.



Flux is then applied to the copper foil and each mosaic piece is put into place within the fibre glass mould.



The shade is then soldered together on the inside with lead solder, and again on the outside to strengthen construction.



An authentic Bronze patina is applied to the solder, it is then hand waxed to protect the solder from oxidation. It is then polished to give a lustrous finish.

Exquisite investments of today – cherished heirlooms of tomorrow

Art glass can be more expensive than crystal glass. All Quoizel Tiffany collectibles are made of art glass and the shades in the Elstead collection have between 44 to 632 pieces. The average shade takes 80 hours to create by skilled artisans. Nothing adds colour to a room quite like Tiffany lighting.

Taking care of Quoizel Tiffany

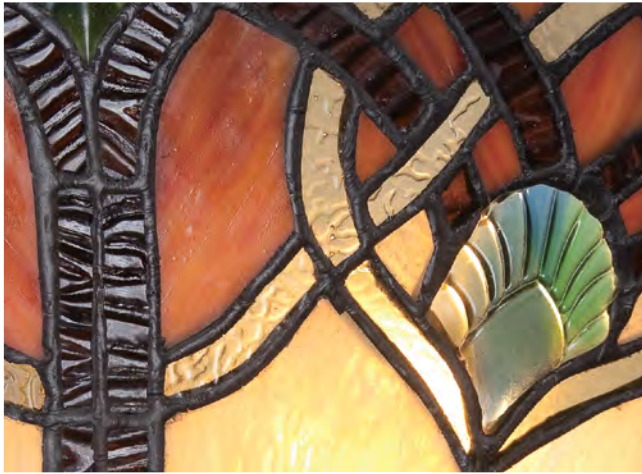
Never use chemicals to clean your art glass. Use a damp cloth only to remove any excess oil. Use linseed oil on the solder to maintain the lustre after cleaning.



p567	Alcott
p569	Arden
p573	Asheville
p578	Belle
p577	Belle Fleur
p566	Cambridge
p580	Chastain
p569	Classic Craftsman
p576	Cobalt
p581	India
p580	Indus
p570-572	Inglenook
p568	Jewelled Dragonfly
p575	Kami
p581	Kings Pointe
p579	Larissa
p568	Rosecliffe
p574	Stephen
p568	West End

CAMBRIDGE

Tiffany style is classic and timeless just like the design of the Cambridge Collection. It features a beautiful colour palette of creamy beiges burnt oranges and subtle hints of soft green in an Art Nouveau pattern. The rich Vintage Bronze finish completes the look.



QZ/CAMBRIDGE/F detail shot



QZ/CAMBRIDGE/SF
318 pieces of glass



QZ/CAMBRIDGE/P
371 pieces of glass



QZ/CAMBRIDGE/TL
318 pieces of glass

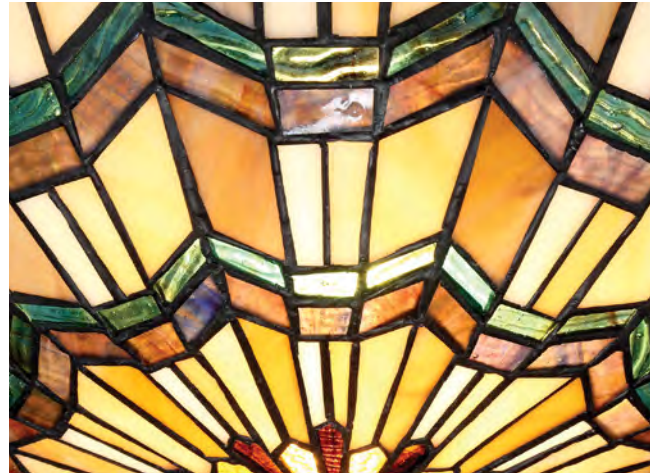
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CAMBRIDGE/P	3lt Pendant	762mm	508mm	883mm	2167mm*	Vintage Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/CAMBRIDGE/SF	2lt Large Semi Flush Mount	370mm	408mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/CAMBRIDGE/TL	2lt Table Lamp	597mm	405mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1219mm of chain.

The Alcott Tiffany Collection features Mission style at its finest. The beautiful shade is artfully arranged and features a soft green striped accent. The classic base is finished in Valiant Bronze.



QZ/ALCOTT/SF
240 pieces of glass



QZ/ALCOTT/F detail shot



QZ/ALCOTT/F
312 pieces of glass



QZ/ALCOTT/TL
320 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ALCOTT/F	2lt Flush Mount	135mm	420mm	420mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/ALCOTT/SF	2lt Large Semi Flush	381mm	406mm	406mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/ALCOTT/TL	2lt Table Lamp	635mm	495mm	495mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27

CEILING LIGHTS

Elegant Tiffany style is a timeless staple of home decor. These various ceiling lights are hand assembled using the copper foil technique developed by Louis Comfort Tiffany. With an enormous variety of colors and patterns to choose from Quoizel Tiffany's have become more popular than ever.



QZ/WEST END/F
262 pieces of glass



QZ/ROSECLIFFE/P
612 pieces of glass



QZ/JDRAGONFLY/SF
238 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/JDRAGONFLY/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	336mm	454mm	-	-	Malaga	3 x 100W E27
QZ/ROSECLIFFE/P	3lt Pendant	383mm	381mm	481mm	1700mm*	Imperial Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/WEST END/F	2lt Flush Mount	148mm	420mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1219mm of chain.

CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN & ARDEN

Arts and Crafts is an enduring style that honours the tradition of fine craftsmanship and attention to detail. These pieces pay homage to this timeless style which is typified by straight lines forming squares and rectangles along with the use of natural materials.



QZ/CLASSICCRFWU
116 pieces of glass



QZ/ARDEN/TL
192 pieces of glass



QZ/CLASSICCRF/TL
474 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ARDEN/TL	2lt Table Lamp	597mm	406mm	406mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E27
QZ/CLASSICCRFWU	2lt Wall Uplighter	180mm	410mm	127mm	-	2 x 60W E14
QZ/CLASSICCRF/TL	2lt Table Lamp	737mm	432mm	432mm	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27



Model shown: QZ/INGLENOOKISLE

This Arts and Crafts style features a pyramid shade with a stepped border for added visual interest. The classic geometric design includes art glass in shades of amber, cream and tan, accented with glass pieces in sapphire blue and rich green. The linear geometric details on the base makes it a perfect complement to the shade.



QZ/INGLENOOKISLE
 496 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/SF
 248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/TL
 248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/WU
 110 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/FL
 248 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/INGLENOOKISLE	3lt Island Chandelier	445mm	1207mm	546mm	1990mm*	406mm	Valiant Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/FL	2lt Floor Lamp	1575mm	432mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/SF	2lt Semi-Flush	203mm	356mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/TL	2lt Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/WU	2lt Wall Uplighter	178mm	406mm	-	-	140mm	-	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

INGLENOOK (continued)



QZ/INGLENOOK/P/B
248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/MP
208 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/P/A
248 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/INGLENOOK/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	178mm	203mm	279mm	1179mm* ¹	Valiant Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/P/A	3lt Pendant	318mm	432mm	419mm	1880mm* ²	Valiant Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/P/B	3lt Pendant	648mm	445mm	749mm	2210mm* ²	Valiant Bronze	3 x 100W E27

*¹ Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *² Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

Gentle scrollwork and classic Tiffany-style shades in classic patterns and colours bring sophistication to the Asheville collection. The Valiant Bronze finish anchors the traditional styling. The art glass that the shades are comprised of are hand-assembled using the copper foil method developed by Louis Comfort Tiffany.



QZ/ASHEVILLE3
each shade contains
44 pieces of glass



QZ/ASHEVILLE/SF
44 pieces of glass



QZ/ASHEVILLE/F
44 pieces of glass



QZ/ASHEVILLE/TL
44 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ASHEVILLE/F	2lt Flush Mount	167mm	381mm	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/ASHEVILLE/SF	2lt Semi-Flush	305mm	356mm	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/ASHEVILLE/TL	2lt Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/ASHEVILLE3	3lt Chandelier	572mm	584mm	673mm	2140mm*	Valiant Bronze	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

STEPHEN

This hand-crafted Tiffany style collection illuminates your home with warm shades of amber, bisque and earthy green, arranged in a clean and simple geometric pattern reminiscent of the works of Frank Lloyd Wright. The sturdy base complements the Arts & Crafts style, and is finished in a Vintage Bronze.



QZ/STEPHEN/TL
248 pieces of glass



QZ/STEPHEN/MP
152 pieces of glass



QZ/STEPHEN1
152 pieces of glass



QZ/STEPHEN/3P
256 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/STEPHEN1	1lt Wall Light	254mm	203mm	-	-	267mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/STEPHEN/3P	3lt Pendant	254mm	457mm	381mm	1820mm*1	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/STEPHEN/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	152mm	203mm	254mm	1168mm*2	-	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/STEPHEN/TL	2lt Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	-	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1500mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

This lovely Tiffany style collection features a hand-crafted, genuine art glass shade created in hues of amber, caramel, ginger and emerald. The glass is arranged in a classic Art Nouveau pattern. The warm colour palette creates a harmonious balance of light, and the complementary base is finished in a Vintage Bronze.



QZ/KAMI/UL
366 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/P
360 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/F
367 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/WU
112 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/TL
366 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/KAMI/F	2lt Flush Mount	152mm	432mm			-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/KAMI/P	3lt Pendant	267mm	508mm	394mm	2100mm*	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/KAMI/TL	2lt Table Lamp	584mm	406mm			-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/KAMI/UL	1lt Uplighter	1778mm	356mm			-	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/KAMI/WU	2lt Wall Uplighter	178mm	368mm			140mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

BELLE FLEUR

The elegant Belle Fleur design features over 500 individual pieces of hand cut art glass for the table lamp and more than 600 on the pendant, which also features glass beads in its chain.



QZ/BELLEFLEUR/TL
504 pieces of glass



QZ/BELLEFLEUR/P
605 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/BELLEFLEUR/P	4lt Pendant	711mm	578mm	787mm	2290mm*	Vintage Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/BELLEFLEUR/TL	2lt Table Lamp	686mm	457mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

The Cobalt table lamp features beautiful Tiffany styling. The hydrangea motif is designed to full effect with rich shades of blue and hints of lavender and green. The rich dark finish on the base allows the shade to be the showstopper that it is.

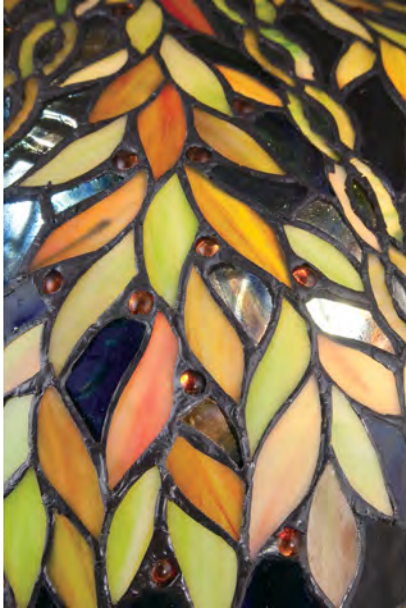


QZ/COBALT/TL
 1099 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/COBALT/TL	3lt Table Lamp	690mm	471mm	471mm	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27

BELLE

The forest and lush greens used on this organic motif enhances the intricate leaf pattern used on the shade and base. Belle is a perfect blend of natural elegance and traditional appeal. The shade contains 632 art glass pieces that are hand-assembled using the copper-foil technique developed by Louis Comfort Tiffany. The beautiful Imperial Bronze base is captivating with its delicate and open style. It is sure to enhance any rooms' décor.



Belle Detail



QZ/BELLE/FL
 632 pieces of glass



QZ/BELLE/TL
 632 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/BELLE/FL	2ft Floor Lamp	1486mm	457mm	457mm	Imperial Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/BELLE/TL	2ft Table Lamp	648mm	432mm	432mm	Imperial Bronze	2 x 60W E27

This beautiful Tiffany style collection features a handcrafted, genuine art glass shade created in rich jewel tones as well as soft pastels. The glass is arranged in a classic Art Nouveau pattern. The warm colour palette creates a harmonious balance of light, and the complementary base is finished in a Vintage Bronze.



QZ/LARISSA/FL
 426 pieces of glass



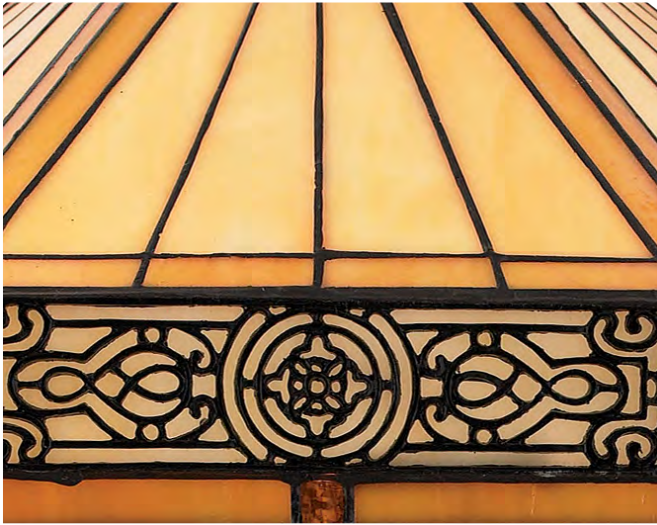
QZ/LARISSA/TL
 426 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/LARISSA/FL	2lt Floor Lamp	1575mm	457mm	457mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/LARISSA/TL	2lt Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	406mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

INDUS & CHASTAIN



These beautiful individual table lamps from the Quoizel Tiffany collection are diverse in base and shade style, offering timeless classics to fit your interior design. The Chastain pays homage to the enduring Arts and Crafts style, which is typified by straight lines forming squares and rectangles. Indus has very intricate Vintage Bronze metalwork to adorn the amber glass shade.



QZ/INDUS/TL detail shot



QZ/INDUS/TL
120 pieces of glass



QZ/CHASTAIN/TL
105 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/CHASTAIN/TL	2lt Table Lamp	572mm	394mm	394mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INDUS/TL	2lt Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	406mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

INDIA & KINGS POINTE

Kings Pointe is a stately Tiffany table lamp with stunning hues of ruby red and buttery creams that come together with an Imperial Bronze finish. The intricate details on the base all combine to create the perfect frame for the beautiful shade. India is a more compact Tiffany table lamp which includes a beautiful interwoven design of cream and gold cut glass with stunning blue jewels dotted throughout the shade.



QZ/INDIATL detail shot



QZ/KINGS POINTE
 356 pieces of glass



QZ/INDIATL
 282 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KINGS POINTE	2lt Table Lamp	682mm	407mm	406mm	Imperial Bronze	2 x 75W E27
QZ/INDIATL	2lt Table Lamp	495mm	410mm	410mm	Imperial Bronze	2 x 75W E27

PORTABLES

This portables collection brings together more than 250 options of table and floor lamps in a wide variety of designs, materials and styles. Features include reactive glaze ceramics, classic and contemporary formed metals, oriental porcelains and artistic design-led sculptures.

Tiffany based portables can be found in the Tiffany section.



ASCENT
FE/HOBSON/P/L SN
page 600



APOLLO
APOLLO/TL
page 585



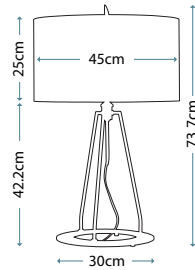
MORRIS
MORRIS/TL LARGE
page 627



Model shown: CAESAR/TL SIL (see page 642)



LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



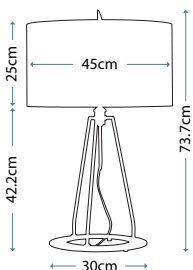
FERRARA GREY
FERRARA/TL GPG

Dark Grey legs ascend from a Polished Gold base on hidden feet so the ring appears to hover above the table, complete with a Grey polycotton cylinder shade that has a Metallic Gold lining.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



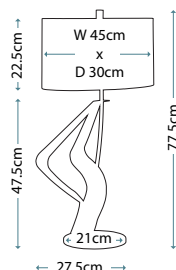
LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



FERRARA WHITE
FERRARA/TL WPG

White legs ascend from a Polished Gold base on hidden feet so the ring appears to hover above the table, complete with a White polycotton cylinder shade that has a Metallic Gold lining.

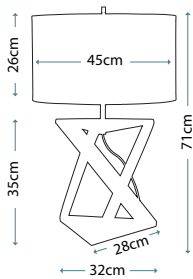
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



RIBBON
RIBBON/TL

This striking Polished Nickel sculpted metal base is complete with a black cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

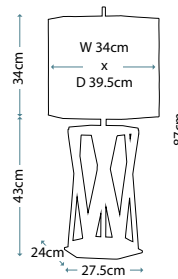


AEGEUS

AEGEUS/TL

Polished Nickel with White Marble base complete with a Silver/Grey polycotton cylinder shade with matching faux silk trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

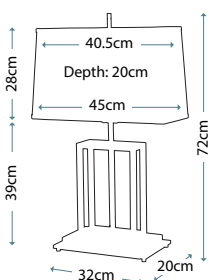


APOLLO

APOLLO/TL

Brushed Brass frame with White Marble inserts at the top and bottom, complete with a Navy Blue faux suede hexagonal shade with Gold faux silk lining.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ATLAS

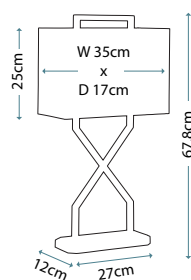
ATLAS/TL

Brushed Brass and Black with White Marble base complete with a Black tapered rectangular shade with Gold faux silk lining and trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



CROSS

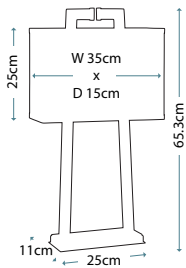
CROSS/TL

Polished Gold metal base complete with a Navy Blue oblong shade that has a Metallic Gold lining.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



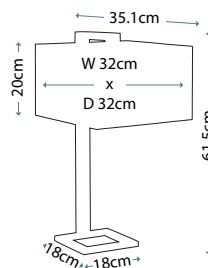
Model shown: PLEIN/TL



MAGRO
MAGRO/TL

This simple architectural Polished Nickel base has a Light Grey polycotton shade with a Dark Grey trim.

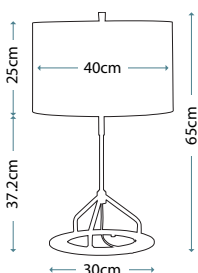
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PLEIN
PLEIN/TL

Dark Brown metallic base with a Polished Gold stem complete with a Cream polycotton square shade with Metallic Gold lining.

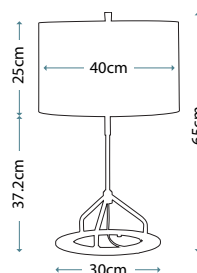
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICENZA WHITE
VICENZA/TL WPN

White tripod on a Polished Nickel base with hidden feet so the ring appears to hover above the table, complete with White cylinder shade that has a Metallic Silver lining and finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICENZA GREY
VICENZA/TL GPN

Dark Grey tripod on a Polished Nickel base with hidden feet so the ring appears to hover above the table, complete with Grey cylinder shade that has a Metallic Silver lining and finial.

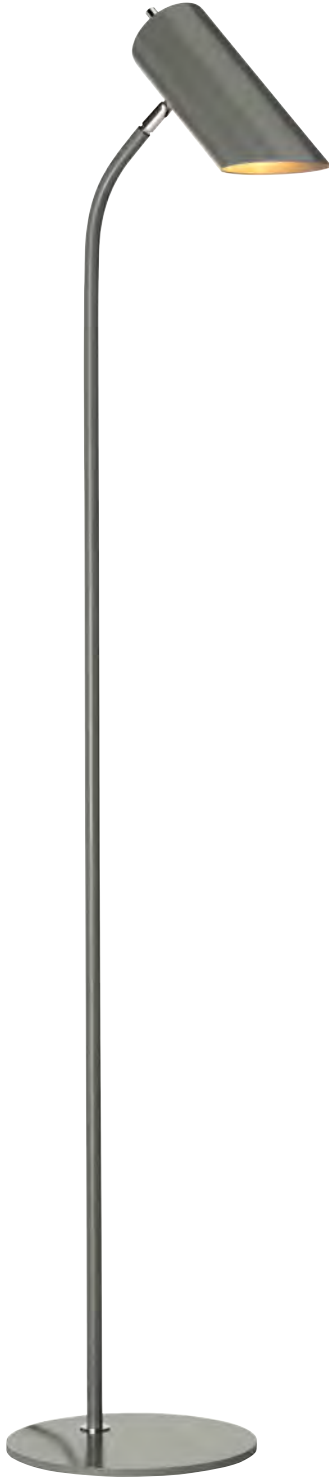
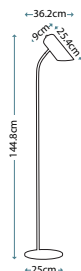
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



**QUINTO WHITE
FLOOR LAMP**
QUINTO/FL WAB

A modern spin on task-style lighting, this floor lamp has a White painted metal body and shade with Aged Brass plated accents.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



**QUINTO GREY
FLOOR LAMP**
QUINTO/FL GPN

A modern spin on task-style lighting, this floor lamp has a Grey painted metal body and shade with Polished Nickel plated accents.

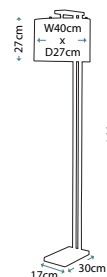
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

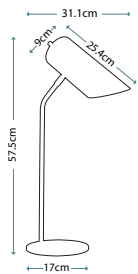


**BELMONT
FLOOR LAMP**
BELMONT/FL

Contemporary floor lamp with white polycotton shades and white acrylic diffusers. Finished in Brushed Nickel.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



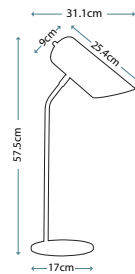


QUINTO GREY TABLE LAMP

QUINTO/TL GPN

A modern spin on task-style lighting, this table lamp has a Grey painted metal body and shade with Polished Nickel plated accents.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

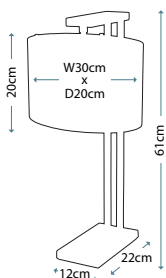


QUINTO WHITE TABLE LAMP

QUINTO/TL WAB

A modern spin on task-style lighting, this table lamp has a White painted metal body and shade with Aged Brass plated accents.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

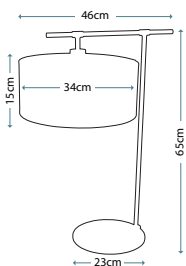


BELMONT TABLE LAMP

BELMONT/TL

Contemporary table lamp with white polycotton shades and white acrylic diffusers. Finished in Brushed Nickel.

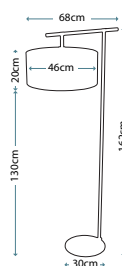
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BALANCE TABLE LAMP
BALANCE/TL DBG

Dark brown painted table lamp with simple modern frame. Includes grey cylinder shade and fabric diffuser.

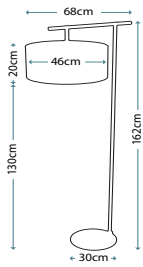
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BALANCE FLOOR LAMP
BALANCE/FL DBG

Dark brown painted floor lamp with simple modern frame. Includes grey cylinder shade and fabric diffuser.

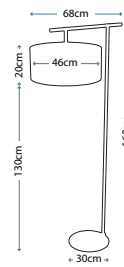
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BALANCE FLOOR LAMP
BALANCE/FL BRPB

Two-tone floor lamp finished in Brown with Polished Brass highlights. Includes gold-lined brown cylinder shade and fabric diffuser.

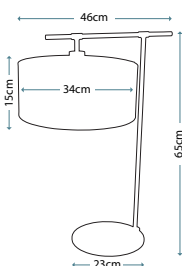
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



BALANCE FLOOR LAMP
BALANCE/FL WPN

Two-tone floor lamp finished in White with Polished Nickel highlights. Includes silver-lined white cylinder shade and fabric diffuser.

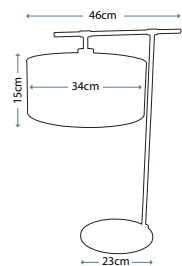
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



BALANCE TABLE LAMP
BALANCE/TL BRPB

Two-tone table lamp finished in Brown with Polished Brass highlights. Includes gold-lined brown cylinder shade and fabric diffuser.

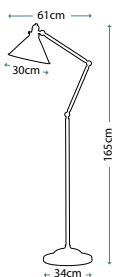
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



BALANCE TABLE LAMP
BALANCE/TL WPN

Two-tone table lamp finished in White with Polished Nickel highlights. Includes silver-lined white cylinder shade and fabric diffuser.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



PROVENCE

PV/FL PN

Using a blend of brass and steel components, this floor lamp has a Polished Nickel finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

PROVENCE

PV/FL OB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this floor lamp has an Old Bronze finish.

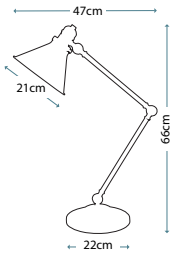
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

PROVENCE

PV/FL AB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this floor lamp has an Aged Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

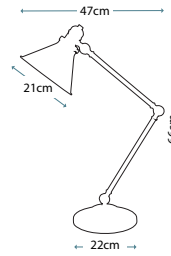


PROVENCE

PV/TL CPR

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has a Polished Copper finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

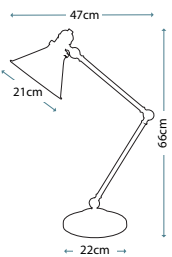


PROVENCE

PV/TL AB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has an Aged Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

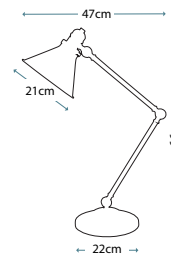


PROVENCE

PV/TL PN

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has a Polished Nickel finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

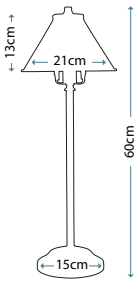


PROVENCE

PV/TL OB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has an Old Bronze finish.

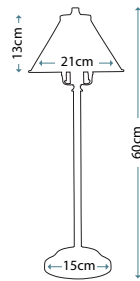
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PROVENCE STICK LAMP
PV/SL AB

A simple task/buffet lamp suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has an Aged Brass finish.

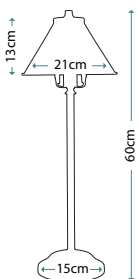
Max. Wattage: 1 x 7W LED E14
(supplied with lamp)



PROVENCE STICK LAMP
PV/SL CPR

A simple task/buffet lamp suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has a Polished Copper finish.

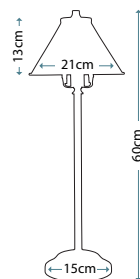
Max. Wattage: 1 x 7W LED E14
(supplied with lamp)



PROVENCE STICK LAMP
PV/SL OB

A simple task/buffet lamp suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has an Old Bronze finish.

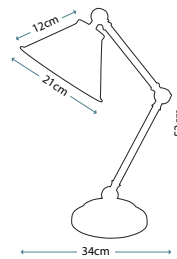
Max. Wattage: 1 x 7W LED E14
(included)



PROVENCE STICK LAMP
PV/SL PN

A simple task/buffet lamp suitable for compact spaces. Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has a Polished Nickel finish.

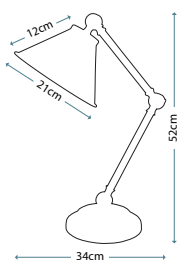
Max. Wattage: 1 x 7W LED E14
(included)



PROVENCE ELEMENT
PV ELEMENT GAB

A smaller version of the Provence Table Lamp with a twist. This table lamp has a Matt Grey finish with Aged Brass knuckle joints.

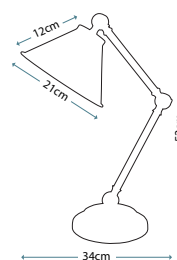
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PROVENCE ELEMENT
PV ELEMENT BPB

A smaller version of the Provence Table Lamp with a twist. This table lamp has a Gloss Black finish with Polished Brass knuckle joints.

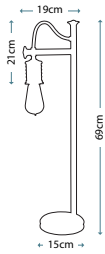
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PROVENCE ELEMENT
PV ELEMENT WPN

A smaller version of the Provence Table Lamp with a twist. This table lamp has a Gloss White finish with Polished Nickel knuckle joints.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



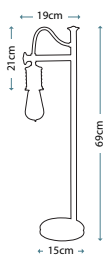
DOUILLE
DOUILLE/TL PN

Ideal for Edison style LED lamps, this vintage industrial table lamp has a ring on the lampholder for optional glass shade GS753. Finished in Polished Nickel.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



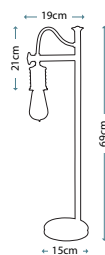
DOUILLE/TL PN shown with optional glass GS753 (order separately)



DOUILLE
DOUILLE/TL BPB

Ideal for Edison style LED lamps, this vintage industrial table lamp has a ring on the lampholder for optional glass shade GS753. Finished in Black with Polished Brass highlights.

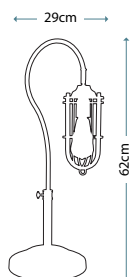
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



DOUILLE
DOUILLE/TL AB

Ideal for Edison style LED lamps, this vintage industrial table lamp has a ring on the lampholder for optional glass shade GS753. Finished in Aged Brass.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

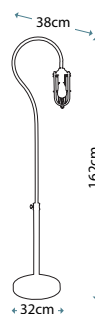


**URBAN RENEWAL
CAGE TABLE LAMP**

FE/URBANRWL/TL1

Dark Antique Brass table lamp including metal cage. Ideal for LED filament lamps.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



**URBAN RENEWAL
CAGE FLOOR LAMP**

FE/URBANRWL/FL1

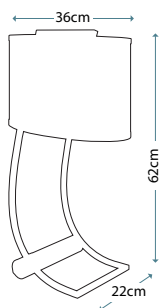
Dark Antique Brass floor lamp including metal cage. Ideal for LED filament lamps.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



USB PORT

The Lex collection of desk lights combines modern beauty and function. The USB-port in the base of the light is a convenient way to charge your smart phone, tablet or other mobile device on your office desk or night stand without running another cord.
(Input: 100-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 0.5A, Output: 5 Vdc, 2A)



LEX BRUSHED STEEL

FE/LEX TL BS

Brushed Steel desk lamp including True White cotton hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

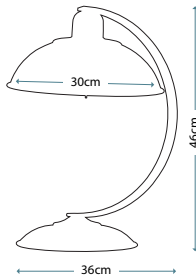


LEX BALI BRASS

FE/LEX TL BB

Bali Brass desk lamp including White cotton hard-backed fabric shade.

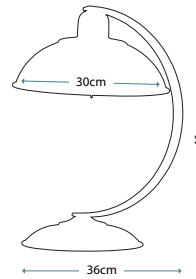
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FRANKLIN GREEN
FRANKLIN GREEN

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in a Reed Green enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

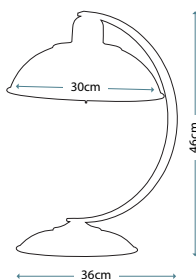
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FRANKLIN RED
FRANKLIN RED

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in a Traffic Red enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

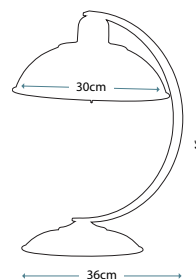
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FRANKLIN CREAM
FRANKLIN CREAM

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in an Oyster White enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FRANKLIN GREY
FRANKLIN GREY

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in a Tarpaulin Grey enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

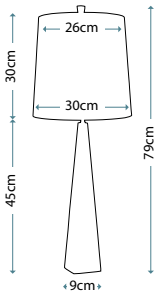


ASCENT WHITE TL

ASCENT/TL WHT

White-painted steel tapered column table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Light Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ASCENT POLISHED NICKEL TL

ASCENT/TL PN

Steel tapered column table lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ASCENT BLACK TL

ASCENT/TL BLK

Black-painted steel tapered column table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of Harlequin.



ASCENT BLACK FL
ASCENT/FL BLK

Black-painted steel tapered column floor lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

ASCENT POLISHED NICKEL FL
ASCENT/FL PN

Steel tapered column floor lamp finished in Polished Nickel. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

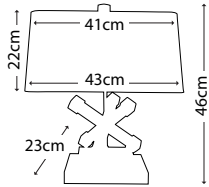
ASCENT WHITE FL
ASCENT/FL WHT

White-painted steel tapered column floor lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Light Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



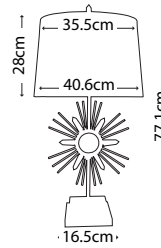
Model shown: GN/RIVERS/TL



JACKSON SQUARE
GN/JACKSONSQR/TL

Distressed Gold body, Chrome stem, Crystal base with Cream Linen tapered rectangular shade with rounded corners

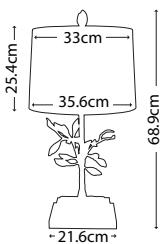
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SUN KING
GN/SUN KING/TL

Distressed Gold steel sunburst with Quartz points on Crystal glass oblong base with Cream Linen elliptical oval shade

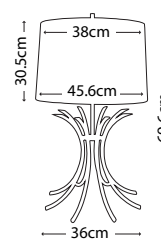
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



AUDUBON PARK
GN/AUDUBONPK TL

Distressed Gold cast metal tree on a Crystal glass, oblong base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



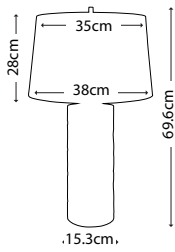
RIVERS
GN/RIVERS/TL

Distressed Gold steel frame with Cream Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



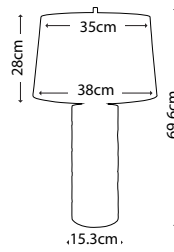
Model shown: GN/OCTAVIA/TL



ARABELLA GOLD
GN/ARABELLA/TL/G

White column encased in a Distressed Gold steel frame with Cream Linen tapered drum shade

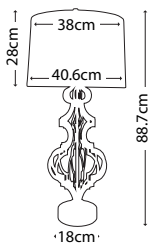
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



ARABELLA SILVER
GN/ARABELLA/TL/S

White column encased in a Distressed Silver steel frame with White Linen tapered drum shade

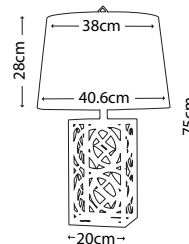
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



OCTAVIA
GN/OCTAVIA/TL GD

Distressed Gold steel frame on Dark Brown base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



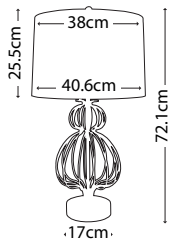
LEE CIRCLE
GN/LEE CIRCLE/TL

Distressed Gold steel frame with Ivory Linen tapered drum shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



Model shown: GN/STELLA/TL GD

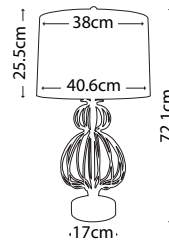


LAFITTE SILVER

GN/LAFITTE/TL SV

Distressed Silver steel body on Gunmetal steel base with White Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

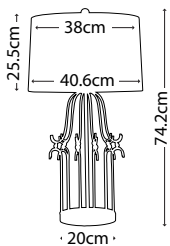


LAFITTE GOLD

GN/LAFITTE/TL GD

Distressed Gold steel body on mocha brown steel base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

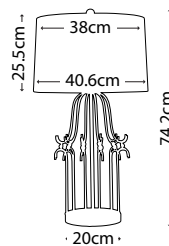


STELLA GOLD

GN/STELLA/TL GD

Distressed Gold steel frame with crystal accents on a Crystal glass base with Cream Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



STELLA SILVER

GN/STELLA/TL SV

Distressed Silver steel frame with crystal accents on a Crystal glass base with White Linen tapered drum shade

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

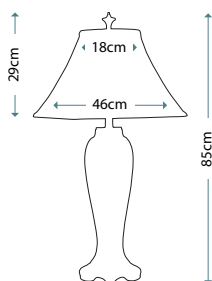
Stiffel®

Stiffel lamps are proudly made in the USA. Every Stiffel lamp is an original, created by talented designers and skilled artisans. To truly appreciate the beauty of a Stiffel lamp, you must take in each detail and consider the hours of expert craftsmanship that created it: the design, the carving, the finish.

The Stiffel Lamp Company was founded in 1932, in Chicago, Illinois by Ted Stiffel. A talented craftsman, Ted Stiffel had a background in fine arts that gave him a unique ability to design innovative and intelligently crafted lamps. Stiffel's dedication to excellence established the company as the industry leader in quality.

Today that tradition continues with caring and enthusiastic employees, all of whom work towards one common and rare goal – excellence. Proudly all of their products are still made in America, at their 40,000 square foot facility in Linden, New Jersey.

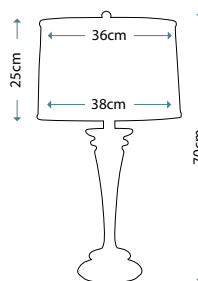




CHARLESTON
SF/CHARLESTON

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white Silk Shantung shade.

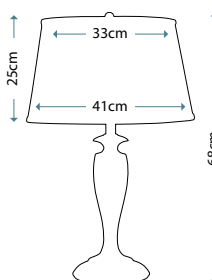
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BROOKLYN
SF/BROOKLYN

Zinc cast table lamp with Polished Nickel finish, including Pearl Supreme satin shade.

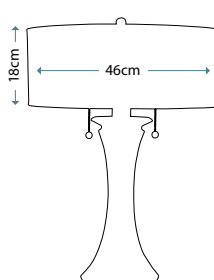
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



STUYVESANT
SF/STUYVESANT

Zinc cast table lamp with Polished Nickel finish, including Pearl Supreme satin shade.

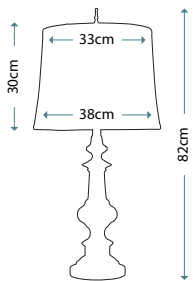
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MANHATTAN
SF/MANHATTAN

Zinc cast table lamp with Polished Nickel finish, including Black Opaque/Silver foil shade.

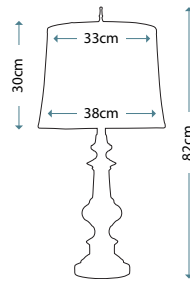
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



WASHINGTON AN
SF/WASHINGTON AN

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

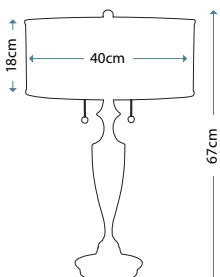
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



WASHINGTON AB
SF/WASHINGTON AB

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Brass finish, including Ivory Shadow shade.

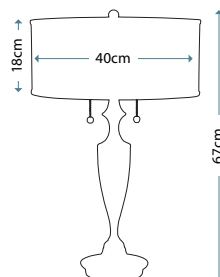
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GATSBY AN
SF/GATSBY AN

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Global White shade.

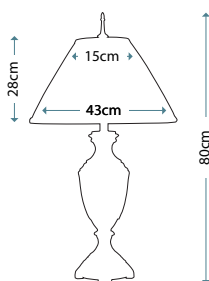
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



GATSBY BB
SF/GATSBY BB

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Off-white Camelot shade.

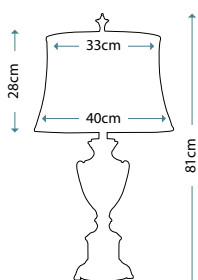
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



CINCINNATI
SF/CINCINNATI

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Oyster silk sheen box pleat shade.

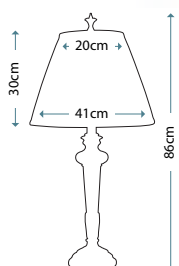
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CITY HALL
SF/CITY HALL

Zinc cast table lamp with Smoked Umber finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

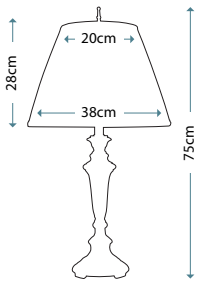
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



EMPIRE
SF/EMPIRE

Zinc cast table lamp with Roman Bronze finish, including Ivory Shadow side pleat shade.

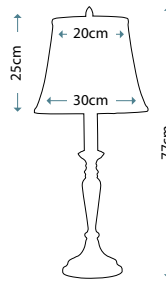
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ROOSEVELT
SF/ROOSEVELT

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Oyster silk sheen box pleat shade.

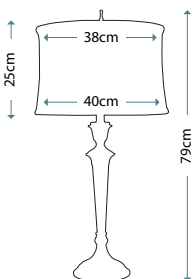
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



RYE
SF/RYE

Zinc cast buffet lamp with Antique Brass finish, including Ivory Shadow shade.

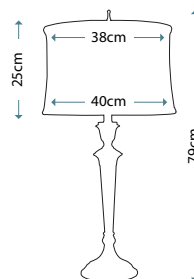
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SYRACUSE BB
SF/SYRACUSE BB

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Oyster silk sheen shade.

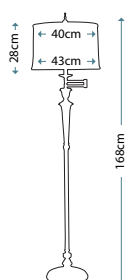
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SYRACUSE AN
SF/SYRACUSE AN

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

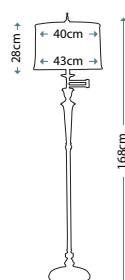
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARLINGTON AN
SF/ARLINGTON AN

Zinc cast swing arm floor lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white Camelot shade.

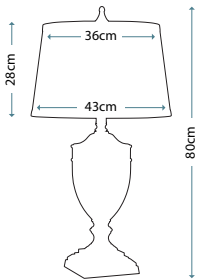
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARLINGTON BB
SF/ARLINGTON BB

Zinc cast swing arm floor lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Off-white Camelot shade.

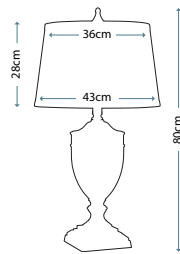
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



DENNISON PN
QZ/DENNISON PN

Glass and metal table lamp in Polished Nickel finish, including Tan hardback fabric shade with double trim.

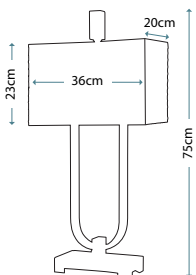
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



DENNISON PB
QZ/DENNISON PB

Glass and metal table lamp in Padian Bronze finish, including Tan hardback fabric shade with double trim.

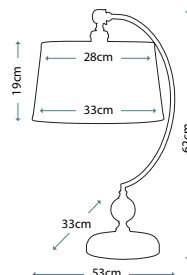
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



CONFETTI
QZ/CONFETTI/TL

Table lamp in Old Silver finish, including metal outer shade and off-white linen inner shade.

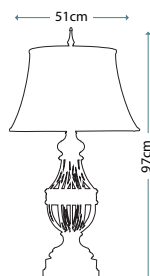
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



JENKINS
QZ/JENKINS/TL PN

Table lamp in Polished Nickel finish, including Cream linen hardback shade.

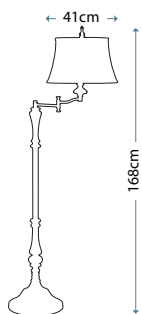
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



AUGUSTINE
FE/AUGUSTINE TL

Antique Brown table lamp including round cream colour Textured Linen Ivory soft lined shade.

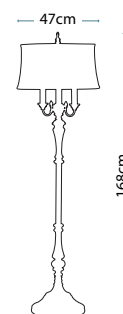
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GIBSON SWFL
FE/GIBSON SWFL

Cambridge Crackle floor lamp with a moveable swing arm, ideal for use as a reading lamp. Includes a Desert Linen fabric shade.

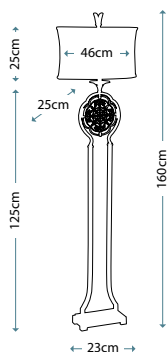
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GIBSON FL
FE/GIBSON FL

Cambridge Crackle floor lamp including Desert Linen fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 4 x 60W E27

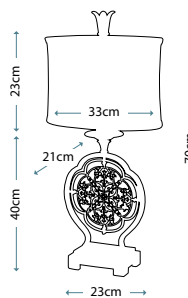


MARCELLA FL

FE/MARCELLA/FL

Floor lamp with an ornate filigree design, finished in hand applied Bronze & Gold Patina. A light gold, oval 46cm shade is included.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

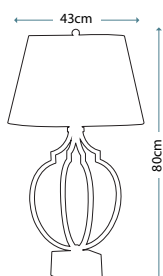


MARCELLA TL

FE/MARCELLA/TL

Table lamp with an ornate filigree design, finished in hand applied Bronze & Gold Patina. A light gold, oval 33cm shade is included.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

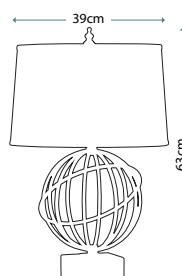


GRANDEUR

FE/GRANDEUR TL

Ebonised Silver Leaf/Black table lamp including Classic Grey linen on hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SPENCER

FE/SPENCER TL

Table lamp with Firenze Gold finish and a Dark Walnut base. Includes a Dark Tan linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

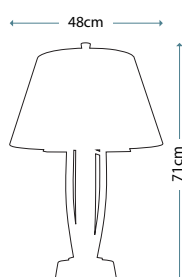


CORINTHIA

FE/CORINTHIA TL

Corinthian Bronze table lamp including Cream/Amber glass shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E14

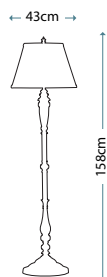


SILVERSHORE

FE/SILVERSHORE TL

Polished Nickel table lamp including White cotton hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LINCOLNDALE

FE/LINCOLNDALEFL

Astral Bronze floor lamp including
Natural textured linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

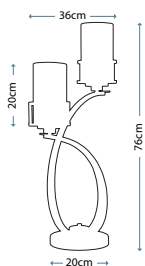


OPERA

FE/OPERA TCH

Firenze Gold torchiere including a
round Speckled Champagne Scavo
glass shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

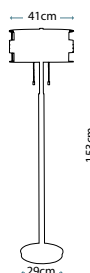


KYLE

QZ/KYLE/TL

Two light table lamp in Imperial Bronze finish, including Butterscotch Onyx shades.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 100W E27

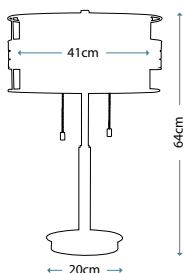


LAGUNA FL

QZ/LAGUNA/FL/A

Floor lamp with Renaissance Copper finish, including mica and mosaic tile cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

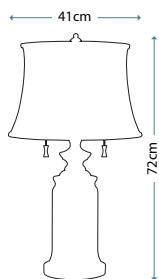


LAGUNA TL

QZ/LAGUNA/TL

Table lamp with Renaissance Copper finish, including mica and mosaic tile cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

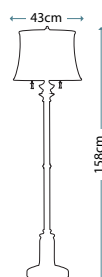


STATEROOM TL AN

FE/STATERM TL AN

Antique Nickel table lamp including True White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

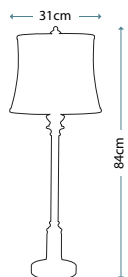


STATEROOM FL AN

FE/STATERM FL AN

Antique Nickel floor lamp including True White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

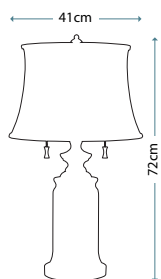


STATEROOM BL AN

FE/STATERM BL AN

Antique Nickel buffet lamp including True White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

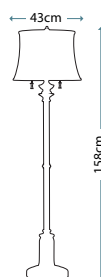
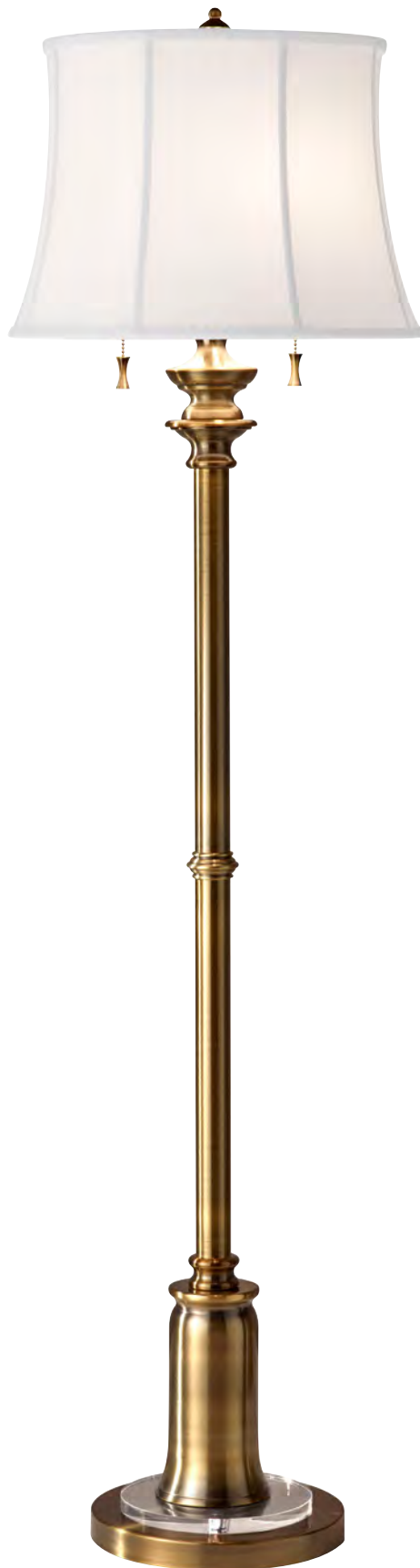


STATEROOM TL BB

FE/STATERM TL BB

Bali Brass table lamp including White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

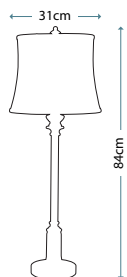


STATEROOM FL BB

FE/STATERM FL BB

Bali Brass floor lamp including White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

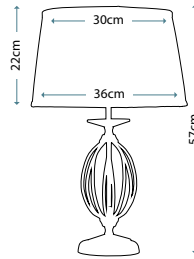


STATEROOM BL BB

FE/STATERM BL BB

Bali Brass buffet lamp including White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

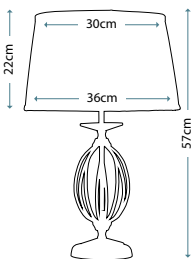


AEGEAN AB

AG/TL AB

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Aged Brass. It is topped and tailed with beautiful cut glass sconces and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

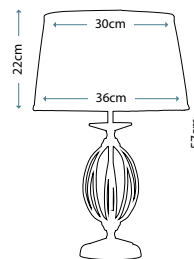


AEGEAN PB

AG/TL PB

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Polished Brass. It is topped and tailed with beautiful cut glass sconces and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

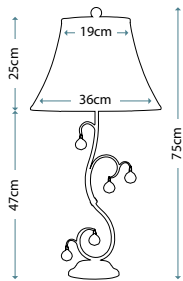


AEGEAN PN

AG/TL PN

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Polished Nickel. It is topped and tailed with beautiful cut glass sconces and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

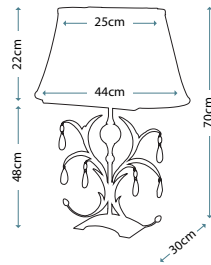
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LUNETTA
LUN/TL BR

Table Lamp hand crafted from steel and finished in a Bronze patina. The crystal cut glass spheres add a little sparkle to this elegant lamp. Includes a Textured Cream 36cm fabric shade.

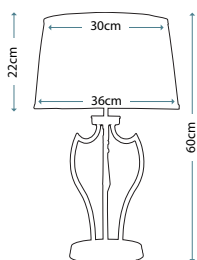
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LILY
LL/TL

Table Lamp made of steel and finished in a unique deep Metallic Bronze patina. It is adorned with smoked cut glass droplets and includes a Light Brown 46cm oblong Empire shade.

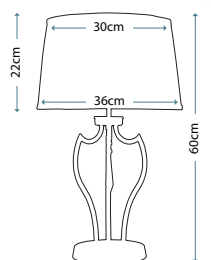
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PIMLICO PN
PM/TL PN

Table Lamp featuring fine square steel tubing unusually curved on the edge, finished in Polished Nickel. It features a beautiful cut glass droplet and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

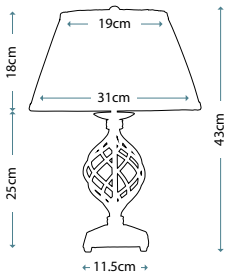
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PIMLICO DB
PM/TL DB

Table Lamp featuring fine square steel tubing unusually curved on the edge, finished in Dark Bronze. It features a beautiful cut glass droplet and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

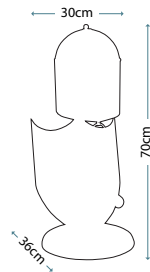


BELFRY

BELFRY/TL

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Textured Black and includes an Oyster 31cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

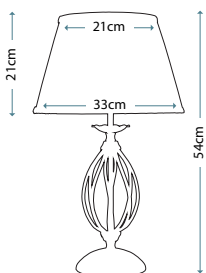


CRUSADER

CRUSADER/TL BBRZ

Steel Table Lamp hand crafted to a design influenced from historic days gone by. It is finished in a Burnished Bronze patina and is sure to be a conversation piece wherever it is placed.

Max. Wattage: 9W LED GX53 (lamp included)

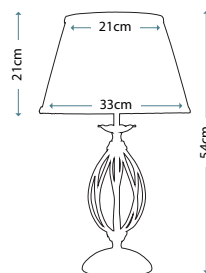


ARTISAN AGED BRASS

ART/TL AB

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Aged Brass and includes an Ivory 33cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

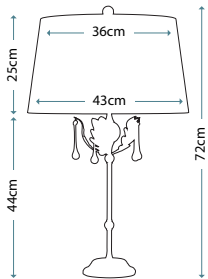


ARTISAN BLACK

ART/TL BLK

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Textured Black and includes an Ivory 33cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

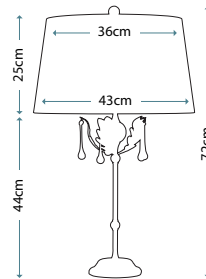


AMARILLI SILVER

AML/TL BLK/SIL

Candlestick lamp made from steel with a hand crafted Black/Silver patina. Includes a Silver 43cm shade with silver lining.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

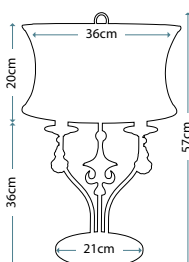


AMARILLI GOLD

AML/TL BR/GLD

Candlestick lamp made from steel with a hand crafted Bronze/Gold patina. Includes a Brown 43cm shade with gold lining.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

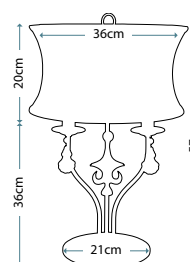


WINDSOR GOLD

WINDSOR/TL

Table Lamp hand crafted from steel and finished in a Gold patina. Crystal cut glass jewels hang from twin candleholders. Includes a Cream 36cm polycotton shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E14



WINDSOR GRAPHITE

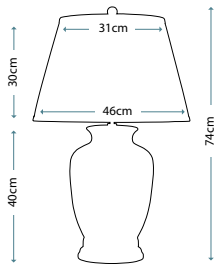
WINDSOR/TL GR

Table Lamp hand crafted from steel and finished in Graphite. Includes a Cream 36cm polycotton shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E14



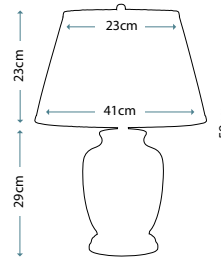
Model shown: BLACKBIRDS/TL



MORRIS LARGE
MORRIS/TL LARGE

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold floral pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton double pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

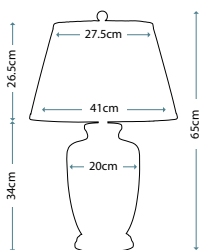
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MORRIS SMALL
MORRIS/TL SMALL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold floral pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

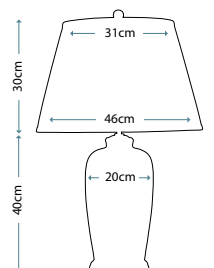
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GOLD BIRDS & BERRIES
GOLD BIRDS/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Gold Birds and Berries pattern over a Light Blue glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

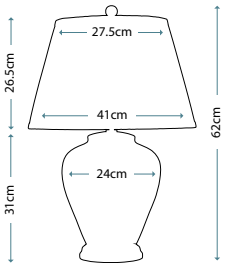
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BLACK BIRDS
BLACKBIRDS/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional Gold Birds pattern over a Black glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton double pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

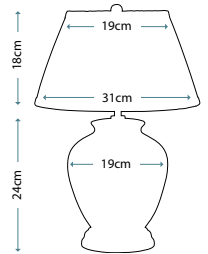
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARUM LILY
ARUM LILY/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Green and Cream traditional pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

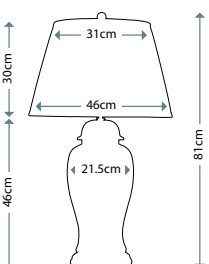
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



YELLOW FLOWERS
YELLOWFLOWERS/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Yellow and Purple flower pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

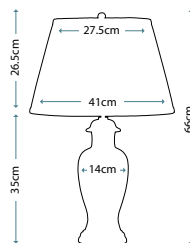
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



IVORY CRACKLE LARGE
IVORY CRA LG/TL

Large Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional ginger jar shape and ivory crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

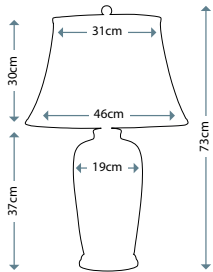
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



IVORY CRACKLE SMALL
IVORY CRA SM/TL

Small Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a traditional ginger jar shape and ivory crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

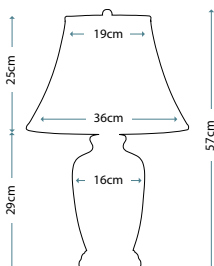
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BLUE TRAD WILLOW
BLUE TRAD WP/TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp with traditional scenes of Chinese buildings and willow trees. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton empire shade, and Aged Brass finial.

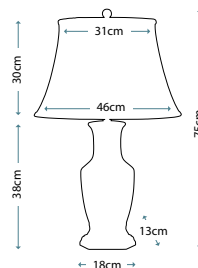
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BLUE GINGER JAR
BLUE G JAR/TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp reminiscent of traditional ginger jars. Fitted with a wooden base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial.

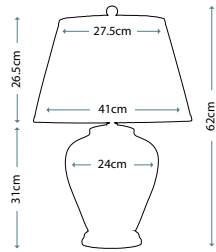
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BLUE HEXAGON VASE
BLUE HEX/TL

Blue and White Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a hexagonal shape and floral pattern. Fitted with a wooden base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial.

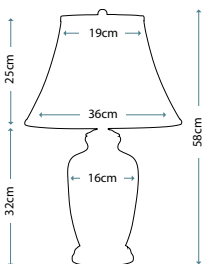
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LEAVES BROWN/GOLD
LEAVES BR GL/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with Brown and Gold leaves painted over a Cream crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden base, Cream polycotton knife pleat shade, and Aged Brass finial.

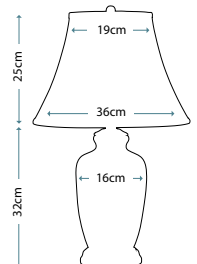
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SILVER THISTLE
SILVERTHISTLE/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Silver floral pattern over a White crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden cap and base, White polycotton empire shade, and Satin Nickel finial.

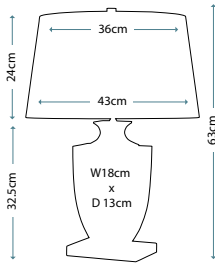
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GOLD THISTLE
GOLDTHISTLE/TL

Chinese Porcelain table lamp with a Gold floral pattern over a Cream crackle glaze. Fitted with a wooden cap and base, White polycotton empire shade, and Aged Brass finial.

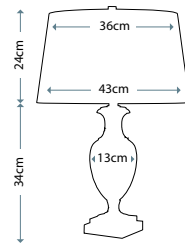
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LIONA
LIONA/TL

Clear Crystal Glass table lamp with a flat vase shape. Includes a Silver sheer fabric shade with a Silver Metallic card lining, and Polished Nickel finial.

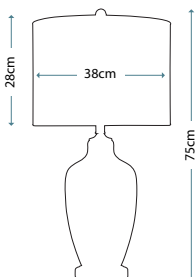
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ANTONIA
ANTONIA/TL

Clear Crystal Glass table lamp with a rounded vase shape. Includes a Silver sheer fabric shade with a Silver Metallic card lining, and Polished Nickel finial.

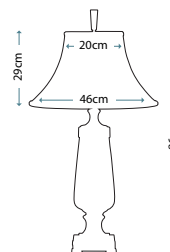
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



NICOLLS
QZ/NICOLLS

Mercury glass table lamp, including Beige fine grain linen hardback shade with silver trim and Brushed Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



MONTEVERDE
QZ/MONTEVERDE

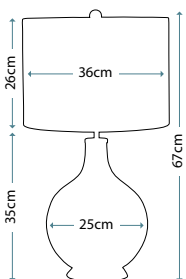
Ceramic green table lamp with metal accents in Aged Brass finish, including Caramel crushed silken softback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

QUOIZEL



Image courtesy of Harlequin.

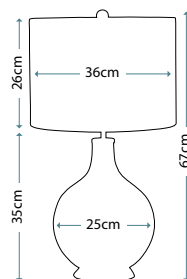


ORB CLEAR

ORB/TL CLEAR

Clear mouth-blown glass table lamp with Brushed Nickel stem and base including Cream linen hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ORB LIME

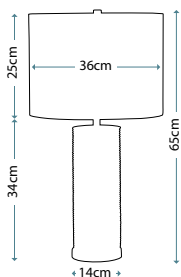
ORB/TL LIME

Lime green mouth-blown glass table lamp with Brushed Nickel stem and base including Cream linen hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of LG Hausys.

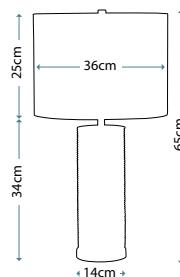


RIPPLE WHITE

RIPPLE/TL WHT

White resin table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux linen hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



RIPPLE BLACK

RIPPLE/TL BLK

Black resin table lamp with Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Black faux linen hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

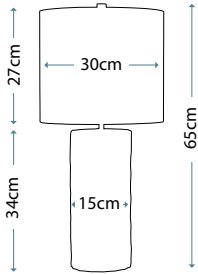
GLAZED CERAMIC

BY ELSTEAD LIGHTING

The quality craftsmanship that goes into every handmade base of our Glazed Ceramic collection is palpable. From unique shapes to exquisitely detailed glazes, these beautifully designed products are ideal to add a splash of colour or point of intrigue to any interior décor.

Whilst our table lamps undergo vigorous quality checks, please be aware that the nature of reactive glazes means that the lamp you receive may not appear exactly as pictured, and colours will vary from base to base.

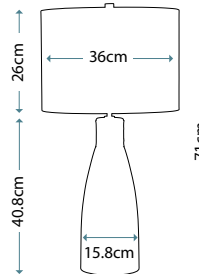




BARBICAN
BARBICAN/TL

A retro sculpted ceramic base in Graphite finish complete with a silver faux silk drum shade and Polished Nickel finial.

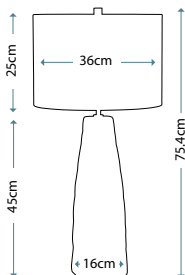
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



HAMMERSMITH
HAMMERSMITH/TL

This Taupe tapered ceramic vase is decorated with a brown leather and Brass equestrian style strap. Completed with a Brown faux silk cylinder shade and Aged Brass finial.

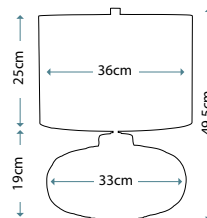
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VAUXHALL
VAUXHALL/TL

A geometric shaped vase in a Vintage Caramel finish. Completed with a Cream faux linen cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

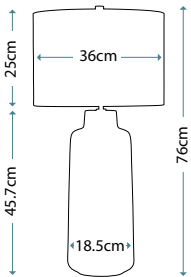
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



WOODSIDE
WOODSIDE/TL

This pumpkin shaped base in a Vintage Caramel finish is completed with an Ivory faux linen cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

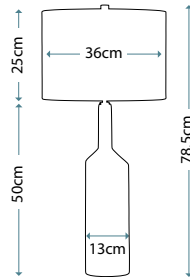
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MARYLAND
MARYLAND/TL

A Light Brown reactive glaze over a Matt Graphite base is completed with a White faux linen shade and Polished Nickel finial.

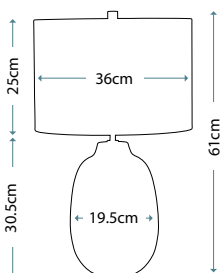
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BAYSWATER
BAYSWATER/TL

A Deep Ocean Blue and White, bottle shaped ceramic base. Completed with a White faux linen cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

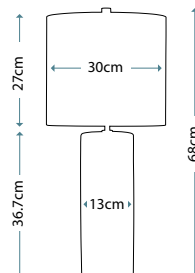
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CHELSEFIELD
CHELSEFIELD/TL

A Pale Green ceramic vase that fades to Snow White at the base. Completed with a White faux linen drum shade and Polished Nickel finial.

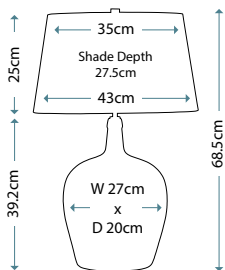
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FULWELL
FULWELL/TL

The White gloss ceramic top contrasts with the Matte Gray textured base. Completed with a Dark Gray faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

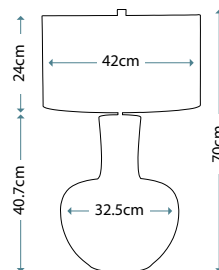
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LAMBETH
LAMBETH/TL

A Sage Green and Silver matt textured vase completed with a Silver faux silk, tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



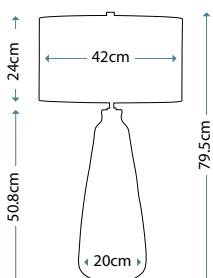
BARNSBURY
BARNSBURY/TL

A sturdy ceramic base with green stripy reactive glaze. Completed with a Brown polycotton tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



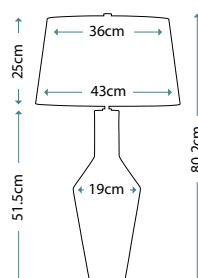
LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



KEW
KEW/TL

A Sage Green ceramic base sculpted into a botanical form. Completed with a White faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

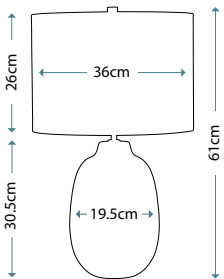
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LEYTON
LEYTON/TL

A Pale Sage Green matt finished ceramic vase, completed with an Ivory polycotton, tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

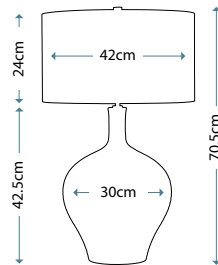


GRANGE PARK

GRANGE PARK/TL

The Grey/Brown reactive glaze on the top half contrasts to the plain Matt Beige ceramic base. Completed with a Cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



EDEN PARK

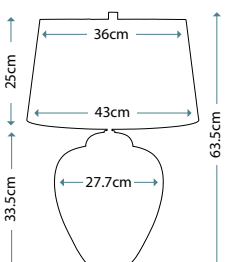
EDEN PARK/TL

A dapple textured reactive glaze with tones of Green, Turquoise and Gold contrasts with a Textured Cream base. Completed with a Cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION

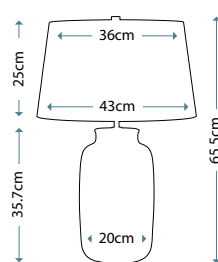


OAKLEIGH PARK

OAKLEIGH PARK/TL

This Green/Brown textured ceramic vase has a reactive glaze finish. Completed with a Brown polycotton tapered cylinder shade with a Metallic Gold card lining and Aged Brass finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

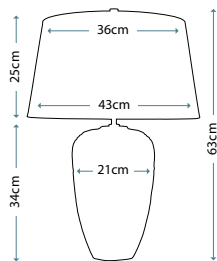


KINGSTON VALE

KINGSTON VALE/TL

This rich Olive Green reactive glazed ceramic vase is completed with an Ivory polycotton tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

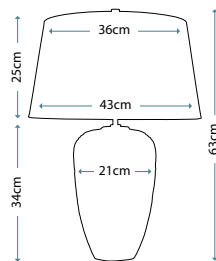
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



DEMETER
DEMETER/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a ridged texture, Green and Brown Reactive Glaze and Polished Brass accents. Includes a Brown faux silk shade with gold card lining.

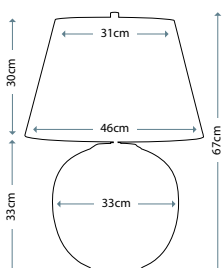
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



POSEIDON
POSEIDON/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a ridged texture, Blue Reactive Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Silver faux silk shade with silver card lining.

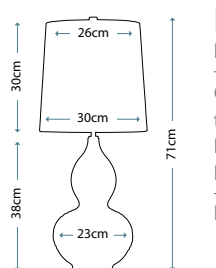
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CANTELOUPE
CANTELOUPE/TL

Ceramic table lamp with perforated line details, Green Reactive Glaze and Polished Brass accents. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



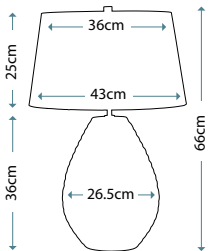
LAPIS GOURD
LAPIS GOURD/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a ridged texture, Blue Reactive Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Light grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



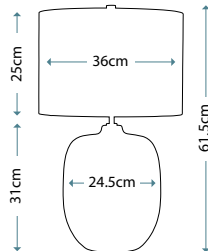
LIGHT BOX™
COLLECTION



BRUNSWICK
BRUNSWICK/TL

A sturdy textured ceramic base in Graphite finish. Completed with a Silver faux silk tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

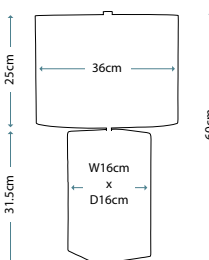
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CHALK FARM
CHALK FARM/TL

A Light Grey ceramic vase that fades to Chalk White at the base. Completed with an Ivory faux silk drum shade and Polished Nickel finial.

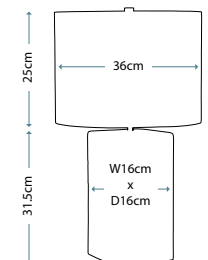
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ALBA ROUGE
ALBA/TL ROUGE

Ceramic table lamp with Amber, Red and Yellow reactive glaze. Includes a Cream Linen hard-backed Empire shade.

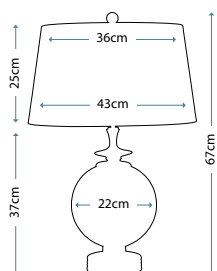
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ALBA CREAM
ALBA/TL CREAM

Ceramic table lamp with Cream and Grey reactive glaze. Includes a Light Grey faux silk hard-backed Empire shade.

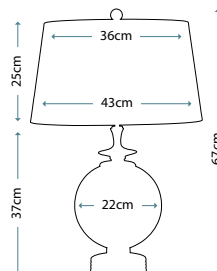
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CLARA
CLARA/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a Cream speckled glazed orb and metallic painted ceramic base and stem. Includes a Brown faux silk shade with gold card lining.

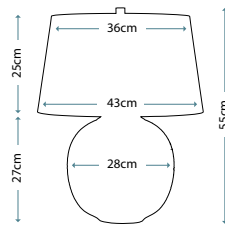
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BABUSHKA
BABUSHKA/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a blue painted orb and metallic painted ceramic base and stem. Includes a Silver faux silk shade with silver card lining.

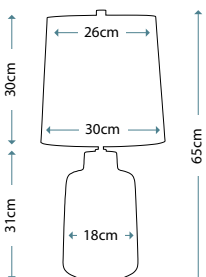
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CAESAR GOLD
CAESAR/TL GOLD

Hand sculpted ceramic table lamp with textured Gold glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed shade with gold card lining and Polished Brass finial.

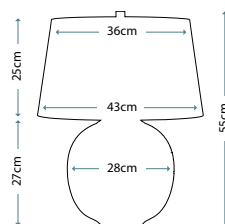
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



WOOLWICH
WOOLWICH/TL

A textured Graphite ceramic base with a White reactive drip glaze. Completed with a Silver faux linen tapered cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

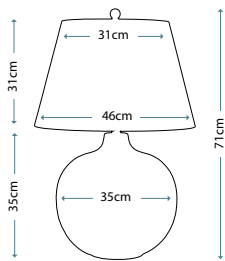
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CAESAR SILVER
CAESAR/TL SIL

Hand cut ceramic table lamp with textured Silver glaze. Includes a Silver Sheer fabric hard-backed shade with silver card lining and Polished Nickel finial.

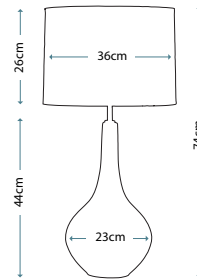
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



OTTOMAN
OTTOMAN/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a lightly cracked Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with gold card lining.

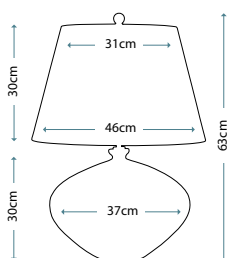
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



JOB
JOB/TL

Ceramic table lamp with a polished Bronze Metallic glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with gold card lining.

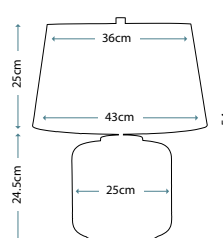
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



RIBBED PUMPKIN
RIB PUMPKIN/TL

Ceramic table lamp with Brown and Black speckled reactive glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed Empire shade.

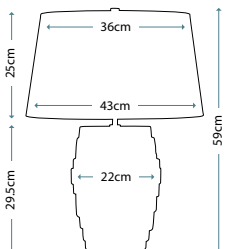
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



COLUMBUS
COLUMBUS/TL

Ceramic table lamp with an Aged Verdigris & Graphite Metallic glaze. Includes a Light Grey faux silk hard-backed Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

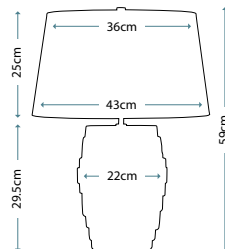


MARS

MARS/TL

Ceramic table lamp with Orange Reactive Glaze and Polished Brass accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

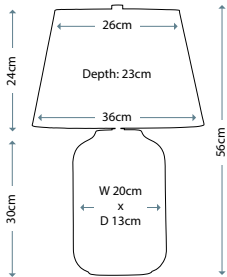


NEPTUNE

NEPTUNE/TL

Ceramic table lamp with Blue Reactive Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Silver sheer fabric shade with silver card lining.

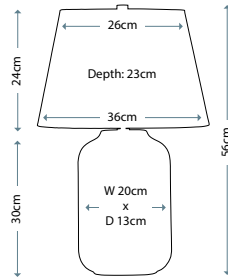
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MUSE TURQUOISE
MUSE/TL TURQSE

Ceramic table lamp with a diamond sculpted pattern and Turquoise Reactive Glaze. Includes a Light Grey oval hard-backed shade.

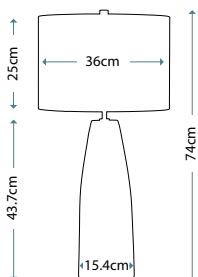
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MUSE GREY
MUSE/TL GREY

Ceramic table lamp with a diamond sculpted pattern and Grey Reactive Glaze. Includes an Off-White oval hard-backed shade.

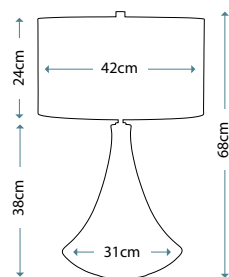
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BURNT OAK
BURNT OAK/TL

A Matt Graphite tapered vase with a striking Burnt Orange and Graphite glaze. Completed with an Ivory polycotton drum shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



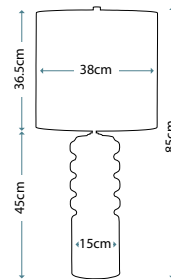
PINNER
PINNER/TL

A Subtle Pink wash over a Matt Cream ceramic spinning-top shaped vase. Completed with a Cream faux silk cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



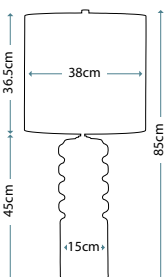
Image courtesy of Harlequin.



CONTOUR LIME
CONTOUR/TL LIME

Ceramic table lamp with Lime Green Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Green linen hard-backed shade.

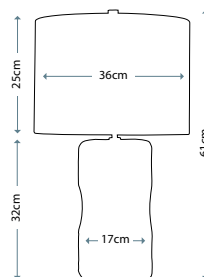
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CONTOUR WHITE
CONTOUR/TL WHT

Ceramic table lamp with Polar White Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux silk hard-backed shade.

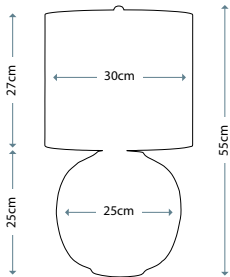
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GREEN RETRO
GREEN RETRO/TL

Ceramic table lamp with Olive Green Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Cream linen hard-backed shade.

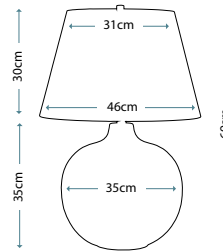
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BLUE GLOBE
BLUE GLOBE/TL

Ceramic table lamp with Ocean Blue reactive glaze. Includes a Light Grey faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade.

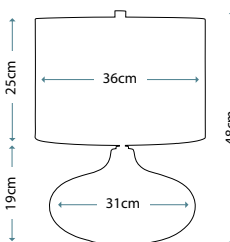
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



COLORADO
COLORADO/TL

Ceramic table lamp with Burnt Orange and Brown reactive glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed Empire shade.

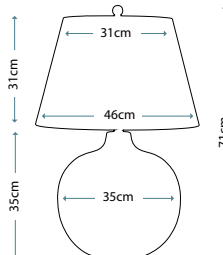
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LAGUNA SMALL
LAGUNA/TL SM

Ceramic table lamp with Turquoise and Graphite reactive glaze. Includes a Cream Linen hard-backed tapered shade.

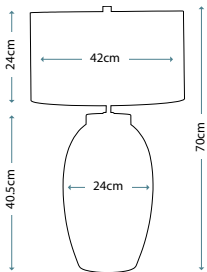
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LAGUNA LARGE
LAGUNA/TL LRG

Ceramic table lamp with Turquoise and Graphite reactive glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed Empire shade.

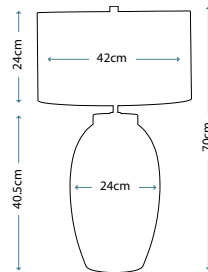
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR RED LARGE
VICTOR LRG/TL RD

Simple large ceramic table lamp with a Red glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade.

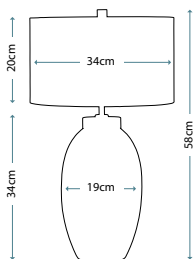
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR CREAM LARGE
VICTOR LRG/TL CR

Simple large ceramic table lamp with a Cream glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with gold card lining.

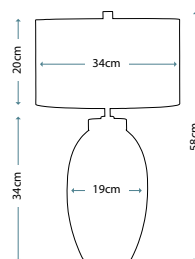
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR RED SMALL
VICTOR SM/TL RD

Simple small ceramic table lamp with a Red glaze. Includes a Cream faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade.

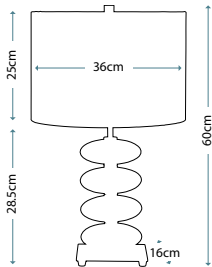
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR CREAM SMALL
VICTOR SM/TL CR

Simple small ceramic table lamp with a Cream glaze. Includes a Brown faux silk hard-backed Empire shade with gold card lining.

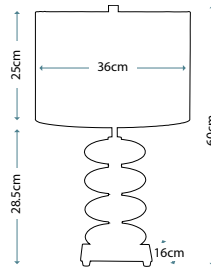
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ONYX RED
ONYX/TL RED

Table lamp with Red glazed ceramic squashed orbs spaced on a Polished Nickel stem. Includes a White faux linen hard-backed shade.

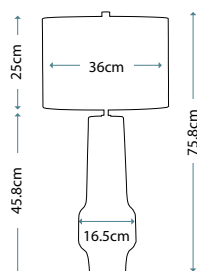
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ONYX BLACK
ONYX/TL BLACK

Table lamp with Black glazed ceramic squashed orbs spaced on a Polished Nickel stem. Includes a Black faux linen hard-backed shade.

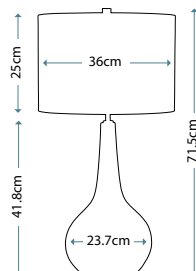
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MUSWELL
MUSWELL/TL

This retro Red geometric shaped vase is completed with a White faux linen cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



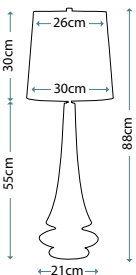
UPTON
UPTON/TL

A vibrant Red glaze on a gourd shaped ceramic vase. Completed with a White faux linen cylinder shade and Polished Nickel finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of Harlequin.

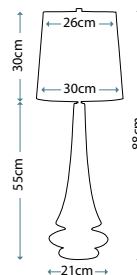


SPIN GREY

SPIN/TL GREY

Ceramic table lamp with Mid Grey Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a Dark Grey faux silk hard-backed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

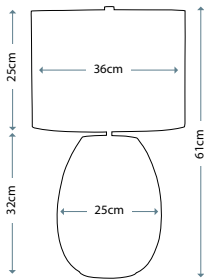


SPIN WHITE

SPIN/TL WHITE

Ceramic table lamp with Polar White Glaze and Polished Nickel accents. Includes a White faux silk hard-backed shade.

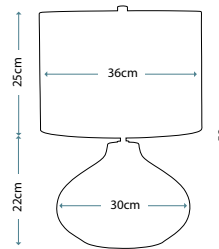
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SEYCHELLES
SEYCHELLES/TL

Off White Textured Ceramic table lamp with Blue and Sand decoration. Includes a Cream Linen hard-backed tapered shade.

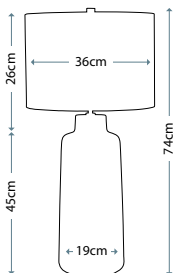
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BAILEY
BAILEY/TL

Wood Effect Ceramic table lamp. Includes a Cream Linen hard-backed cylinder shade.

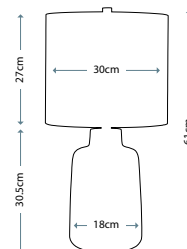
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BACARI LARGE
BACARI/TL LRG

Ceramic table lamp with a Blue and Grey reactive glaze. Includes a Silver Sheer fabric tapered shade with silver card lining.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



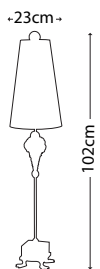
BACARI SMALL
BACARI/TL SM

Ceramic table lamp with a Blue and Grey reactive glaze. Includes a Light Grey faux silk hard-backed cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Model shown: FB/POMPADOUR/TL

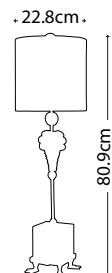


POMPADOUR

FB/POMPADOUR/TL

Table lamp with moulded duck feet that support a gold leaf base with acid etching. Topped with a gold leaf striped shade and a pompadour-inspired finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27
© Paul Grüber

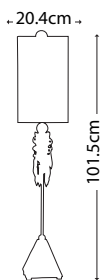


POMPADOUR X

FB/POMPADOURX/TL

Table lamp with moulded duck feet that support a square silver leaf base. Topped with a Cream and Silver Leaf cylinder shade and a pompadour-inspired finial.

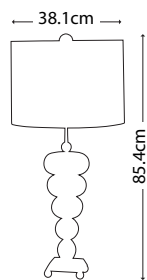
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27
© Paul Grüber



MADISON
FB/MADISON/TL

Pyramid shaped table lamp base with Putty Patina finish supporting a decorative sculpted element adorned with crystal clusters. Topped with a complementing Putty Patina shade.

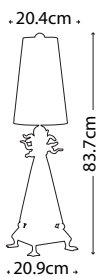
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber



RETRO
FB/RETRO/TL

Retro-inspired table lamp with Gold base and textured pebble shapes in ascending sizes. Textured shade with Gold Leaf striped border and orb-like finial.

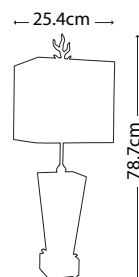
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüber



LEDA
FB/LEDA/TL

Duck-footed Gold leaf elements support a tapered Cream Patina lamp body, detailed with Silver Leaf spheres and a Gold Leaf flourishing blossom. A matching finish tapered shade and sphere finial top it off.

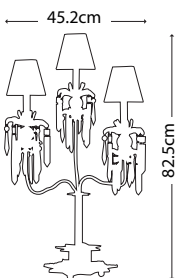
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber



GRENOUILLE
FB/GRENOUILLE/TL

Four gilded frogs atop a Black base support the corners of an Umber washed centre block. A Light Brown faux silk square shade is crowned with a Gold Leaf finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber



BIRDLAND III
FB/BIRDLAND/TL3

This 3-tier candelabra table lamp showcases a tiered base, striped column and arms detailed with crystal clusters, and Red and Beige spheres. Topped with Cream and Gold striped shades.

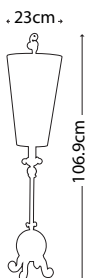
Max. Wattage: 3 x E14 60W
© Paul Grüer



BIRDLAND
FB/BIRDLAND/TL

Table lamp with crackled putty finish. Gold leaf, and cream stripes detail the shade above a melange of narrowing striped stems in a washed finish. Adorned with crystal accents on a two-tier star-shaped base.

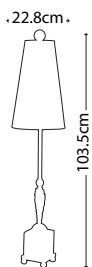
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer



LE CIRQUE
FB/LE CIRQUE/TL

Sculpted Gold legs support a Red and Tan sphere. Sculpted highlights flank a Black and Cream metal stem. An inverted Beige and Cream shade is topped by a Red sculpted finial.

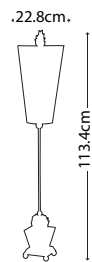
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer



NOMA LUXE
FB/NOMA LUXE/TL

Gold and Black striped square base raised on small round Silver Leaf feet. Metal stem is embellished with sculpted palm-inspired element, and ball finial. Glazed Gold Leaf shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer



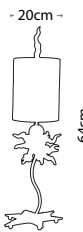
PEONY
FB/PEONY/TL

Silver Leaf ball feet support a square tapered pedestal base with Taupe and Black stripes. A sculpted peony blossom and silver stem sit below the inverted Black and Taupe striped shade. Topped with a Gold peony finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer



Model shown: FB/PHOENICIAN/TL

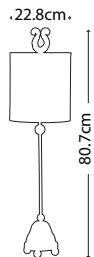


DOMINIQUE

FB/DOMINIQUE/TL

Table lamp with star-shaped base finished in gold leaf, a black and cream striped metal stem, a striped shade and gold leafed finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer



PHOENICIAN

FB/PHOENICIAN/TL

The Silver Leaf ball feet of this table lamp support a Silver Leaf disc and Gold and Black striped molded undulating base of a silver leaf metal stem. Gold Leaf bands accent the Black shade, with Phoenician-inspired molded finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer

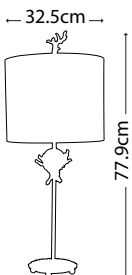


ANEMONE

FB/ANEMONE/TL

Star-shaped base with gold leaf, taupe and cream striped metal stem spiked with a gold leafed sculpted blossom accent this table lamp. Shade is inverted repeating the taupe and cream striped glaze medium, gold leaf ball-shaped finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüer

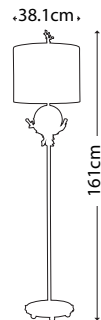


TRELLIS TABLE LAMP

FB/TRELLIS/TL

Hand-painted putty patina base and stem with silver leaf orb element. Complemented with a hand-painted cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber

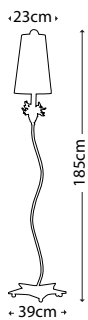


TRELLIS FLOOR LAMP

FB/TRELLIS/FL

Hand-painted putty patina base and stem with silver leaf orb element. Complemented with a hand-painted cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüber



LA FLEUR FLOOR LAMP

FB/LA FLEUR/FL

Gold leaf squares simulate a New Orleans sidewalk to form the decorative plate base. Gold leaf blossom bursts from black and putty striped stem. Black and putty striped shade, topped with gold leaf ball finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüer

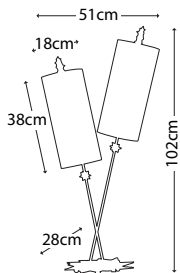


LA FLEUR TABLE LAMP

FB/LA FLEUR/TL

A gold leaf sculpted blossom bursts from a black and taupe striped stem on this console lamp with a black and taupe striped shade. Finished with a gold leaf ball-shaped finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüer

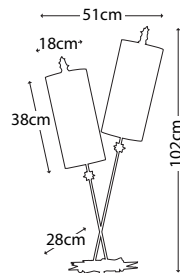


**NETTLE LUX GOLD
TABLE LAMP**

FB/NETTLELUXG/TL

Gold leaf and taupe striped shades and spiked nettle finial top this distinctive two-arm table lamp.

Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer

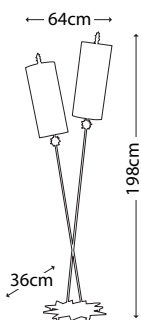


**NETTLE LUX SILVER
TABLE LAMP**

FB/NETTLELUXS/TL

Silver and cream striped shades and spiked nettle finial top this distinctive two-arm table lamp.

Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer

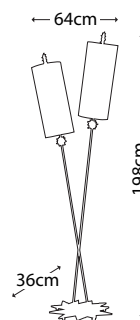


**NETTLE LUX SILVER
FLOOR LAMP**

FB/NETTLELX-S/FL

Floor lamp with jagged star shaped base, etched in gold leaf to resemble cobblestone streets. With gold leaf decorative stem finials, beige and silver leaf striped shades.

Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer

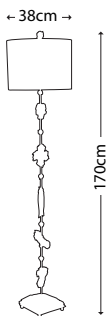


**NETTLE LUX GOLD
FLOOR LAMP**

FB/NETTLELX-G/FL

Floor lamp with jagged star shaped base, etched in silver leaf to resemble cobblestone streets. Gold leaf decorative stem finials, gold and taupe striped shades.

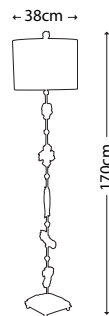
Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüer



**FRAGMENT SILVER
FLOOR LAMP**
FB/FRAGMENT/FL-S

Silver leaf with amber glaze sets off a drum shade, stepped base and stem studded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

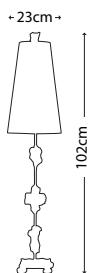
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüer



**FRAGMENT GOLD
FLOOR LAMP**
FB/FRAGMENT/FL-G

Gold leaf with amber glaze sets off a drum shade, stepped base and stem studded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüer



**FRAGMENT GOLD
TABLE LAMP**

FB/FRAGMENT/TL-G

Gold-leaf table lamp features moulded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber

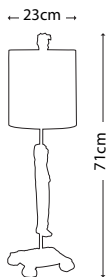


**FRAGMENT SILVER
TABLE LAMP**

FB/FRAGMENT/TL-S

Silver table lamp features moulded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber

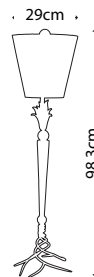


CARYATID

Silver - FB/CARYATID-S
Gold - FB/CARYATID-G

Table lamp with stacked base on swirl feet, with a sculpted gold or silver leaf metal stem influenced by 18th century caryatid elements. An amber glaze adds richness to the gold or silver shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber

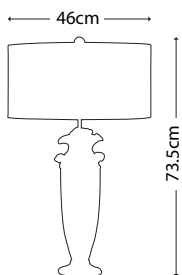


FLAMBEAU

FB/FLAMBEAU/TL

A twisted brass base supports the black and cream striped moulded stem topped with sculpted decorative blossom. The inverted drum shade is topped by a silver leaf ball finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber

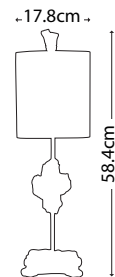


BIENVILLE

FB/BIENVILLE/TL

Table lamp featuring a gold and silver body, topped by an oversized cylindrical gilded shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Benjamin Burts



CROSS

Silver - FB/CROSS/TL SV
Gold - FB/CROSS/TL GD

Floating Gold or Silver carved cross on excavated 4-footed complementing base. Topped with matching hand-leafed shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber

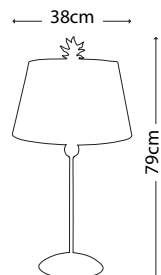


**SOUTH BEACH
FLOOR LAMP**

FB/SOUTHBEACH/FL

Gold leaf and a black striped stem supported by star shaped base etched to resemble cobblestone streets, with gold leaf blossom and finial. Painted black and putty stripes outline the shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüer

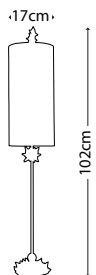


**SOUTH BEACH
TABLE LAMP**

FB/SOUTHBEACH/TL

A Black and Cream striped stem is topped with a matching shade and Gold Leaf orb. Finished with a Gold Leaf element.

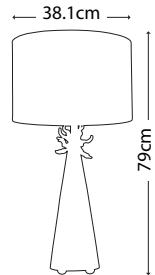
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27
© Paul Grüer



NETTLE
FB/NETTLE/TL

Console lamp featuring a gold leaf sculpted base and metal stem with sculpted blossom element; cylindrical cream shade in putty wash topped with gilded blossom finial.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© Paul Grüber



NEO WHITE
FB/NEO/TL FR WHT

French White cone base with Gold Leaf anemone element and lampholder. Topped with a complementing painted cylinder shade.

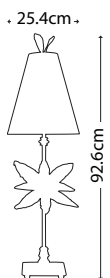
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Paul Grüber



AZALEA GOLD

FB/AZALEA/TL GD

Model shown: FB/AZALEA/TL GD



AZALEA

Silver - FB/AZALEA/TL SV

Gold - FB/AZALEA/TL GD

Azalea features a full bloom with matching Silver or Gold Leaf finish mountings, columns, and accents. Topped with a matching tapered shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Elaine Gleason



RED BELL

Silver - FB/REDBELL/TL SV

Gold - FB/REDBELL/TL GD

A beautiful buffet lamp with leaves rising and falling from a Gold or Silver Leaf column. A matching tapered shade and leaf finial top this design.

Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© Elaine Gleason



ARMORY COFFEE TABLE

FB/ARMORY CF/TBL

Coffee table with glazed gold leaf top, gold and silver leaf legs with swirled shepherd crook and sculpted face details.

Dimensions: H: 514mm W: 686mm D: 686mm
© Benjamin Burts



ARMORY SIDE TABLE

FB/ARMORY S/TBL

Side table with glazed gold leaf top, gold and silver leaf legs with swirled shepherd crook and sculpted face details.

Dimensions: H: 737mm W: 432mm D: 432mm
© Benjamin Burts



ARMORY CONSOLE TABLE

FB/ARMORY CS/TBL

Console table with glazed gold leaf top, gold and silver leaf legs with swirled shepherd crook and sculpted face details.

Dimensions: H: 862mm W: 890mm D: 381mm
© Benjamin Burts



BEAUVOIR BOWL

FB/BEAUVOIR BOWL

An open sculpted style bowl, handpainted with Gold and Silver Leaf and distinctive red veining.

Dimensions: H: 190mm W: 590mm D: 590mm
© Benjamin Burts



GUILLOT BOWL

FB/GUILLOT BOWL

A sculpted style bowl, handpainted with Antique Gold Leaf and Silver.

Dimensions: H: 165mm W: 711mm
D: 254mm
© Benjamin Burts

FORSHEY BOWL

FB/FORSHEY BOWL

A sculpted style bowl, handpainted with Gold Leaf and Umber glaze.

Dimensions: H: 164mm W: 785mm
D: 165mm
© Benjamin Burts



VERMILION BOWL

FB/VERMILIONBOWL

A round bowl, handpainted with Red, Gold and Silver Leaf.

Dimensions: H: 160mm
W: 224mm D: 224mm
© Benjamin Burts



HEATHER BOWL

FB/HEATHER BOWL

A round, sculpted style bowl, handpainted with Gold Leaf and Umber glaze.

Dimensions: H: 225mm
W: 314mm D: 314mm
© Benjamin Burts



BELLECHASE BOWL

FB/BELCHASE BOWL

A round bowl, handpainted with Gold and Silver Leaf.

Dimensions: H: 175mm W: 369mm
D: 369mm
© Benjamin Burts



ROCHEBLAVE BOWL

FB/ROCHEBLAVE B

Antiqued gold leaf decorative bowl with detachable gold leaf pedestal base.

Dimensions: H: 230mm W: 450mm
D: 370mm
© Benjamin Burts

FEISS[®]

EST. 1955

DESIGNER
MIRRORS





SILVER TWIST

Circular mirror with a sculptured twisted frame in an aged silver leaf finish.

Product Code

FE/SILVERTW MIRR

Dimensions

H: 864mm W: 864mm



ARGENTUM

This octagonal mirror is softened by curves and finished in a rich silver patina finish.

Product Code

FE/ARGENTUM MIRR

Dimensions

H: 902mm W: 902mm



COSMO

This large contemporary mirror has black circular frames overlaid with thick silver spokes and is a dramatic feature ideal for a monochrome interior setting.

Product Code

FE/COSMO MIRROR

Dimensions

H: 1067mm W: 1067mm



REMY

Parisienne Gold details are framed with a Heritage Bronze square frame. This mirror compliments the five lighting fixtures from the Remy range.

Product Code

FE/REMY MIRROR

Dimensions

H: 940mm W: 940mm

Mirrors not to scale – see dimensions

LED LAMPS

The Litec range of LED lamps are optimised to suit Elstead Lighting products. They all feature a high lumen output, and the filament style bulbs have the added bonus of looking attractive both when switched on and off. Lamps can be ordered either as single units or at lower prices in pack quantities.



AMBER
GLASS

EDISON E27 LAMP
Pack (x10) Code: LP/LED8WE27ST6/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED8W/E27/ST6



CLASSIC E27 LAMP
Pack (x10) Code: LP/LED8WE27A60/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED8W/E27/A60

All lamps have an A+ Energy Rating and are guaranteed against failure for 2 years.



CLEAR GLOBE E27 LAMP
Pack (x5) Code: LP/LED8WE27GLC/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED8W/E27/GLC



WHITE GLOBE E27 LAMP
Pack (x5) Code: LP/LED8WE27GLW/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED8W/E27/GLW

Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Wattage	Colour temp.	Expected Life	Lumens	Switch Cycles
LP/LED8W/E27/A60	Classic E27 Lamp	105mm	60mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	800 Lm	12,500
LP/LED8W/E27/GLC	Clear Globe E27 Lamp	135mm	95mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	800 Lm	12,500
LP/LED8W/E27/GLW	White Globe E27 Lamp	135mm	95mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	800 Lm	12,500
LP/LED8W/E27/ST6	Edison E27 Lamp	140mm	64mm	8W (60W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	800 Lm	12,500

N.B. All lamps are UV free, suitable for 220-240v and are NOT dimmable.



AMBER
GLASS

CANDLE E14 LAMP

Pack (x10) Code: LPLED4WE14C35/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED4W/E14/C35



GOLF BALL E27 LAMP

Pack (x10) Code: LPLED4WE27G45/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED4W/E27/G45



GOLF BALL E14 LAMP

Pack (x10) Code: LPLED4WE14G45/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED4W/E14/G45



G9 LAMP

Pack (x25) Code: LPLED3.5WG9/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED3.5W/G9



GX53 LAMP

Pack (x10) Code: LPLED9WX53/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED9W/GX53



GU10 LAMP

Pack (x10) Code: LPLED7WGU10/PQ
Single Code: LP/LED7W/GU10

All lamps have an A+ Energy Rating and are guaranteed against failure for 2 years.



Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Wattage	Colour temp.	Expected Life	Lumens	Switch Cycles
LP/LED3.5W/G9	G9 Lamp	50mm	15mm	3.5W (28W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	320 Lm	12,500
LP/LED4W/E14/C35	Candle E14 Lamp	98mm	35mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	400 Lm	12,500
LP/LED4W/E14/G45	Golf Ball E14 Lamp	78mm	45mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	400 Lm	12,500
LP/LED4W/E27/G45	Golf Ball E27 Lamp	72mm	45mm	4W (35W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	400 Lm	12,500
LP/LED7W/GU10	GU10 Lamp	58mm	50mm	7W (50W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	620 Lm	12,500
LP/LED9W/GX53	GX53 Lamp	24mm	75mm	9W (55W equivalent)	3000k (warm white)	25,000 hours	720 Lm	12,500

N.B. All lamps are UV free, suitable for 220-240v and are NOT dimmable.

TECHNICAL ADVICE & INFORMATION

FINISHES

Many of the finishes used on these ranges are hand applied (patinated) and some variations and irregularities in the finish are to be expected. This is part of the process of manufacture and, far from being a problem, it is an important part of the nature of hand made and hand finished items.

LAMP-HOLDER TYPES

Most fittings are constructed with either E14 lamp-holders (Small Edison Screw, sometimes referred to as SES) or with E27 lamp-holders (Edison Screw), sometimes referred to as ES. Appropriate E14 and E27 lamps are widely available in a range of styles, wattages and light sources including incandescent, compact fluorescent and LED. Some of these lamp-holders are now supplied with threaded skirts, together with candle tubes and shade rings. This means that these products can be used either as a fitting with candle tubes and candle lamps, or with glass using the shade ring. Additionally we make certain fittings which use G9 and GX53 lamps. Lamps are usually supplied with these fittings.

LAMPS

Unless otherwise stated lamps are not included with any fittings constructed using E14 or E27 lamp-holders. However, in cases of G9, GU10 and GX53 lamp-holder types, these fittings come supplied with LED lamps as standard.

LED COMPATIBILITY

Where conventional E14 or E27 lamp-holders are used, all of these fittings are compatible to the use of an LED lamp option. See our options on Pages 676 – 677 or choose alternatives available in the market. We recommend to check the lamp dimensions first to ensure the size is suitable.

STATED MAXIMUM WATTAGES

Most fittings shown in the catalogue are shown with Maximum Wattage recommendations. These recommendations are calculated mainly by heat capability, as there is a correlation between heat and wattage. However, in many countries traditional incandescent lamps and also some Halogen replacement lamps, such as 100W GLS are no longer available. There are now many new versions of LED lamps in the market, featuring a lower wattage but similar or better Lumen output performance compared to originals. See Pages 676 – 677 for our options. For most of the fittings featured in this catalogue, wattage capacity and certification has been based on the criteria using an original Incandescent lamp and so when choosing lamps, please take care to ensure that wattages specified are of no more than the equivalent original incandescent lamps. In the case of LED, the wattages are far lower, but some of these can still run very hot, not dissimilar to incandescent of much higher power.

VOLTAGES & HERTZ

All fittings shown in this catalogue are suitable for 220V- 240V power supply unless stated. These fittings are designed for use with 50Hz frequency although standard mains voltage fittings can also be used in 60Hz locations. However, some ranges are dedicated LED or Low Voltage, 12V to 24V, and these should be checked for local suitability if planned to be used with 60Hz frequency power supply.

LUMENS QUOTED

Lumens is a term used for the measurement of light output. All Lumens quoted in relation to light fittings, wall lights and ceiling lights are those either provided by the original manufacturers or are Lumens of the light source / lamp.

OPTIONAL FITTING GLASS & CLIP SHADES

Many of the ranges shown in this catalogue are featured with "optional glass" or "optional shades". Where this is referred to, and glass or shades are preferred, please order the glass or shade reference and quantity separately. See our Visual Index page 47. for options.

FLUSH CONVERT/DUAL MOUNT

Many of the interior ranges have also been constructed with the ability for the fitting to be easily modified from being a chain fitting into a semi-flush fitting. Note that once converted to semi-flush it is not then possible to easily convert back to a chain fitting, as some re-wiring is likely to be required.

CUSTOMISATION

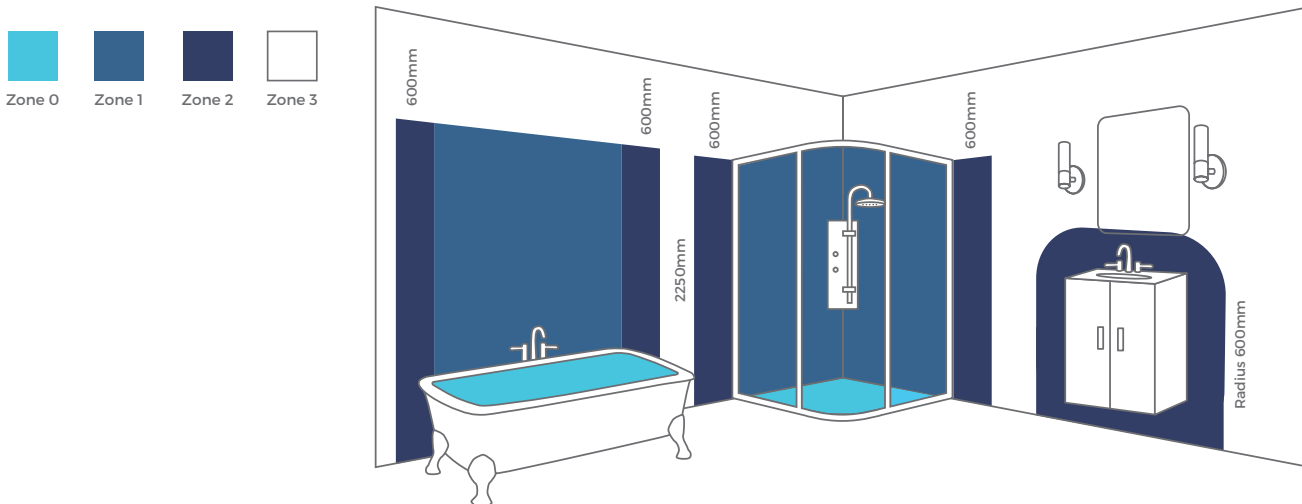
Some of our ranges supplied in matt black can be relatively easily patinated into finishes such as Black/Gold, Black/Copper etc. Equally, for chain suspended fittings that need extra chain and cable, these can also be relatively easily undertaken. Both such modifications may incur longer lead times and will have small additional costs added to the price. (See current Elstead Terms and Conditions.) Beyond this, with appropriate lead time and client budget, more specialised changes can be undertaken such as different colours completely, changes to dimensions and design modifications and even fully bespoke fittings can be considered due to our varied manufacturing resources available.

PRODUCT WARRANTIES/GUARANTEES

All fittings supplied from this catalogue have a manufacturer's warranty of 2 years. This means that in normal and fair service, (and without incorrect or inappropriate installation, location or treatment), any product sold by Elstead Lighting or its partners should have no fault develop within a minimum of 2 years from purchase. Any fault that is found is covered by guarantee to be repaired or replaced at the manufacturers cost, within this period. This warranty does not cover out of pocket expenses or consequential costs.

IP RATINGS

Some of the products featured in this catalogue state an IP rating such as IP44. The term IP stands for Ingress Protection and relates to the product's ability to protect electrical parts from ingress of moisture and water. In particular, this is relevant for products being used in Bathroom locations and for outdoor living spaces. For installation and compliance purposes, bathroom spaces have been divided up into zones 0 to 3 and this diagram shows how lighting in a Bathroom should be planned based on these zones.



COMPLIANCE/APPROVALS

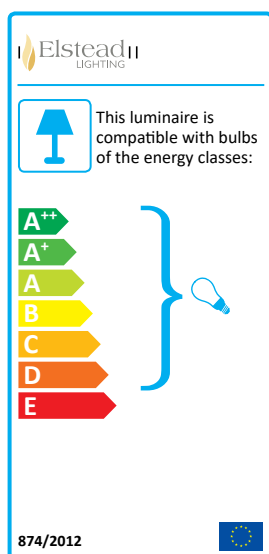
All products within this catalogue conform with the European Union Low Voltage Directive, BS EN 60598-1:2015, the product standard for luminaires recognised across Europe and all fittings are CE marked. Every luminaire is individually tested by Elstead Lighting to ensure that the product is electrically sound and meets the company's quality standards. A unique test/batch number is then applied to the fitting. Please contact us for further details or advise us of your local needs if you are outside of these recognised standards.

We are certified to ISO9001:2015 quality management within our UK and Poland operations. Our UK factory is approved for the manufacture of (General Coverage) Fixed and Portable Luminaires, Dry Locations only, for the North American market bearing the "cULus" mark for US and Canada. Elstead Lighting are also manufacturing members of the UK Lighting Industry Association.

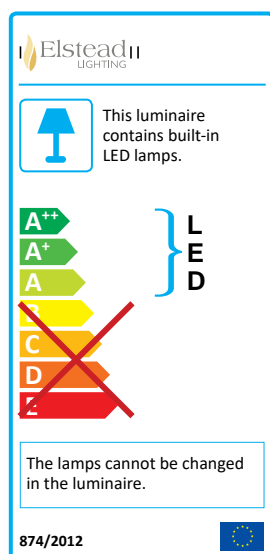


ENERGY RATINGS FOR LUMINAIRES

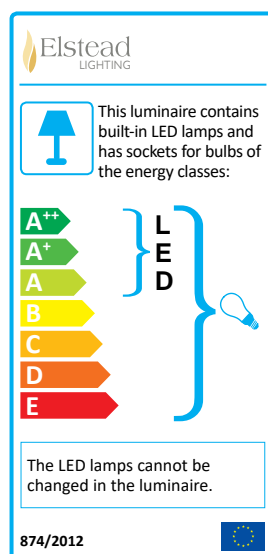
Please see the relevant energy rating label for the corresponding lamp holder type. Please note that, with the very large number of lamp options available in the market, it is impossible for our luminaires to accurately reflect all choices. But all lamps able to be bought in the market should have their own dedicated energy rating performance clearly stated on their packaging.



All luminaires with replaceable lamps. Incandescent, fluorescent or LED.



Dedicated LED fittings.



Some of our luminaires combine built-in LED with replaceable lamps.

INDEX

A		Audubon	199	Brompton	548	Collier	238-241
Abbey	216	Audubon Park	603	Brooke	520-521	Colorado	647
Adams	344-355	Augustine	615	Brooklyn	609	Columbus	643
Adonis	454	Austen	557, 559, 562	Brown Lattice	138-139	Concord	512-513
Aegean	330-333, 622	Avon	551	Brunswick	640	Confetti	170-171, 614
Aegeus	585	Aylesbury	552	Brynne	394-395	Congress	410-411
Agatha	114-115, 530-531	Azalea	670-671	Burnt Oak	645	Constance	521
Ahrendale	442-443	B		C		Contour	646
Ainsley	517	Babushka	641	Cadence	369	Cora	516
Alba	640	Bacari	651	Caesar	642	Corinne	131
Alcott	567	Bailey	651	Cambridge (Bath) (EL)	553	Corinthia	617
Aldora	461	Balance		Cambridge (HK)	338-340	Cosmo	675
Aleeka	112-113	Brown/Grey	591	Cambridge (QZ)	566	Cromwell	490-491
Allier		Brown/P. Brass	81-83, 590	Canteloupe	639	Cross (EL)	585
Light Wood	140-141	White/P. Nickel	78-80, 590	Carabel	176-177	Cross (FB)	667
Weather Oak	444-445	Baldwin	525	Carisbrooke	484-486	Crown (EL)	434-435
Alston	449	Bamboo	256-257	Carnegie	66-67	Crown (FB)	205
Alton	498-499	Barbican	634-635	Carroll	557, 559, 562	Crusader	483, 624
Amalia (FE)	510	Barnsbury	637	Caryatid	666	Crystal Skye	104-105, 504-505
Amarilli		Baskin	404-405	Cayden	236-237	D	
Black/Silver	296-297, 625	Bayswater	636	Celestial	223	Dakota	242-243
Bronze/Gold	288-289, 625	Beauvoir Bowl	672	Cello	314-315	Danika	397
Amelia (HK)	422-423	Belfry	479, 624	Chalk Farm	640	Daphne	538-539
Anemone	659	Belle	578	Chance	522	Declaration	357
Anemone (II)	169	Bellechase Bowl	673	Chandon	271	Demelza	70, 528
Antoinette	169	Belle Fleur	577	Chantilly	455	Demeter	639
Antonia	631	Bellini	286-287	Charleston	609	Dennison	614
Anya	156-157	Belmont	61, 589	Charlotte	73	Dewitt	208-209
Apollo	585	Bennett	525	Chartwell	478	Diamond	108
Arabella	220-222, 605	Beso	420-421	Chastain	580	Dominique	659
Arabesque	224-225	Bienville	667	Chawton	495-497	Douille	388-391, 596
Arden	569	Binstead	552	Cheadle	519	Drawing Room	307-309
Argento	351	Birdland	656	Chelsfield	636	Dreyfus	226
Argentum	675	Black Birds Trad	626-627	Christina	294-295	Dryden	556, 559, 562
Arlington	613	Blake	557, 559, 562	Cincinnati	611	Duet	535
Armory Tables	672	Blue Ginger Jar	629	Cirus	142-143	Dumaine	205
Artisan	476-477, 624	Blue Globe	647	City Hall	611	Dunhill	214-215
Arum Lily	628	Blue Hexagon Vase	629	City Lights	122-123	E	
Ascent	600-601	Blue Trad Willow	629	City Loft	50-51	Eastvale	428
Asheville	573	Blythe	511	Clara	641	Eden Park	638
Ashland Bay	373	Bolla	262-263	Classic Craftsman	569	Eliot	560-561
Ashley	549	Botanic	88	Cobalt	576	Emery (QZ)	426-427
Aster	346-347	Brightwell	258-259, 519	Cobson	416-417	Emily	468
Astrid	192	Brinley	406-408	Colbin	232, 544	Emory (KL)	124-125
Atlas	585						

INDEX

Empire	611
Euclid	188
Europa	396
Everly	365
Evington	226

F

Falmouth	71, 541
Felix	193
Ferrara	586
Finsbury Park	246-249
Flambeau	200-201, 666
Fly	469
Forshey Bowl	673
Fort Quinn	466
Fragment	161-163, 664-665
Francoise	563
Franklin	383-385, 599
Freeport	543
Fulton	189-191
Fulwell	636
Fusion	352

G

Gatsby	610
Gemma	
Silver Leaf	102-103
Vintage Bronze	100-101
Gentry	341-343
Gianna	288-289
Gibson	615
Gigi	89
Gold Birds & Berries	627
Gold Thistle	630
Gotham	69
Grandeur	617
Grange Park	638
Green Retro	646
Greenwich	552
Grenouille	655
Griffin	228-229
Guardian	522
Guildhall	358
Guillot Bowl	673
Gunnislake	526-527

H

Hadley	345
Hadley (Bath)	548
Halleron	374
Hammersmith	635
Hampton	74-75
Harlech	482
Harper	233
Harrow	412-413
Hartsville	460
Hathaway	230-231
Hatteras Bay	403
Heather Bowl	673
Hendrik	543
Hobson	400-402
Hounslow	366
Huguenot Lake	518

I

Imahn	368
India	581
Indus	580
Inglenook	570-572
Isabella	563
Ivory Crackle	628

J

Jackson Square	603
Jasper	540
Jenkins	614
Jessie	508-509
Jewelled Dragonfly	568
Job	643
Joplin	136-137
Justine	322-323

K

Kalli	555
Kami	575
Katerina	53
Kelham Hall	312-313
Keller	350
Kendra	290-291
Kenney	128-130
Kew	637

Kingsley	178-179
Kings Pointe	581
Kingston Vale	638
Kyle	462-465, 619

L

Lacey	212-213
Lafitte	607
La Fleur	199, 661
Laguna (EL)	647
Laguna (OZ)	174-175, 619
Laila (QZ)	458-459
Lakeside	210-211
Lambeth	637
Lanza	195
Lanza (Bath)	523
Lapis Gourd	639
Larissa	579
Larkin	234-235
Leaves Brown/Gold	630
Le Cirque	657
Leda	655
LED Lamps	676-677
Lee Circle	605
Leila (FE)	273
Lemuria	217-219
Lennox	424
Lex	598
Lexi	132-133
Leyton	637
Lily	300-301, 623
Lincolndale	618
Liona	631
Lucerne	76
Lucia	274-277
Luminary	356
Lunetta	302-303, 623
Lyndon	372

M

Maddison (FE)	509
Madison (FB)	654
Madison Manor (OZ)	68
Magro	587
Malia	278-279
Malibu	550

Manhattan	608-609
Mantle	227
Marcella	180-182, 616
Marine	415
Marlena	52-53
Marquette	292-293
Mars	644
Maryland	636
Mayflower	320-321
Meridian	110-111
Middlefield	446-448
Mignon	205
Mime	90-91
Minster	473-475
Mirrors	674
Missoula	418
Modern Bathroom	552-553
Mona	126-127, 532-533
Monaco	270
Monteverde	631
Morris	627
Morvah	545
Mosaic	202-203
Moxie (KL)	144-145
Moxie (HK)	194
Muse	645
Muswell	649

N

Neo White	669
Neptune	644
Nest	164-165
Nettle	669
Nettle Lux	662-663
Newbury	344
New Harbor	414-415
Nico	109
Nicolls	631
Noma Luxe	657

O

Oakleigh Park	638
Oberlin	106-107
Octavia	604-605
Old Park	344

INDEX

Olivia	
Ivory/Gold	470-471
Black/Gold	472
Onyx	649
Opera	359, 618
Orb	632
Organique	456-457
Ottoman	643

P

Parker Place	409
Parkman	348-349
Paulson	362-363, 506-507
Pavé	56-57
Payne	514-515
Payne Ornate	515
Pembroke	480-481
Penn Station	364
Peony	657
Perry	550
Phoenician	658-659
Pickering Lane	450-451
Picture Lights	500-501
Pimlico	
Dark Bronze	250-252, 623
Polished Nickel	253-255, 623
Pinner	645
Piper	96-99
Pippin	510
Plantation	
Bronze	336-337, 525
Nickel	334-335, 525
Plein	587
Plymouth	316-319
Pompadour	652-653
Poseidon	639
Prospect Park	58-60
Provence	375-382, 398, 592-593
Provence Element	595
Provence Stick Lamp	594

Q

Quentin	196-197
Quinto	
Grey	84-85, 588
White	86-87, 588

R

Rectory	487
Red Bell	671
Regal	324
Remi (FB)	203
Remy (FE)	184-187, 675
Retro	654
Ribbed Pumpkin	643
Ribbon	586
Rigby	425
Ripple	633
Rivers	602-603
Rocheblave Bowl	673
Rocklyn	387
Roosevelt	612
Rosalie	282-283
Rosecliffe	568
Roswell	121
Rubin	54-55
Rye	612

S

Sabina	158-159
Saldana	120
Saxon	492-493
Sayre	419
Seaview	554
Serena	554
Seychelles	651
Shelly	524-525
Shirebrook	552
Sienna	77
Silver Coral	172-173
Silvershore	617
Silver Thistle	630
Silver Twist	674-675
Simone II	151
Solid Brass Bathroom	556-562
Sonoma Valley	304-306
South Beach	198, 668
Spencer	617
Spin	650
Spyre	148-149
Stateroom	620-621
Stella	606-607

Stephen	574
Stirling Castle	310-311
Stuyvesant	609
Sun King	603
Sussex	264-265
Sutton Place	62-63
Sweet Olive	155
Syracuse	612

T

Tabby	367
Tamar	546
Taulbee	436-437
Taylor	542
Tessa	511
Teva	245
Theater Row	64-65
Tilling	244-245
Tivoli	166-168
Torchiere	467
Tranquil Bay	522
Trellis	150, 660
Trilogy	370-371
Triomphe	359
Truman	268-269
Tulah	152-153

U

Upton	649
Urban Renewal	386,
	429-431, 597

V

Valentina	284-285
Vandalia	374
Vauxhall	635
Venetian	154
Verity	70, 529
Vermilion Bowl	673
Verve	534
Vicenza	587
Victor	648
View Point	441
Vintner	260-261, 548
Visual Index	
Accessories	47

Bathroom	42
Chandeliers	8
Flush & Semi-Flush	21, 23
Island Chandeliers	13
Pendants	14, 15, 17
Portables	26, 28, 30, 32

W

Walden	183
Wallingford	552
Warwick	488-489
Washington	610
Welland	547
West End	568
Wexley	353
Whitby	548
Whitney	92-95
Wilkinson	364
Windermere	452-453
Windsor	325-329, 625
Wingate	272
Wood Hollow	440
Woodside	635
Woodstock	72
Woodward	549
Woolwich	642
Worcester	553
Wyatt	438-439

Y

Yellow Flowers	628
Yorktown	266-267

Z

Zara	134-135
Zelda	
Polished Nickel	116-177
Vintage Brass	118-117
Zolon	536-537

See Elstead Lighting's comprehensive Exterior Lighting Collection...



LIGHTING FOR OUTDOOR LIVING



MODERN RANGES



TRADITIONAL RANGES



LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

To request an Exterior Catalogue email sales@elsteadlighting.com or download from elsteadlighting.com





UK HEAD OFFICE

Elstead Lighting Ltd.
Elstead House, Mill Lane, Alton,
Hampshire, GU34 2QJ, UK

UK SALES

T: 01420 82377
F: 01420 89261
E: enquiries@elsteadlighting.com

EXPORT SALES (UK)

T: +44 (0) 1420 590509
F: +44 (0) 1420 590005
E: export@elsteadlighting.com

ELSTEAD EUROPEAN OFFICE EXPORT SALES (POLAND)

Elstead Lighting Sp. z o.o.
ul. Sportowa 12
32-083 Balice, Poland
T: +48 124441091
F: +48 124441966
E: zamowienia@elstead-lighting.pl

ELSTEAD SLOVAKIA

Elstead Lighting, S. R. O.
Villa Hungaria, Razušova 9
Piestany, 92101, Slovakia
T: +421 (0) 940 853483
E: sales@elsteadlighting.sk